


PRESENTED BY

Georgetown Univ.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

SEVENTH SERIES

NO. 3

Georgetown University Publication

General Catalogue
of the
University--1910-'11.



Washington, D. C.
Published by Georgetown University--quarterly.

[October to December, 1910.]

ENTERED MAY 16, 1904, AT WASHINGTON, D. C., AS SECOND-CLASS
MATTER UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Calendar of the University.....	3
Faculty and Officers.....	8
Alumni Societies.....	14
History and General Statement.....	21
COLLEGE :	
Accommodations.....	28
Censpectus of Studies.....	29
Methods of Instruction.....	31
Equipment.....	32
Discipline.....	37
Graduate School.....	42
The Observatories.....	43
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL :	
Faculty.....	45
Organizations.....	47
Athletics.....	49
Course of Studies.....	54
Degrees.....	65
Requirements for Admission.....	65
Fees and Expenses.....	70
MATRICULATES IN THE UNIVERSITY :	
Georgetown College.....	73
Medical School.....	112
Dental School.....	127
Law School.....	126
Hospital Training School.....	190
DEGREES CONFERRED AND PRIZES AWARDED :	
Georgetown College.....	83
Medical School.....	132
Dental School.....	132
Law School.....	109
MEDICAL SCHOOL :	
Faculty.....	84
University Hospital Staff.....	88
Requisites for Admission.....	92
Methods of Instruction.....	93
Courses.....	94
Clinical Instruction.....	100
Fees.....	108
Text Books.....	109
DENTAL SCHOOL :	
Faculty.....	115
Requisites for Admission.....	117
Methods of Instruction.....	117
Courses.....	121
Fees.....	126
Text Books.....	129
LAW SCHOOL :	
Faculty.....	133
Lecturers in Post Graduate Course.....	134
General Statement.....	135
Course of Study.....	137
Practice Court.....	140
Prizes.....	141
Post Graduate Course.....	142
Lecture Students.....	144
Terms.....	145
Recapitulation of Students in University.....	168
Acknowledgments.....	169
Directory of Officers and Students.....	190

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY



ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THIRD YEAR

1910-1911

WASHINGTON, D. C.
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1910

ppg

1911	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	1911	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Jan.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Feb.	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	Aug.	30	31	...	...	...	...	...
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		...	...	1	2	3	4	5
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	26	27	28	...	...	...	...		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mar.	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	Sep.	27	28	29	30	31	...	...
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	26	27	28	29	30	31	...		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Apr.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Oct.	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	30	...	...	...	...	...	...		29	30	31	...	...	...	...
May	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	Nov.	...	...	...	1	2	3	4
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	28	29	30	31	...	...	...		26	27	28	29	30	...	...
June	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	Dec.	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	25	26	27	28	29	30	...		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		31	...	...	...	...	...	...

The University Calendar.

1911.

Tuesday,	Jan.	3.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Saturday,	Jan.	21.	Celebration of Founder's Day.
Tuesday,	Jan.	31.	COLLEGE: Mid-Year Holiday.
Wednesday,	Feb.	1.	COLLEGE: Second Term begins.
Wednesday,	Feb.	22.	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY. Holiday.
Thursday,	Feb.	23.	COLLEGE: The Merrick Debate. (Philodemic Society.)
Wednesday,	Mar.	1.	Ash Wednesday.
Tuesday,	Mar.	14.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Monday,	Mar.	20.	COLLEGE: Celebration of Rector's Day.
LAW SCHOOL: Third Term begins.			

EASTER RECESS.

COLLEGE: From Wednesday, April 12 (11 A. M.), to Wednesday, April 19 (6 P. M.).

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday, April 12 (5 P. M.), to Monday, April 17.

LAW SCHOOL: Thursday, Friday and Saturday, April 13, 14, 15.

Thursday, April 27. COLLEGE: Hamilton Debate (Philodemic Society.)

Monday, May 8. COLLEGE: Senior Repetitions and Examinations begin.

COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin. Last day for delivery of Prize Essays to the Prefect of Studies.

Saturday, May 20. MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lecture Course completed.

Monday, May 22. LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.

304937
127634

Tuesday,	May 23.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin.
Thursday,	May 25.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation. COLLEGE: Prize Contest in Elocution.
Tuesday,	May 30.	MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday.
Sunday,	June 4.	Baccalaureate Sermon in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College.
Tuesday,	June 6.	LAW SCHOOL: Commencement.
Thursday,	June 8.	COLLEGE: Commencement. Classes for the undergraduate students still continue.
Saturday,	June 10.	COLLEGE: Distribution of Prizes: Summer Vacation begins. MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Commencement.
Tuesday	Sept. 12.	COLLEGE: Examinations for conditioned students and for candidates for admission.
Wednesday,	Sept. 13.	COLLEGE: Examinations continued. Registration of Resident students before 6 P. M.
Thursday,	Sept. 14.	COLLEGE: Registration of resident students before 10.00 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10.00 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept. 17.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Sodality.
Tuesday,	Sept. 19.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Philodemic Debating Society.
Friday,	Sept. 22.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Conference.
Wednesday,	Sept. 27.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS:
Friday,	Sept. 29.	Examinations for admission, and re-examination each day at 2 P. M.

Monday,	Oct.	2.	COLLEGE: Graduate school begins. MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lectures begin.
Monday,	Oct.	2.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for ad-
Tuesday,	to Oct.	3.	mission and re-examinations.
Wednesday,	Oct.	4.	LAW SCHOOL: Lectures begin.
Sunday,	Oct.	8.	Religious services for the opening of all Schools of the University, in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11.00 A. M.
Saturday,	Oct.	28.	COLLEGE: Annual Retreat, to which
to			all the students of the University
Tuesday,	Oct.	31.	are cordially invited.
Monday,	Oct.	30.	Solemn Mass of Requiem for the deceased students of the Univer- sity.
Wednesday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints, Holyday of Obligation.
Sunday,	Nov.	12.	Celebration of St. John Berchman's Day.
Thursday,	Nov.	30.	Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the schools.
Friday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Concep- tion: Holyday of Obligation.
Monday,	Dec.	11.	COLLEGE: Announcement of Sub- jects for the Prize Essays.
Thursday,	Dec.	14.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Friday,	Dec.	22.	COLLEGE: Examination in Latin theme.

Christmas Recess.

COLLEGE: From Friday, December 22nd (11.00 A. M.), to
Wednesday, January 3rd (6.00 P. M.)

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday, December
20th (5.00 P. M.), to Tuesday, January 2nd.

LAW SCHOOL: From Thursday, December 21st, to Tuesday,
January 2nd, when Second Term begins.

The corporate title of the University is :

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J., *President.*
REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J., *Vice-President.*
REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., *Secretary.*
REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer.*
REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.

Consulting attorneys to the Board:

HAMILTON, COLBERT, YERKES & HAMILTON,
Union Trust Co. Building.

Directory.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON, D. C.

REV. JOSEPH HIMMEL, S. J., President:

Georgetown University.

The Secretary: REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.

North Building, Georgetown University.

The Treasurer: REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.

Healy Building, Georgetown University.

The College (Graduate and Undergraduate Schools):

The Registrar, 37th and O Sts. N. W.

The School of Medicine: 920 H St. N. W.

The Dean, GEO. M. KOBER, M. D.

The Curator, H. B. MERRITT.

The School of Law: 506 E St. N. W.

The Dean, HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D.

The Secretary and Treasurer, RICHARD J. WATKINS, LL. M.

The School of Dentistry: 920 H St. N. W.

The Dean, WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.

The Training School for Nurses: *Georgetown University Hospital.*

The Directress, SISTER MARY PAULINE.

The Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director, REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.

The Riggs Library: *Georgetown University.*

The Librarian, REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.

The Seismic Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director, REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.

Faculty and Officers.

1910-1911.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.,
President of the University.

ADAMS, ROY D., M. D.,

Instructor in Embryology, Medical School; Assistant to Professor of Surgery in Operative Surgery; Member of University Hospital Staff.

ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Diseases of Children, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ADKINS, JESSE C., LL. M.,

Instructor in Law, Law School.

ALLEN, H. JEROME, M. D., D. D. S.,

Professor of Pathology, Operative Dentistry and Ceramics.

ARCHER, REV. PETER, S. J.,

Assistant Director of the Observatory, Professor of Mathematics and German, College.

BAIN, P. B., D. D. S.,

Demonstrator, Dental School.

BAKER, CHESTER A., D. D. S.,

Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,

Professor of the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence, Law School; Professor of General Practice and Exercise in Pleading and Evidence, Post Graduate, Law School.

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental School.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical and Dental Schools.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,

Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director.

BEHREND, EDWIN B., A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical and Dental Schools; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

- BINKERT, DAMON, D. D. S.,
Demonstrator, Dental School.
- BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,
Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, Medical School.
- BLACKISTON, J. C.,
Assistant to Professor of Surgery in Dermatology, Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.
- BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D. D. S.,
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, and Vice President of Dental School.
- BOYD, HOWARD, LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- BRADY, EDMUND, A. B., LL. B.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- BRISCOE, FRANK L., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Instructor in Osteology, Dental School.
- BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S. J.,
Professor of Logic, General Metaphysics and English Literature, College, and Professor of General and Medical Ethics, Medical School.
- BROWNE, ALDIS B., LL. B.,
Professor of Jurisprudence Practice of United States Courts, Law School.
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,
Instructor in Banjo, Guitar and Mandolin, College.
- CASTEEL, F. A., D. D. S.,
Instructor and Assistant in Prosthetic Technics, Demonstrator, Dental School.
- CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M., LL. D.,
Dean, and Professor of Common Law Pleading and Practice, and Equity Pleading and Practice, Law School.
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,
Dean, and Professor of Operative and Prosthetic Technics, Dental School; Attending Dentist, College.
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property and Partnership, Law School.

CONRAD, HON. HOLMES,

Professor of English Law and of History and Development of Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, Post Graduate, Law School.

CONSTAS, JOHN, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Assistant to Professor of Surgery in Operative Surgery, Medical School.

CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,

Professor of Ethics, Psychology and Natural Theology, College; Professor of Natural Law and Canon Law, Law School; Director.

CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S. J.,

Prefect of Studies; Professor of Pedagogy, College. Director and Secretary of the Board.

CRONIN, DANIEL I., S. J.,

Professor of French, College.

CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.,

Assistant Secretary; Clerk of Court of Appeals, Law School.

DAVIS, L. F., M. D., D. D. S.,

Clinical Instructor of Anesthesia and Extraction, Dental School.

DAWSON, HORATIO D., D. D. S.,

Instructor and Assistant of Operative Technics, Dental School.

DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,

Archivist and Professor of Colonial History, College.

DOLAN, WILLIAM, S. J.,

Director of Music, College.

DOONAN, REV. JAMES, S. J.,

Chaplain, College.

DOUGLAS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,

Professor of the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper, and Elementary Law, Law School.

DUFFY, CHARLES A., M. D.,

Resident Physician at University Hospital.

DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., Phar. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

- DUNLOP, JOHN, B. S., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Orthopedic Surgery,
Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., A. M., LL. M.,
Instructor in Law and Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School.
- EMMET, REV. THOS. A., S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline, Professor of Elocution, College. Faculty
Director of University Athletics.
- FARRELL, JOSEPH A., S. J.,
Professor of History, Faculty Director of the College Journal,
College.
- FERGEL, J. A., D. D. S.,
Instructor and Assistant in Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.
- FERRIS, NATHAN S., M. D.,
Resident Physician at University Hospital.
- FLYNN, JAMES A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator to Professor of Bacteriology and Path-
ology, Medical School.
- FOOTE, JOHN A., M. D.,
Instructor in Histology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- GANNON, JAMES A., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Anatomy and to Professor of Theory
and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, Medi-
cal School; Member of University Hospital Staff.
- GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.,
Professor of the Law of Contracts, Persons, and Domestic
Relations and Insurance, Law School.
- GREENE, LOUIS, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Othology, Laryn-
gology, and Rhinology, Medical School.
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., M. D., Phar. D.,
Assistant to Professor on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Den-
tal and Medical Schools; Member of University Hospital
Staff.
- GRIFFITH, MONTE, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryn-
gology, and Rhinology, Medical School.

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,

Instructor in Organ and Piano, College.

GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M. D.,

Attending Physician, College; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

HAAS, CARLTON A., M. D.,

Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,

Professor of the Law of Wills, Law School; Professor of Legal Ethics, Post Graduate, Law School.

HAMILTON, JOHN J., A. B., LL. M.,

Professor of Law of Bankruptcy and Real Estate, Law School.

HAMILTON, RALPH A., M. D.,

Associate Professor of Surgical Pathology, Medical School; Assistant to Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Dental School.

HAWLEY, C. A., D. D. S.,

Professor of Orthodontia, Dental School.

HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,

Director of Observatory; Professor of Geology and Calculus, College.

HICKLING, D. PERCY, M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Surgery, of Nervous Diseases, and Electro-Therapeutics. Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.

HIMMEL, REV. JOSEPH J., S. J.,

President of the University.

HIRD, JOHN D., A. M., LL. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental Schools.

HOEHLING, ADOLPH A., LL. M.,

Professor of Law of Evidence, Law School.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,

Vice-President of Medical Faculty; Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

JOHNSON, STUART CLARK, M. D.,

Member of University Hospital Staff.

JOYCE, MAURICE A.,

Physical Instructor.

- KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School; Member
of University Hospital Staff.
- KOBER, G. M., M. D.,
Dean, Treasurer and Professor of Hygiene, Medical School;
Treasurer, Dental School.
- LASKEY, JOHN E., LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- LEE, THOMAS S., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Director of Laboratory.
Medical and Dental Schools.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Genito Urinary Diseases,
Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- LENT, ERNEST,
Instructor, Orchestral Instruments, College.
- LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics and also to the Professor
of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School; Member of the
University Hospital Staff.
- McCLANAHAN, J. T., D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Dental Medicine, Lecturer on Anesthesia and
Extraction. Superintendent of Laboratories and Infirmary, Dental School.
- MCGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,
Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School, and Professor of Patent Law
and Practice, Post Graduate, Law School.
- McHUGH, PATRICK J., S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Physics and Mechanics, College.
- McNEAL, REV. MARK. S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English; Librarian of Hirst Library,
College; Lecturer in Oratory, Law School.
- MACNAMEE, ARTHUR M., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine,
Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.
- MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Minor Surgery, Medical School;
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MAGRUDER, ERNEST P., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Surgery, Medical School.

- MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical School.
- MAHONEY, JAMES B., S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Physics and Mechanics, College.
- MARBURY, CHARLES C., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.
- MARTIN, REV. RICHARD, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry, College.
- MERRITT, H. B.,
Curator, Medical School.
- MILLER, MAURICE E., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL. D.,
Professor of the Conflict of Laws, Post Graduate, Law School.
- MONROE, C. H., D. D. S.,
Instructor and Assistant in Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.
- MOORE, WM. C., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School.
- MOSER, JAMES M., M. D.,
Resident Physician at University Hospital.
- MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,
Associate Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School; Member of University Hospital Staff.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Diseases of Children, Medical School, Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MUNCASTER, S. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology, and Rhinology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

- NEILL, THOMAS E., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A. M., Ph. D., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court and Instructor in Law, Law School.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,
Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical School;
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- OWENS, SAMUEL L., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of
Medicine and Diseases of Children; also to the Professor of
Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Member of the Uni-
versity Hospital Staff.
- PENICHER, J. MARIAN, M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy; Medical School.
- QUINTER, RALPH D., LL. M.,
Clerk of Court of Appeals and Assistant Secretary, Law
School.
- QUIRK, REV. JOHN F., S. J.,
Vice-President and Director, College.
- RAMSBURG, JESSE, A. M., M. D.,
Oral Surgeon, University Hospital Staff.
- REISINGER, EMORY W., M. D.,
Instructor in Osteology, Medical School.
- RICHARDS, ALFRED, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical and Dental
Schools.
- RILEY, HARRY B., D. D. S.,
Instructor and Assistant of Operative Technics, Dental School.
- ROACH, CHARLES E., A. B., LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- ROBINSON, LEIGH,
Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.
- ROGERS, FRANCIS J., D. D. S.,
Demonstrator, Dental School.
- RUSSELL, MURRAY A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- SCHNEIDER, ELWIN C., M. D.,
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- SCHNEIDER, FRANCIS E., M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngol-
ogy, and Rhinology, Medical School.

SCHREIBER, HENRY R., M. D.,

Assistant Demonstrator to Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical School; Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Dental School; Member of University Hospital Staff.

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,

Librarian of Riggs Library, College.

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,

Professor of Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence, Law School; Professor of the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty, Post Graduate, Law School.

SHOOK, F. M., M. D.,

Special Lecture on Tropical Diseases, Medical School.

SMITH, MONROE, LL. D.,

Professor of Civil Law, Post Graduate, Law School.

SOLBACH, LEO M., D. D. S.,

Instructor and Assistant in Operative Technics, Dental School.

SPRIGG, WILLIAM M., M. D.,

Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

STONE, I. S., M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.

SULLIVAN, REV. CHRISTOPHER A., S. J.,

Professor of Political Economy and Greek; Lecturer in Christian Doctrine, College.

SULLIVAN, GEORGE E., LL. B.,

Instructor in Law, Law School.

SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY, LL. B.,

Instructor in Law, Law School.

SUTTON, RICHARD N., M. D.,

Resident Physician at University Hospital.

TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D. D. S.,

Associate Professor of Dental Pathology, and Lecturer on Dental Histology, Dental School.

TAYLOR, HANNIS, LL. D.,

Professor of International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States and of History of Constitutional Government, Post Graduate, Law School.

- THOMAS, JOHN D., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School; Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and German, College, and
Professor of Physics, Dental School; Director of Seismic
Observatory.
- VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical
School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology, College, Medical and Dental Schools.
- WALSH, EDMUND A., S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English, Director of Dramatics,
College.
- WATKINS, RICHARD J., A. B., LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.
- WATLING, J. A., D. D. S.,
Professor of Metallurgy and Clinical Dentistry, Dental School,
- WEAVER, ALFRED S., D. D. S.,
Assistant Demonstrator Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental School.
- WEBB, MAJOR WALTER W., M. D., U. S. A. (Retired),
Professor of Oral Surgery, Medical School.
- WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, Medical
School; Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.
- WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M. D.,
Assistant to Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School, Assistant
to Professor of Osteology, Dental School; Member of Uni-
versity Hospital Staff.
- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School; Member of the
University Hospital Staff.
- WILSON, CLARENCE R., A. B., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Agency and Pleading, Law School.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M. D., LL. M.,

Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of
Medical Jurisprudence, Post Graduate, Law School,

WRIGHT, HON. DANIEL THEW,

Professor of the Law of Corporations and Criminal Law, Law
School.

YERKES, HON. JOHN W., LL. D.,

Professor of Railroad Law, Post Graduate, Law School.

YTURBIDE, AUGUSTINE DE, Ph. D.,

Professor of French and Spanish, College.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

OFFICERS.

President George E. Hamilton . . . Washington, D. C.
 First Vice-President. William F. Quicksall. Washington, D. C.
 Second Vice-President. Dr. S. S. Adams. Washington, D. C.
 Third Vice-President. Charles A. Decourcy. Lawrence, Mass.
 Fourth Vice-President. Robert J. Collier. New York City.
 Fifth Vice-President. J. Percy Keating. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Treasurer . . . Charles Harper Walsh. . . . Washington, D. C.
 Secretary . . . Henry R. Gower.

Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Rev. Joseph J. Himmel, S. J.,
 ex-officio; George E. Hamilton, ex-officio; Charles Harper
 Walsh, ex-officio; Henry R. Gower, ex-officio; Raymond A.
 Heiskell, Washington, D. C.; Joseph I. Weller, Washington,
 D. C.; Dr. Roy D. Adams, Washington, D. C.; Dr. C. P.
 Neil, Washington, D. C.; Clarence E. Fitzpatrick, Boston,
 Mass.; Grafton L. McGill, New York City; William V. Mc-
 Grath, Philadelphia, Pa.; C. Moran Barry, Norfolk, Va.

New York Society.

President, Joseph Healy, 57 Fulton St., New York City,
 N. Y.; Secretary and Treasurer, James S. McDonogh, 80
 Wall St., New York City, N. Y.; John G. Agar, 31 Nassau
 St., New York City, N. Y.; Martin Conboy, 27 Pine St., New
 York City, N. Y.; E. Halsey Malone, 24 Broad St., New
 York City, N. Y.

Philadelphia Society.

President, Anthony A. Hirst; Vice-President, William V.
 McGrath, Jr.; Secretary and Treasurer, Joseph M. Dohan;
 Executive Committee, John H. McAleer, Dr. Joseph M.
 Spellissey, J. Ashton Devereux.

Northeastern Pennsylvania Society.

President, John O'D. Mangan, Pittston, Pa.; Vice-President, James L. Morris, Wilkesbarre; Secretary and Treasurer, Francis M. Foy, Pittston, Pa.

Pacific Coast Society.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S. Martin, Secretary and Treasurer, J. Neal Power; Directors, Dr. J. Dennis Arnold, Joseph S. Tobin, Thomas A. Driscoll.

Wisconsin Society.

President, Erwin Plein Nemmers, Milwaukee; Vice-President, Thomas C. Downs, Fond du Lac; Secretary, Harry V. Kane, Milwaukee; Treasurer, James T. Fitzsimmons, Milwaukee; Executive Committee, Henry F. Reilly, Chairman, Milwaukee; Joseph W. Singleton, Eau Claire; Otto Bosshard, La Crosse; Wisconsin Correspondent of Georgetown College Journal, Francis X. Boden, Milwaukee.

Georgetown University Club of New England.

President, Hon. John D. McLaughlin; Vice-Presidents, Dr. John R. Slattery, Hon. Benedict F. Maher; Secretary, Clarence E. Fitzpatrick; Treasurer, Charles J. Martell, Executive Committee, B. A. Brickley, C. Woodbury Gorman, Dr. M. F. Donovan.

Georgetown University Club of Western Pennsylvania.

President, Charles B. Kenny; First Vice-President, John E. Gibbons; Second Vice-President, Albert E. Murphy; Third Vice-President, Herbert N. Munhall; Secretary and Treasurer, J. Linus Morgan, 1659 Frick Building Annex.

General Statement.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, the SCHOOL OF LAW and the SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is

commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23d in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT
OF COLUMBIA:

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

On March 30, 1833, the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

“AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA :

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College.’

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted,* That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College,’ by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donations, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises, *Provided,* That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.

“SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted,* That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one,

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its fund or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WILLIE P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*"

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University Hospital was opened in 1898 and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held. In 1909 the Seismic Station was erected.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which can not be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the eminent scholars and scientific

men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University are the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has been acquired only by incurring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation. Under the present administration every effort is being made to diminish this debt. It is hoped that it may be steadily decreased until it is extinguished, so that after that the students' fees may be used entirely to meet the running expenses of the University, and that thus our financial affairs may be put upon a better financial basis.

The more pressing needs of the University are the following:

1. New and more commodious buildings for the Medical, Dental and Law Schools in the immediate vicinity of the College.
2. The extinction of the debt of the Medical School, and the foundation of professional chairs.
3. The extinction of the debt of the Georgetown University Hospital.
4. The foundation of a practical School of Technology to

consist at the beginning of at least a School of Civil Engineering, a School of Mechanical Engineering, and a School of Electrical Engineering. This would involve the purchase of ground for the School in the immediate neighborhood of the College, the erection of buildings, the foundation of professorships, and the provision of technological apparatus. Although it is generally known that such a School is not in existence at Georgetown, applications for such instruction are received every year.

5. The erection of a new dormitory building for students of the Law, Medical and Dental Departments.

6. The completion of the Observatory Equipment, and the foundation of a working fund for the Observatory Staff.

7. The foundation of a salary fund for the Physical Director of the Ryan Gymnasium.

8. Funds for the long contemplated and desired removal of the Preparatory School to a place separated from the college.

9. Funds for the completion of the Faculty Building, including a new infirmary for the Faculty and Students. The Faculty now occupy a large part of the present infirmary. On the completion of the Faculty Building with a new infirmary, the present infirmary would be entirely free for the occupation of the students and would be well suited for housing the students of the Junior Section of the Preparatory School until such time as it can be removed to another place.

10. Funds to erect a central heating plant for the college. There are now four independent heat centers. Marked economy would result from such a central heating plant.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."

The College.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the four greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz : The College, the Medical Schools, the Law School and the Dental School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments ; the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, twenty minutes ride from the White House overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is healthful, and the climate mild.

The College buildings are nine in number: 1. The Infirmary. 2. The Faculty Building. 3. The Ryan Hall. 4. The Maguire Building. 5. The Healey Building. 6. The North Building. 7. The Ryan Gymnasium. 8. The Dahlgren Chapel. 9. The Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose woodland scenery has made them famous.

ACCOMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: The Healey Building, Old North Building, Ida M. Ryan Hall, Maguire Building and Mulledy Building. The rooms are all simply furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healey Building the first, second and third floors are

devoted to class-rooms. The College Parlors, the Coleman Museum, the Philodemic Hall and the Gaston Hall are located in the North Pavilion; the Archive Room, the Hirst Reading Room, and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by the students' rooms of which there are fifty-two, facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the Senior Lecture Room and students' living rooms. The second and third floors are occupied by students' rooms.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, contains the Students' Dining Room and living rooms for students. There are suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, which consist of a study room and two bedrooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are single rooms, facing east or west, and double rooms facing the Potomac, and facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of these rooms are given under heading of "Fees and Expenses" on another page.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course is arranged to train the student in the Arts of Poetry, Literary Criticism and Oratorical Rhetoric, using the Greek and Latin Classics as the basis of instruction together with such of the English Classics as lend themselves to com-

parative work, the Art of Logic and the Sciences of Rational and Natural Philosophy, to-wit, Metaphysics and Ethics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics and Chemistry, giving at the same time the accessory information contained in Geology, the History of Christendom and the History of English literature; and finally adding the accomplishment of one other Modern Language. Hereby it is hoped to develop the faculties of accurate observation and exact expression, logical reasoning and aesthetic taste, of conservative theorizing and imaginative invention, of a sure grasp of the meaning of language, of a power of expression that is creative, convincing and a motive to human action, a familiarity with the canons of classic utterance from the models of antiquity such as will help the students to measure up their own speech and composition to the best of critical taste. All this is supplemented by the foundations of such information and finish as become a youth of nascent culture and Christian manhood.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the

best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up.

It has been the experience of a century or more at Georgetown that a careful training in the classic languages of Latin and Greek have resulted in the development of the mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of equal educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous Ratio Studiorum. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive and similar plans, are in reality merely repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the Ratio Studiorum.

A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Department of Physics occupies the ground and first floors of the Maguire Building. A corridor runs through the center of the first floor dividing it into equal parts. Facing the quadrangle on the north is a spacious lecture room, the rooms on the south side being devoted to work shops. On the ground floors are the cabinet and a well-arranged laboratory for the use of the students.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry Department is situated on the ground floor of the Healey Building and consists of a lecture room and two laboratories. The lecture room is well equipped with all the necessary instruments to demonstrate by experiment the principles given in the lectures. In the two laboratories each student is assigned a desk for his individual work; each desk is fitted with drawer and locker and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all the necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand.

BIOLOGY.

The nucleus of a biological collection exists in the college, consisting of a collection of birds, fishes, shells and plants, together with biological charts and skeletons. At present biology is not a course required by the Bachelor's Degree, but when circumstances warrant it provision will be made for courses in biology.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters.

in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well lighted room, fitted with cases of cherry wood.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the museum, which is now overcrowded.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait

of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been newly decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni. It is hoped that they will add to this collection from time to time.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dore, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-brac, is much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Lauranson, once a student of the College.

The central reading room is lighted from the sides and ceiling, and, since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 100,000.

Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photo-chromography of Ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of the Rev. James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D., which is valuable for Americana and Indian languages.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION.

The accumulation of books in recent years and the prospective growth of the Library made additional space necessary. Accordingly in the course of this summer, Mr. E. Francis Riggs continued his generosity of the past by the creation of a stack in the large hall, sixty by forty feet, situated beneath the main Library. This is calculated to hold seventy thousand volumes. The floor of the new room was strengthened and rendered fireproof by means of reinforced concrete, and a stack of steel and glass with numerous electric lights installed. An ornamental staircase communicates with the Library above.

In this extension are placed the collection of Dr. John Gilmary Shea, rich in Americana, ecclesiastical chronicles and Indian languages, the entire division of History, and what will prove of deep interest, collections pertaining to the history of Georgetown University and the scientific and literary products of its professors and scholars. Moreover it furnishes material.

conveniences and facilities to visiting authors and writers to whom a cordial welcome for consultation and research is always extended; in fact, no better extension could have been contrived as a magnified study for those who wish to delve among the historical treasures of the Library.

THE MORGAN MARYLAND COLONIAL HISTORY ENDOWMENT.

LIBRARIAN: REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

Through the generosity of James Ethelbert Morgan, there has been established a fund for the prosecution of research in Maryland Colonial history and the history of the District of Columbia. The ground floor of the library building is entirely devoted to this work. It contains an archive room which is as strictly fireproof and strong as engineering skill could devise and is large enough to contain the documents of centuries to come. Its present value in authentic papers is incalculable. Old Maryland families who wish to safeguard for future generations their family papers and documents, find our archive room an appropriate and safe place of deposit. Besides the archive room, is an excellent Maryland Colonial Library which is being continually enlarged from the original productive fund and by gifts from those interested in the history of Maryland and the District of Columbia. This room also contains facilities for study and examination of papers and documents.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL. D., of Philadelphia. He has had erected the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 5,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading

reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is paternal. It has in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart.

To safeguard their punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year is a more difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the class room, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which can not be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training, it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the prefect of studies and the prefect of discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of

maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour to the very last hour of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. There is a special reason why parents should not request that their sons should be absent over Sunday. It is that on Sunday morning the formal religious influence of the college is exerted by means of sermons and sodalities. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the term, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, lectures being given in each class. The matter is so divided for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the college students to-

gether along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as to give the student a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer; while for the promotion of practical charity there is a College Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least one a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), nee Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS,

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1911-1912, will begin September 14, 1911, and will end January 31, 1912.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22nd (11.00 A. M., and ends on January 3rd (6.00 P. M.). The Easter recess extends from Wednesday, in Holy Week, to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Sunday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or National observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with ten minutes intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks for honors. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess can not expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

Students holding scholarships will complete the course if they fulfill the prescribed conditions.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 marks monthly.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. All graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree of this University.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and gray, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

Graduate School.

The first record of graduate students in residence is found in the catalogue of 1855-6. In that year there were four such students. The catalogue of this year thus describes the course that was pursued: "Students who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course may in a second year apply to Natural Right, which besides a more enlarged course of Ethics will embrace the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Right, and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History."

In the year 1905-6 all scholarships in the Graduate School were withdrawn. In the year 1906-7 a rule was adopted that only graduates of colleges whose requirements for the A. B. are substantially the same as those of Georgetown would be received and that graduate students in residence should be subject to the general regulations of undergraduate resident students. Under these conditions, there have been very few suitable candidates for the Graduate School. It is obvious that courses can not be provided and professors supplied unless an adequate number of students matriculate. Hence for the year 1911-12 the following general regulation will be in force: Graduate students desiring to matriculate in the Georgetown University Graduate School must signify their intention to the Prefect of Studies before July 1, 1911.

On August 1, 1911, should the number of those who desire to matriculate warrant it, announcement of the courses to be offered in the Graduate School for 1911-12 will be made to those who have made application to the Prefect of Studies.

The Observatory.

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J., *Director*.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S. J., *Assistant*.

The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the Western Union telegraph service.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light. The electrical apparatus of the observatory is worked by a storage battery which is charged from the same current by means of a dynamo and transformer. This new plant was set up in the basement of the observatory by Rev. Richard Martin, S. J.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Trouton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude; the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been pro-

vided with a Riefler clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce.

The first experiments have proved this instrument to be of excellent construction.

PUBLICATIONS.

The observations needed for further supplements to the Atlas of Variable Stars are now being made here. The publication of the results must be deferred until a sufficient number of charts has been completed, but the observations have given occasion to a note on the periods of some variables in the *Astronomische Nachrichten*.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The annual publications of the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astographic charts form the most valuable part.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all benefactors and donors.

THE SEISMOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

Rev. Francis A. Tondorf, S. J., Director. The seismological observatory, founded through the generosity of Mr. Patrick H. O'Donnell, A. B. '92., A. M. '93., LL. B. '94., of Chicago is located in the South tower of the Healy building. The equipment consists of an astatic horizontal seismograph of the WEICHERT type carrying a stationary mass of 200 Kilos and of a vertical seismograph of the same type. The stationary mass of the latter is 80 Kilos. The time is automatically registered on each of the instruments by a contact clock according to Dr. Weichert, noting minutes and hours. This observatory is in telegraphic communication with sixteen observatories in the United States and Europe.

The director of the observatory is desirous of further equipping this plant and of placing it on an even footing with seismic observatories abroad. The instruments desired are the Bosch-Omori horizontal seismograph, the Milne photographically-recording horizontal pendulum and the Weichert 13000 kilo machine. These instruments will be known by the name of their kind donors.

Undergraduate School.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.,
President.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J.,
Vice-President.

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies; Professor of Pedagogy.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES A. DOONAN, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. THOMAS A. EMMET, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline; Faculty Director of Athletics.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, Psychology and Natural Theology

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, General Metaphysics and English Literature.

REV. MARK McNEAL, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English. (Sophomore). Librarian of
Hirst Library; Chancellor of Philodemic Debating Society.

MR. EDMUND A. WALSH, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English. (Freshman.) Director of
Dramatics.

REV. CHRISTOPHER A. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Professor of Political Economy and Greek; Lecturer in Christian Doc-
trine.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Archivist; Professor of Colonial History.

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Director of the Observatory; Professor of Geology and Calculus.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and German; Director of the Seismic
Observatory.

REV. RICHARD MARTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library.

REV. PETER ARCHER, S. J.,
Assistant Director of the Observatory; Professor of Mathematics and
German.

MR. DANIEL I. CRONIN, S. J.,
Professor of French.

MR. JOSEPH A. FARRELL, S. J.,
Professor of History.

MR. JAMES B. MAHONEY, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Physics and Mechanics.

MR. PATRICK J. MCHUGH, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Physics and Mechanics.

MR. WILLIAM S. F. DOLAN, S. J.,
Director of Music.

MR. AUGUSTINE DE YTURBIDE,
Professor of French and Spanish.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

MR. MAURICE A. JOYCE,
Instructor in Athletics.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

WILLIAM G. GWYNN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.
Consulting Physicians,

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

Organizations.

SODALITY OF OUR LADY IMMACULATE.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Director, Rev. Christopher A. Sullivan, S. J.

Officers elected May, 1910; Prefect, Leo F. Joliat, '11; First Assistant, Wm. E. Fitzgerald, '11; Second Assistant, Henry B. Brown, '11; Secretary and Treasurer, Vincent Dailey, '12; Consultors, Louis C. Haggerty, '12, William H. Sitterding, '12, Raymond W. Loichot, '13; Organist, William J. Donnelly, '13; Sacristans, Stephen W. Carroll, '12, James K. A. Lynch, '12.

LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Director, Rev. Aloysius Brosnan, S. J.

Promoters—Senior, James Pierce; Junior, Stephen Carroll; Sophomore, James Needham; Freshman, George L. Sill.

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formerly aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Rev. John B. Creeden, S. J., Spiritual Director; William E. Fitzgerald, '11, President; Leo F. Joliat, '11, Vice-President; John M. Power, '11, Recording Secretary; Vincent Daily, '12, Treasurer; William H. Sitterding, '12, Norman L. Wymard, '11, Keepers of Wardrobe.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SOCIETY.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

The Staff: John F. Crosby, '12, Editor; Vincent Daily, '12, Herbert F. Wright, '11, Thomas S. Smith, '12, Associate Editors; Charles Angulo, '11, Frank Burke, '12, William F. Miltenberger, '13, Charles Reilly, '11, Louis Haggarty, '12, Arnulf Gloetzner, '11, William E. Leahy, Law, '12, Contributing Editors; E. Eugene Darr, '13, Business Manager; Leonard A. Brosseau, '12, Subscription Manager.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers—First Term: Rev. Mark McNeal, S. J., Chancellor; Edward V. Carter, '11, President; Charles Angulo, '11, Vice-President; Louis C. Haggerty, '12, Recording Sec-

retary; Thomas S. Smith, '12, Corresponding Secretary; John F. Crosby, '12, Censor.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

Rev. Mark McNeal, S. J., Librarian; Louis J. Murray, Louis C. Haggerty, John K. Jennings, Thomas D. Harrington, J. Francis Leary, John C. Moriarty, John R. Russell, Jr., John M. Murphy, William H. Prendergast, Jr., Assistants.

ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and a manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College, therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness, and gentlemanly courtesy. Our idea of intercollegiate competition in the field of sport is to bring such contests as closely as possible to the model of one gentleman playing with another for a gentleman's recreation. In pursuit of this ideal, the authorities of the University have moved steadily toward the elimination of excess, brutality, commercialism and ungenerous rivalry in an overweening desire to win.

The practical system of athletics in vogue at Georgetown is wholly under the management of the students subject to the supervision of the Faculty Director of Athletics. They have been organized for this purpose into the Georgetown University Athletic Association, incorporated according to the laws of the District of Columbia.

The functions of the Faculty Director of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows :

" His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty

to make sure that none but *bona fide students* take part in athletic sports ; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams ; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge ; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

"The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct relations with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc."

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study :

I. ELIGIBILITY.

Faculty Rule of Eligibility.

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team, who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the university. The sole judge as to whether a man is such a *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engages in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the written disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide*

student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good standing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to endorse or reject the statement and return it to the managers not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amendable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate."

II. OUT OF TOWN GAMES:

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known as Foot Ball, Field and Track, Rowing and Basket Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Base Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Foot Ball, Base Ball, Basket Ball and Relay Teams, and also the Crew, shall have contests only with other University, College, or Academic teams or crews, and the track contestants only at intercollegiate or interscholastic meetings.

3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various

managers must deal with the Faculty Director of Athletics.

4. All regulations contained under the heading Athletics, pp. 76-82 of the General Catalogue of 1905-1906, not in conflict with the preceding regulations, are to remain in full force for 1910-1911.

III. THE TRAINING TABLE at the College has been abolished. A training table outside the College has been found inexpedient.

In addition to the Departments of sport managed by the Athletic Association, there is a Billiard Association and a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

Since the construction of the Ryan Gymnasium a competent Physical Director has been provided by the College. He superintends the physical drill and gymnastic exercise of the students, subjects each of those who wish to make use of the gymnasium to a physical examination and prescribes for each that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development. A fee of ten dollars is imposed upon all the college students for the use of the gymnasium; students from other departments of the University are also admitted to the use of the gymnasium on payment of the same fee. In this connection the President of the University has issued the following ruling:

"No one is to use the floor of the gymnasium or the apparatus installed thereon or the professional services of the Physical Director, who has not paid the gymnasium fee. Certified candidates for the Crew, Nine, Eleven and Track Team may use the Varsity Rubbing Room, Locker Room and Showers; candidates for the Crew, properly certified, may have use of the Rowing Room."

The Faculty Director of Athletics at the University is Rev. Thomas A. Emmet, S. J.

The officers of the Athletic Association for 1910-1911 are John M. Power, '11, President; Edward V. Carter, Secretary; Albert G. Flume, Treasurer; Lee F. Joliat, Manager of Foot-

ball; James A. Walsh, Assistant Manager; Norman L. Wy-
mard, Manager of Track; John M. Kingsley, Assistant Man-
ager; John F. Crosby, Manager of Baseball; Louis C. Hag-
gerty, Assistant Manager; Vincent Dailey, Manager of Crew;
Leonard A. Brosseau, Assistant Manager.

The Executive Committee is made up of the Board of Offi-
cers together with a representative of the students in the Law
School. The Board of Officers is likewise the Board of Di-
rectors of the Corporation.

CLASS ASSOCIATIONS.

Class of 1911: Charles J. Reilly, President; Henry H.
Brown, Vice-President; James Pierce, Secretary and Treasurer.

Class of 1912: Francis H. Burke, President; Harold J.
Carton, Vice-President; Richmond Vlymen, Secretary; John
M. Kingsley, Treasurer; John G. McNamara, Beadle.

Class of 1913: David L. Waldron, President; Paul W.
McQuillen, Vice-President; E. Eugene Darr, Secretary; Le-
Moyne R. Graham, Treasurer; James P. Needham, Beadle.

Class of 1914: Romaine M. Waldron, President; John J.
Mathison, Vice-President; Daniel F. McMullen, Secretary;
Charles J. McLaughlin, Treasurer; George L. Sill, Beadle.

The College.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The courses outlined below are all prescribed courses with the exception of the topics enumerated under the heading "ELECTIVES" for Senior and Junior year, one only of which is prescribed, and the Modern Language prescribed for Freshman year, which may be, at option, either French, German or Spanish.

SENIOR YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—PSYCHOLOGY. Five hours a week for the first term. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, — Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Life in general. Sensitive Life. Outer and inner senses. The Human Soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the Will, etc.

COURSE 2.—NATURAL THEOLOGY. Five hours a week for one term. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, — Bodder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE 3.—ETHICS. Five hours a week for two terms. Text-book, Jouin, S. J., *Elementa Philosophiae Moralis*. References: Russo, *De Philosophia Morali Praelectiones*, —

Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst Series), Poland, S. J., *Fundamental Ethics*,—Coppens, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural Law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of self-defense. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes, Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Church and State. The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. Three hours a week for two full terms. Text book, Walker, *Political Economy*. References: Gide, Devas.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Two hours a week for two full terms. Text-book, Wilmer, *Handbook of the Christian Religion*. Lectures in review of the whole ground covered in the three preceding years.

GEOLOGY. Two hours a week for one full term. Text-book, Le Conte, *Compend. of Geology*. Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

The Elective. Three hours a week for two full terms must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects.

Laboratory Physics, Pedagogy, Principles of Law, Biology, History, Mechanical Drawing or Descriptive Geometry, Advanced English, French, German, Spanish or Latin. Classes will be organized for each of these studies, if the number of studies be sufficient. The courses given in 1909-1910 are in English, French, German, Laboratory Physics, Chemistry.

N. B.—The Seniors are required to write a weekly Test Paper on the matter of the above courses in rotation.

ELOCUTION. One-half hour a week for two full terms. The course consists of speaking before the upper classes in Gaston Hall with mutual criticism as well as instruction and correction by a presiding Instructor.

JUNIOR YEAR.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—DIALECTICS. Six hours a week for one-half term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References; Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Poland, S. J., *The Laws of Thought*,—Clarke, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst Series), Coppen, S. J., *Logic*.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual Perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition. Division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of Propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

COURSE 2.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. Applied Logic. Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles of Knowledge* (Stonyhurst Series).

Logical Truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental Truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal Ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE 3.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS. Ontology, eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stony-hurst Series).

The conception of being. Essence and Existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes.

Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE 4.—COSMOLOGY. Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term. Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Mataphysicae*,—Harper, *The Mataphysic of the School*.

Notions of Space and Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's *General History of the Christian Era*, Vol. III.

I. CAUSES OF THE SOCIAL REVOLUTION.—The Hanoverian Succession. The Making of Russia. Maria Theresa and Frederic II, Wars of the Austrian Succession. The Colonies of North America. The Seven Years' War. The Division of Poland. Causes of the Political and Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century. The American War of Independence. 2. The French Revolution. The Era of Napoleon I. Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain. 3. The European Revolution. The Revolution of the Barricades. The Revolution of the Cabinets. The Civil War in the United States and its Causes. Our Own Times.

Second Term : Constitutional History (Hinsdale and Story).

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. One hour and a half a week. Text-book, Wilmer's *Handbook of the Christian Religion*.

First Term : Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church ; its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term : Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

N. B.—The above courses in Christian Doctrine are supplemented by a weekly lecture explanatory of the Catholic Faith.

SCIENCE. Physics. Five hours a week. Text-book, Carhart's University Physics. Lectures and Laboratory work.

THE ELECTIVE. Three hours a week must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects:—

CHEMISTRY. Qualitative Analysis or Organic Chemistry, Laboratory Physics; Literature: English, French, German, Spanish, Pedagogy, Calculus.

Classes will be organized for each of these subjects if the number of students is sufficient. The courses given in 1910-1911 are Chemistry, French, German and English Literature, Calculus.

ELOCUTION. One-half hour a week. Practice and criticism of public speaking.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

LATIN. Eight hours a week. Authors. First Term: Cicero. Pro Lege Manilia and Pro Marcello. Horace: Epodes, Satires, Epistles, Carmen Saeculare. Tacitus, Agricola. Sight reading, Tacitus, Germania.

Second Term: Cicero, Pro Milone and Pro Ligario. Juvenal, Satires, Tacitus, Annales. Sight reading, Tacitus, Annales.

LATIN COMPOSITION. First Term: Bradley's Aids to Latin Prose Composition. Lupton's Introduction to Latin Lyric Verse Composition.

GREEK. Four hours and a half a week. Authors. First Term: Demosthenes' Philippics; Sophocles, Oedipus, Tyrannus; Thucydides, Book II; Aeschylus, Prometheus Bound.

Second Term: Demosthenes, De Corona. Thucydides.

ENGLISH. Three hours a week. First Term: Precepts. Kleutgen's Ars Dicendi, Part IV, Books I and II, De Inventionem et Dispositionem. Coppins' Oratorical Composition, Books I, II, III and IV. In addition, the rhetorical analysis of three speeches will be studied, to-wit, Cicero's Pro Lege Manilia,

Burke's American Taxation (or Bristol Election) and Demosthenes' First Philippic. Literature: The History and Critique of the Elizabethan Age. Lectures following the sequence of Brooks' Primer of English Literature, Chapter IV. Authors: Shakespeare's Hamlet (with dramatical analysis), and King Lear; Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Book I; Burke's Bristol Election, or Webster's Address at Bunker Hill; Newman's Second Spring.

Second Term: Precepts. Kleutgen, p. 317 to the end; Coppens, p. 144 to the end. Literature: American Literature; Text-book, Pancoast's American Literature. Authors: Macbeth (with analysis), Julius Caesar; Stedman's American Poets; Bradley's Oratorical Selections. The rhetorical analysis will be studied of the four following speeches, to-wit: Demosthenes' On the Crown, Cicero's Pro Milone, Burke's Conciliation with America and one of Webster's speeches.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II. 1. The Causes of the Protestant Revolution. The Exile of the papacy and the great Western Schism. The Hundred Years' War and the War of the Roses. Consolidation of the European Monarchies. Character of the Period. 2. The Protestant Revolution. The Age of Charles V. The Protestant Revolution in England and Scotland. Protestant Revolution and Catholic Revival. 3. The Wars of the Protestant Revolution. The Huguenot Wars in France. Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. The Thirty Years' War. The Puritan Revolution. The Age of Louis XIV.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion. One hour and a half a week supplemented by a half hour lecture on the Catholic Faith.

First Term. The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

Second Term. The Christian duties toward God, Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

MECHANICS. Two hours a week. Text-book, Carhart's University Physics. Laboratory work.

SCIENCE. General Chemistry. Three hours a week. Text-books. Newell's Descriptive Chemistry and Newell's Experimental Chemistry. Lectures, experiments and laboratory work.

ELOCUTION. One-half hour a week. Practice and criticism of public speaking.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

LATIN. Eight hours a week. Authors. First Term: Cicero's Pro Archia; Horace, Ars Poetica; Virgil, Aeneid; Livy. Sight reading, Livy.

Second Term. Cicero's De Signis, Philippic II or Pro Murcello; Horace, Odes; Livy Book XXI. Sight reading, Livy.

LATIN COMPOSITION. Twice a week. Bradley's Aids. Verse (once a week). Gepp's Elegiac Verse.

GREEK. Four and one-half hours a week. First Term: Authors. Homer's Odyssey, Plato's Apology; Sight reading, Herodotus.

Second Term: Demosthenes, Olynthiacs; Euripides, Hecuba; Sight reading, Herodotus.

GREEK COMPOSITION. Once a week. Sidgwick's Greek Composition.

ENGLISH. Three hours a week. Precepts: First Term: Kleutgen's Ars Dicendi, pp. 1 to 78 (large print); Coppins' Introduction to English Rhetoric, Books III and IV.

Second Term: Kleutgen, pp. 180 to 250; Coppins, Books V and VI.

LITERATURE. First Term: Lake School to Victorian Age;

Text-book, Brooke's Outlines, chapters VII, VIII, IX and X, supplemented by lectures on the history and critique of the literature period.

Second Term: History and critique of the period from Elizabeth to Pope; Brooke, chapters V and VI. Authors. First Term: Pastoral and Lyric Poets; Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Book IV; Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Second Series; Spenser's *Astropel*; Milton's *Lycidas*; Shelley's *Adonais*; Arnold's *Thyris*; Minto's English Prose, with study of the style of De Quincey, Newman, Ruskin and Hawthorne.

Second Term: Lyric and Epic Poetry; Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Book III; Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Book I and II; Study of the style of Dryden, Addison, Swift, and Johnson (Minto's Prose). Composition in Verse or Prose (chiefly exposition on themes) every week.

HISTORY. Two hours a week. Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. I. Introduction to the History of the Era. 1. The Migration of the Nations. First Teutonic Invasions and Settlements. The Invaders of Italy. The Islam. The Franks, the Lombards and the Holy See. The Church and the State. 2. The Rise of the Empire. The Carolingians. The Northmen in Europe. The Making of Germany and the Rise of the Empire, The Exodus of the Normans. The Contest about Lay-Investiture. The Greek Empire and the Schism. 3. The Crusades, the Rise of the Papacy. From the First Crusade to the Third Crusade. From the Third Crusade to the Invasion of the Mongols, The Last Crusades—from the Invasion of the Mongols to the Death of Boniface VIII.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. One hour and a half a week, supplemented by a half hour lecture. Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion. First Term: The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

Second Term; Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The Sacrifice of the Mass. These courses are supplemented by a weekly half-hour lecture on the Catholic Faith.

MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. First Term: Plane Trigonometry, with application to Surveying. Text-book, Wentworth. Second Term: Analytical Geometry. Text-book, Wentworth.

ELOCUTION. The Practice and Criticism of Public Speaking.

MODERN LANGUAGE. Advanced course in French or German.

FRENCH. The class is to be conducted in French. Authors. First Term. Chateaubriand, "Le Dernier des Abencerages," or "Atala"; Moliere, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," or "L'Avare." Second Term: Corneille, "Le Cid," or "Polyeucte." Composition. Exercises based on the author read in class.

GERMAN. Authors. First Term: Jensen, "Die Braune Erica." Second Term: Goethe, "Hermann und Dorothea," or Schiller, "Wilhelm Tell."

TIME SCHEDULE.

FRESHMAN.

Latin	7	hrs.
Greek	4½	"
English { Precepts.		
{ Authors..	3	"
History	2	"
Mathematics	4	"
Evidences of Religion	2	"
Elocution	½	"
Modern Language .	2	"

Total per week . . 25 "

JUNIOR.

Philosophy	8½	hrs.
Circles	1½	"
Physics	5	"
History	2	"
Christian Doctrine . .	2	"
Elocution	½	"
Electives	3	"

Total per week . . 22½ "

SOPHOMORE.

Latin	8	hrs.
Greek	4½	"
English { Precepts.		
{ Authors..	3	"
History	2	"
Mathematics	2	"
Christian Doctrine . .	2	"
Elocution	½	"
General Chemistry . .	3	"

Total per week . . 25 "

SENIOR.

Special Metaphysics	5	hrs.
Ethics	5	"
Circles	1½	"
Political Economy . .	2½	"
(One Term)		
Christian Doctrine . .	2	"
Elocution	½	"
Geology	2½	"
(One Term)		
The Elective	3½	"

Total per week . . 20 "

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1910-1911.

HOURS.	SENIOR.	JUNIOR.	SOPHOMORE.	FRESHMAN
9 A. M.	<p><i>Metaphysics</i>— { Monday, Tuesday Wednesday, Thursday, Friday Saturday. <i>Circle</i>—Friday.</p> <p><i>Geology</i>— { Monday, Wednesday, Saturday.</p> <p><i>Circle Ethics</i>—Thursday.</p>	<p><i>Logic</i>— { Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday. <i>Physics</i>.) Saturday.</p> <p><i>Elocution</i>—Monday till 10.30. <i>Religious Instruction</i> { —Monday at 10.30. <i>Electives</i>—Tuesday and Friday.</p> <p><i>Latin</i> " " " <i>Greek</i> " " " <i>German</i> " " " <i>French</i> " " " <i>Chemistry</i> " " " <i>Physics</i> " " " <i>Calculus</i> " " " <i>Physics</i>— { Wednesday, Friday, Saturday.</p> <p><i>Logic and Metaphysics</i>— { Monday, Tuesday— { Friday. <i>Circle</i>—Wednesday, Saturday. <i>English</i>—Thursday.</p> <p><i>Physics</i>—Monday, Thursday. <i>Evidences</i>—Friday. <i>Test Papers</i>—Tuesday.</p> <p><i>History</i>—Monday, Thursday. <i>Evidences</i>—Tuesday. <i>Chemistry</i>—Friday.</p>	<p><i>Latin</i>— { Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday</p> <p><i>Greek</i>— { Tuesday, Wednesday Thursday, Saturday</p> <p><i>Greek</i>—Monday till 10.30.</p> <p><i>Religious Instruction</i> { —Monday at 10.30 <i>Evidences</i>—Friday.</p> <p><i>Latin</i>—Monday, Tuesday, Saturday. <i>Mechanics</i>—Wednesday, Saturday. <i>Elocution</i>—Thursday till 11.30. <i>Evidences</i>—Tuesday, at 11.30.</p> <p><i>English</i>— { Monday, Thursday Friday.</p> <p><i>History</i>—Tuesday.</p> <p><i>Chemistry</i>— { Monday, Tuesday Thursday.</p>	<p><i>Latin</i>— { Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday</p> <p><i>Greek</i>— { Tuesday, Wednesday Thursday, Saturday</p> <p><i>Greek</i>—Monday till 10.30.</p> <p><i>Religious Instruction</i> { —Monday at 10.30 <i>Evidences</i>—Friday.</p> <p><i>Mathematics</i>— { Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday— { Friday.</p> <p><i>History</i>— { Wednesday, Saturday, Friday.</p> <p><i>English</i>— { Monday, Tuesday, Thursday.</p> <p><i>Latin</i>—Friday.</p> <p><i>Modern Languages</i> { Tuesday, Thursday, Friday. <i>Evidences and Elocution</i>—Monday.</p>
10 A. M.	<p><i>Electives</i>—Tuesday and Friday. <i>Latin</i> " " " <i>Greek</i> " " " <i>German</i> " " " <i>French</i> " " " <i>Chemistry</i> " " " <i>Physics</i> " " "</p>			
11 A. M.	<p><i>Ethics</i>— { Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday <i>English</i>—Thursday.</p> <p><i>Evidences</i>—Tuesday, Thursday <i>Elocution</i>—Monday. <i>Test Papers</i>—Friday.</p> <p><i>Chemistry</i>—Friday.</p>			
1 P. M.				
2 P. M.				

DEGREES.

The successful completion of the Undergraduate Course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at the opening of either session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

A certificate of honorable dismissal will be required of those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools, high schools, of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter the college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects.

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourses, and conditional sentences.

PROSODY.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exer-

cise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Caesar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus. Caesar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metaphoroses, 500 lines; Tristia, 500 lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations, the four against Catiline. Virgil.—Aenied, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book, I, II and III.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase, and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

Students, who are prepared for entrance to Freshman Class in all the requirements except Greek, may enter the College conditioned in Greek. This condition may be removed in one or at the most two years, during part of which they will attend a Special Class established to meet this emergency. While carrying the condition in Greek they will be registered as Special Students.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned are: Shelley, Selected Poems (No. 85, Maynard Series). *Wordsworth, Selected Poems (No. 90, Maynard Series). De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books), Ode to the Nativity, L'Allegro and Penseroso. *Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice. Tennyson, Morte d'Arthur. Lamb's Essays of Elia. Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond. A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form a structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—Bible History as found in Richards, Greek (Bury), Rome (Schuckburgh), English (Lingard), United States (Montgomery), or as found in some equivalent author. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra ; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language besides English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs ; translation into English at sight of simple prose ; grammatical analysis.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of the Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious Exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are expected to conform in matter of church service to the obligations of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

Students of the Medical School are not received to board or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings

in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time graduate courses at the College. Graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

REGULAR CHARGES.

BOARDERS :

Tuition, Board, Washing and Mending of Linen, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year.....\$422.00

\$211.00 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

The charges for rooms are as follows :

In the Healey Building, for the scholastic year. \$100.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall :

Room, for the year 100.00

Larger Room or Corner Room, for the year 150.00

Double Room (*i. e.*, for two). 200.00

Room with Bath, in suite 200.00

Suite of Sleeping Room, Study, and Bath 300.00

Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two). 300.00

Suite of three Rooms and Bath. 400.00

In the North Building :

Room, for the year 60.00

Larger Rooms (*i. e.*, for two) 100.00

In the Mulledy Building :

Dormer Window Rooms. 50.00

Larger Rooms for one 100.00

Larger Rooms for two 150.00

In the Maguire Building :

Dormer Window Rooms 75.00

Larger Rooms for one 100.00

Larger Rooms for two 150.00

The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service.

HALF BOARDERS :

Tuition for the year	\$150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year.	50.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$212.00

DAY SCHOLARS :

Tuition for the year.	\$150.00
Library Fee.	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$162.00

DISTRIBUTION OF ROOMS.

As the number of rooms at the College is limited, it has been found necessary to make the following rules about their distribution. No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Applications may be handed in at any time; yet, in order that students in residence during the year may have time to counsel with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment will be made for the coming year before July 25. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 25, after which, if not then engaged by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed. The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires on the evening of September 17, 1911.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Junior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments, and \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid on June 1, 1911.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College bookstore.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstanees may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

Catalogue of Students in the College Arranged by Classes.

THE COLLEGE.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR CLASS.

Angulo, Charles, Ryan 24.....	Havana, Cuba.
Brown, Henry H., Ryan 22.....	New York City.
Carter, Edward V., North 6.....	Bozeman, Mont.
Donovan, Edward P., 108 Eye St , N. W..	Washington, D. C.
Eckenrode, Harold J., Ryan 26.....	Lancaster, Pa.
Feenan, Arthur M., North 6.....	Salem, Mass.
Fitzgerald, William E., North 8.....	Troy, N. Y.
Flume, Albert G., Collier 45.....	Palatine Bridge, N. Y.
Gibbs, Frederick R., 1323 30th St., N. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gloetznor, Arnulf A., 1228 M St., N. W...	Washington, D. C.
Healy, Edward C., 46 Eye St., N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
Joliat, Leo F., North 2.....	Alliance, Ohio.
Pierce, James M., Ryan 7.....	Houlton, Me.
Power, John M., North 1.....	Helena, Montana.
Reilly, Charles J., North 17.....	Wheeling, West Va.
Wright, Herbert F., 1103 P St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Brosseau, Leonard A, North 13.....	Chicago, Ill.
Burke, Frank H., Collier 20.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Carroll, Stephen W., Ryan 21.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Carton, Harold J., North 14.....	New York City, N. Y.
Cassidy, Charles W., North 11.....	Norwich, Conn.
Cogan, William J., North 15.....	Bayonne, N. J.
Crosby, John F., North 8.....	Fond Du Lac, Wis.
Cunniff, Michael M., Maguire 5.....	Brookline, Mass.
Dailey, Vincent de P., North 5.....	Brockport, N. Y.
Foley, John D., Ryan 27.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Haggerty, Louis C., Ryan 11.....	New York City, N. Y.

Jennings, John K., North 6.....Grafton, West Va.
 Kingsley, John M., North 4.....Hartford, Conn.
 Lamey, Gordon C., Collier 44.....Spokane, Wash.
 Lynch, James K., Ryan 14.....Canton, Ohio.
 McNamara, John G., Collier 21.....Norwich, Conn.
 Madigan, Joseph P., 2302 Nichol.....Washington, D. C.
 Mulligan, James, Ryan 12.....Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Murray, Louis J., North 12.....Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Shannon, Charles D., Collier 19.....Seattle, Wash.
 Sitterding, William H., North 5.....Richmond, Va.
 Smith, Thomas S., North 4.....Hartford, Conn.
 Stohlman, Frederick, 3210 N St., N. W...Washington, D. C.
 Vlymen, Richmond, Maguire 19.....Hempstead, L. I.
 Wymard, Norman L., North 2.....Wilkesburg, Pa.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Beary, Andrew T., Ryan 25.....Thibodaux, La.
 Breene, Maurice P., Maguire 13.....Oil City, Pa.
 Carr, Eugene M., 1724 20th St., N. W....Washington, D. C.
 Cronin, John S., Maguire 10.....East Liverpool, Ohio.
 Darr, Edwin E., 1863 California St., N. W.Washington, D. C.
 Donnelly, William J., Maguire 9.....Lockport, N. Y.
 Finan, Benjamin J., " 14.....Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y.
 Galvin, William J., " 18.....Oswego, N. Y.
 Gannon, Robert I., Ryan 20.....New York City, N. Y.
 Gaynor, Edward M., Ryan 29.....Roxbury, Mass.
 Graham, LeMoyne R., Maguire 21.....Butler, Pa.
 Harrington, Thomas D., Collier 31.....Boston, Mass.
 Harrison, Luther A., Ryan 1.....Tutwiler, Miss.
 Lamorelle, Joseph, Ryan 28.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 Langan, John A., " 9.....Albany, N. Y.
 Lavelle, Charles F., Collier 23.....Butte, Montana.
 Leary, J. Frank, 2210 M St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Loichot, Raymond W., Ryan 3.....Canton, Ohio.
 Madigan, James C., " 9.....Houlton, Me.
 Mallon, Peter J., " 10.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McQuillen, Paul W., Maguire 10.....Passaic, N. J.
 Miltenberger, William F., 1710 H St., N.W.Washington, D. C.
 Moriarty, John C., Maguire 8.....Waterbury, Conn.
 Needham, James P., Ryan 1.....Nashville, Tenn.
 O'Brien, Richard J., 1418 Q St., N. W....Washington, D. C.

O'Callaghan, Joseph P., 2416 K St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Waldron, David L., North 10.....Greensburg, Pa.
 Walsh, James A., Ryan 3.....Roxbury, Mass.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Baumer Ludwig J., Ryan 16.....Syracuse, N. Y.
 Bone, Roger M., 1537 P St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Brady, Bernard S., North 9.....Steubenville, Ohio.
 Brown, Marlyn Joseph, Maguire 16.....Wayne, Pa.
 Callaghan, John J., 1235 E St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Carter, Hugh T, 1528 16th St., N. W....." " "
 Carter, John G., " " " " "....." " "
 Chisholm, Donald V., 38 A. Todd Place... " " "
 Connolly, John F., Collier 28.....Buffalo, N. Y.
 Devlin, Edward I., Jr., Collier 26.....Yonkers, N. Y.
 Donnelly, Edward McT., Maguire 7.....Troy, N. Y.
 Driscoll, George T., " 4.....Buffalo, N. Y.
 Duffy, Charles H., Collier 43.....Olean, N. Y.
 Dwyer, Pierre A., Maguire 6.....New York City.
 Eldredge, F. Howard, Collier 40.....Chicago, Ill.
 Fahey, John J., 1139 New Hampshire Ave. Washington, D. C.
 Gorman, Francis J., 15 Seton St., N. W... " " "
 Healey, Thomas H., 1203 E. Capitol St... " " "
 Heiskell, Edward V., 1831 Mintwood Place. " " "
 Killian, Herman S., Collier 30.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 King, Robert E., " 22.....Springfield, Mass.
 Lawler, Leo T., Maguire 13.....Connersport, Pa.
 Litschgi, St. John E., Collier 29.....Charleston, S. C.
 Martens, William C., " 37.....Mount Vernon, N. Y.
 Mathison, John J., North 9.....Wheeling, West Va.
 McLaughlin, Charles J., North 11.....Norwich, Conn.
 McMullen, Daniel F., Collier, 39.....Cumberland, Md.
 McNulty, William G., Ryan 1.....Chicago, Ill.
 Murphy, John M., 2511 Penna. Ave.....Washington, D. C.
 Murrin, Hugh, Collier 42.....Carbondale, Pa.
 Nordhoff, Edward J., Ryan 13.....Seattle, Wash.
 O'Sullivan, Daniel J., Ryan 18.....New York City, N. Y.
 O'Sullivan, Thomas C., Jr., Ryan 18.....New York City, N. Y.
 Poland, Lawrence W., Maguire 1.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Prendergast, William H., Jr., Maguire 17..Beidgeton, R. I.
 Repetti, George W., 404 Seward Square...Washington, D. C.

Russell, John R., Maguire 15.....Pittsburg, Pa.
 Ryan, Daniel C., " 20.....Waterbury, Conn.
 Ryan, John F., Collier 38.....Elizabeth, N. J.
 Sill, George L, Ryan 15.....Savannah, Ga.
 Sullivan, Thomas C., Healy 18.....New York City.
 Trumbull, Mark W., 1143 Conn. Ave.....Washington, D. C.
 Vanneman, William J., Collier 24.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 Vlymen, Lawrence S., Maguire 19.....Hempstead, L. I.
 Waldron, Ronayne M., North 10.....Greensburg, Pa.
 Waters, Harold G.,.....Germantown, Md.
 West, John R., Collier 25.....Providence, R. I.

SPECIAL CLASS.

Bering, Francis M. (Sophomore, English, French), 715 I Street, N. W.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Bergin, Charles B. (Freshman, English and History), Ryan 2.....Waterbury, Conn.
 Brennan, Leo J. (Freshman, English, Spanish.).....Lansie, Michigan.
 Carrigan, William E. (Freshman, English, Mathematics, Chemist, Spanish, Ryan 6. Los Angeles, Cal.
 Cunningham, John E. (Physics and Chemistry) 3317 Q Street.....Franklin, Mass.
 Donnelly, Charles R. (Freshman English). Lockport, New York.
 Eiseman, Lester D. (Freshman German), 302 Florence Court.....Washington, D. C.
 Golden, Hugh P. (Chemistry), Healey, 21...Los Angeles, Cal.
 Graham, William (Freshman, Latin, English and German), 1012 15th St., N. W. Plainville, Mich.
 Gross, Frank (Logic, Sophomore, English), 3303 Prospect Ave.....Lock Haven, New York.
 Hayes, Celestine (Trigonometry), Clarke Place, Conduit Road.....Washington, D. C.
 Howkins, John S. (Freshman, Latin and English, Trigonometry and Physics), Maguire 3.....Savannah, Georgia.
 Kerwin, Edward R. (Freshman, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry), Ryan 2....Lowell, Mass.
 Lamberton, Robert R. (Freshman, English, History, Mathematics), Maguire 13.....Oil City, Pa.

- Landon, Chauncey L. (Freshman, Mathematics, English and History) 2304 Penna. Ave., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
- Lawler, Leo M. (Freshman, English, History, Mathematics, Latin and Greek), Ryan 17.....Port Alleghany, Pa.
- McCormack, Joseph (Logic, Calculus, Chemistry and Physics), 1418 Q Street, N. W.....Erie, Pa.
- McGrath, Cornelius D. (Freshman, French) Ryan 38.....Brookline, Mass.
- McGuire, Thomas C. (Freshman, English, History, French), Collier 41.....Fall River, Mass.
- McInerney, John J. (Trigonometry), 1226 Seventh Street, N. W.....Washington, D. C.
- MacMahon, Raymond J. (Sophomore, English and History, Logic, German), 234 New Jersey Ave.....Pawtucket, R. I.
- Martin, John J. (Metaphysics, Ethics), 3317 O Street, N. WJohnstown, Pa.
- Rodriguez, Carlos (Freshman, English, History, French, Mathematics), Maguire....Portchester, New York.
- Rodriguez, Delphian (Freshman, English, History, French, Mathematics), Maguire.Portchester, N. Y.
- Shugrue, John J. (Chemistry), 1223 Massachusetts Ave.....Washington, D. C.
- Ward, Francis T. (Freshman, French), 562 West 164th Street.....New York City.

RECAPITULATION.

eniors.....	16
Juniors.....	25
Sophomores.....	28
Freshmen.....	47
Special.....	26
Total.....	142

A. M. D. G.

Ninety-third Annual Commencement.

OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Thursday, June the Second, 1910, at Eight-thirty P. M.

IN GASTON HALL.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture—"Arcadian"..... *Mockton*

Selection—"Dollar Princess"..... *Fall*

March—"Georgetown University"..... *Lent*

ORATION..... The History of International Arbitration

ROSCOE ALLEN RIDGWAY, '10.

Sextette—"Lucia"..... *Donizetti*

ORATION ... The Advantages of International Arbitration

DANIEL FRANCIS McCANN, JR., '10.

Barcarolle—"Hoffman's Tales"..... *Offenbach*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ORATION (Valedictory).

The Practicability of International Arbitration

CONDE DE SALES PALLÉN, '10.

Melodies—"Midnight Sons"..... *Hubbell*

AWARD OF HONORS.

Address to the Graduates,

JOHN G. AGAR, LL. D., '10.

March—"Petits Pierots"..... *Bosc*

Degrees Conferred.

Honorary.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

CHARLES B. KENNY, A. B., '58.

JAMES F. TRACY, A. B., '74, LL. B. '75 (Union).

JOHN G. AGAR, A. B., '76, A. M., '88, Ph. D., '89, LL. B. '80
(Columbia).

In Course.

DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

JAMES J. WALSH, A. B., '84, A. M. '85, Ph. D. '97, LL. D.,
'01 (Fordham), M. D. (Pennsylvania).

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

William Luke Byrne.. . . .	Pennsylvania
John Francis Carlin.....	New York
Edward Quintin Carr	New York
Arthur Joseph Devlin.. . . .	District of Columbia
Charles Edward Dilkes.....	Pennsylvania
John Francis Lyon.....	New York
Daniel Francis McCann, Jr.....	New York
Joseph Davis McNulty.....	Illinois
Raymond Joseph Mawhinney.. . . .	District of Columbia
Edwin Lang Miller.....	New York
Daniel Bradley Murray	New York
John Desmond Murray.....	Michigan
Conde de Sales Pallen.....	New York
Roscoe Allen Ridgway.....	District of Columbia
Thomas Ambrose Stuart II.. . . .	New York

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent of all attainable marks.

SENIOR.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy (Founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa Frances Ryan), awarded to Edward Q. Carr.

Prize, to Roscoe A. Ridgway.

JUNIOR.

Gold Medal (founded by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien, of the class of 1900), awarded to Herbert F. Wright.

Prize, Frederick R. Gibbs.

English Composition Prize—Charles J. Reilly.

Gold Medal for Physics (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia), awarded to James Piercc.

Silver Medal for Analytical Chemistry, Herbert F. Wright.

Prize, James Pierce.

SOPHOMORE.

Silver Medal, awarded to John D. Foley.

Prize, Francis H. Burke.

English Composition Prize, Francis H. Burke.

The Kidwell Gold Medal for Mechanics, James K. Lynch.

Prize, John D. Foley.

Silver Medal for Astronomy, John D. Foley.

Prize, Francis H. Burke.

Silver Medal for General Chemistry, James K. Lynch.

Prize, John D. Foley.

FRESHMAN.

Silver Medal, awarded to J. Francis Leary.

Prize, Paul McQuillan.

English Composition Prize, David Waldron.

Silver Medal in Plane Trigonometry, J. Francis Leary.

Prize, Carl Bucher.

Silver Medal for Analytical Geometry, Carl Bucher.

Prize, J. Francis Leary.

Silver Medal for Freshman French, Haven Mankin.

Prize, John Malone.

Silver Medal for Freshman German, Carl Bucher.

Prize, J. Francis Leary.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Hamilton Philodemic Medal founded in perpetuum by George Ernest Hamilton, LL. D., Dean Emeritus, Georgetown University Law School, for the best extempore debate by a member of the Philodemic Society awarded to John F. Crosby, '12. Question: Resolved, that women should have an equal right with men, subject to the same conditions and limitations, to vote on all public or political questions, whether national, State or municipal.

The Christian Doctrine Gold Medal, awarded to Albert G. Flume, '11.

The Dixon Elocution Medal (founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898), awarded to Charles Angulo, '11.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D., '73), awarded to Daniel F. McCann, Jr., '10. Question: Resolved, That further Federation legislation in regard to the trusts is desirable.

The Father Murphy Medal (founded in memory of Reverend John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), was awarded to Francis H. Burke, '12.

The Toner Scientific Medal (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., of Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science), not awarded this year.

The Morris Historical Medal (founded by Martin F. Morris,

LL. D., '77, of Washington, D. C.), awarded to Arnulf A. Gloetzner, '11. Subject: The Treaty of Berlin.

The Mallory Medal (founded by the late Stephen R. Mallory, U. S. Senator from Florida, A. B. '69, A. M. '71, LL. D. '04), on some subjects bearing on the Constitution of the United States, open to all departments of the University, awarded to John F. Crosby, '12. Subject: "The Advisability of Inserting the Word 'Sex,' before the Word 'Race,' in the Fifteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States."

DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1910.

1. Divinitatis Doctor, D. D.....	27
2. Legum Doctor, LL. D.	106
3. Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D	42
4. Litteraturum Doctor, Litt. D.	1
5. Medicinae Doctor, M. D....	979
6. Artis Dentariae Doctor, D. D. S... .	72
7. Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D.....	3
8. Musicae Doctor, Mus. D.....	7
Doctores.....	1,237
9. Philosophiae Licentiati, Ph. L.....	9
10. Legum Magister, LL. M.....	800
11. Artium Magister, A. M	432
12. Scientiae Magister, M. S.....	2
Magistri.	1,234
13. Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B....	1,964
14. Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.....	906
15. Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.....	13
16. Pharamaciae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.....	6
17. Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S.	14
18. Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1
Baccalaurei.....	2,907
Universi.....	5,487

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

REV. JOSEPH HIMMEL, S. J.,

President of Georgetown University,

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Vice-President of the Faculty,

926 Seventeenth Street

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., LL. D.,

Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty,

1819 Q Street.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,

Stoneleigh Court.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.

2107 Massachusetts Avenue.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

Professor of Anatomy,

1788 Columbia Road.

H. D. FRY, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,

1929 19th Street

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,

1718 I Street

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,

1 Dupont Circle.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,

1806 Lamont Street.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology,

1214 K Street.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,

Professor of Physiology,

1730 M Street.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,

Professor of Ophthalmology,

1610 I Street.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1730 Conn. Ave.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Professor of Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy,

Government Hospital for the Insane.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

Professor of State Medicine, 1766 Lanier Place.

WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,

Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases,

Government Hospital for the Insane.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

Professor of Electro-Therapeutics and Clinical Professor of Nervous Diseases, 1304 Rhode Island Avenue.

WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, 815 Conn. Ave.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Physical Diagnosias, 1413 Twentieth Street.

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. B., M. D.,

Associate Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine,

919 Fifteenth Street

WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M. D.,

Associate Professor of Obstetrics, 815 Connecticut Avenue.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.,

Associate Professor of Surgical Pathology, 924 Sixteenth Street.

Clinical Professors of Medicine.

J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. B., M. D., 919 Fifteenth Street.

CHARLES C. MARBURY, M. D., 1121 Fourteenth Street.

Clinical Professors of Surgery.

HARRISSON CROOK, M. D., Fifteenth and L Streets.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D., 1304 Rhode Island Avenue.

Clinical Professors of Gynecology.

I. S. STONE, M. D., 1449 Rhode Island Avenue.

J. THOMAS KELLEY, Jr., M. D., 1312 Fifteenth Street.

Assistants to the Professors of Anatomy.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Instructor in Osteology, The Champlain.

ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.,

Instructor in Embryology, 927 Seventeenth Street.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M. D.,

Instructor in Histology, 1219 Connecticut Avenue.
JAMES A. GANNON, M. D.,

1219 Connecticut Avenue.
JOHN CONSTAS, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy, 926 New York Avenue.
Assistant Demonstrators.

MURRAY A. RUSSELL, M. D., 2307 Washington Circle.

THOMAS E. NEILL, M. D., 1213 Connecticut Avenue.

J. MARION PENICHER, M. D.

Assistants to the Professor of Physiology.

ALFRED RICHARD, M. D., 404 Seward Square, S. E.

THOMAS S. LEE, A. B., M. D., 1315 Connecticut Avenue.

JAMES A. GANNON, M. D., 1219 Connecticut Avenue.

CARLTON A. HAAS, M. D., 3018 Thirteenth Street, N. W.

Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, PHAR. D., M. D.,

Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 1317 Moroe Street, N. W.

Assistants to the Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,

Demonstrator, 3311 N Street.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D., 924 Fifteenth Street, N. W.

JAMES A. FLYNN, M. D., 1333 Q Street, N. W.

HENRY R. SCHREIBER, M. D., 657 H Street, N. E.

Assistant Demonstrators.

WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M. D.,

Lecturer and Demonstrator in Medical Zoology,

Government Hospital for the Insane.

Assistants to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.

WILLIAM GERRY MORGAN, M. D., The Rochambeau.

ARTHUR M. MACNAMEE, 938 Rhode Island Avenue.

SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D., 2418 Pennsylvania Avenue.

Assistants to the Professor of Surgery.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,

(*In Minor Surgery*), 1335 Corcoran Street.

JOHN CONSTAS, M. D.,

(*In Operative Surgery*), 925 New York Avenue.

JOHN DUNLOP, B. S., M. D.,

(*In Orthopedic Surgery*), 1309 Connecticut Avenue.

LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D.,

(*In Genito-Urinary Diseases*), 1737 H Street.

J. C. BLACKISTON, M. D.,
(In Dermatology), Congressional Apartment House.

ARTHUR M. MACNAMEE, M. D.,
 938 Rhode Island Avenue.

ERNEST P. MAGRUDER, M. D.,
(In Surgical Pathology), 1141 Twelfth Street.

Assistants to the Professor of Obstetrics.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,
 205 H Street, N. W.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D.,
 The Toronto.

Assistants to the Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,

SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.

Assistants to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Othology, Laryngology and Rhinology.

C. R. DUFOUR, PH. D., M. D., 1343 L Street.

MONTE GRIFFITH, M. D., The Farragut.

LOUIS S. GREENE, M. D., 1610 I Street.

S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D., 907 Sixteenth Street.

FRANK BRISCOE, M. D., The Farragut.

MAURICE E. MILLER, M. D., 1618 H Street.

FRANCIS E. SCHNEIDER, M. D., 103 Rhode Island Avenue.

Assistant to the Professor of Physical Diagnosis.

WM. C. MOORE, M. D., 2321 Eighteenth Street, N. W.

Special Lecturers.

F. M. SHOOK, M. D.

*Past Assistant Surgeon U. S. Naval Medical School, Special Lecturer
 on Tropical Diseases.*

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S. J.,

General and Medical Ethics.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

Department of Medicine.

PROFESSOR SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
PROFESSOR J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Associate.
EDWIN B. BEHREND, M. D., Associate.
WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D., Assistant.
JAMES A. GANNON, M. D., Assistant.
ELWIN C. SCHNEIDER, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Surgery.

PROFESSOR GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
PROFESSOR HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Associate.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN DUNLOP, M. D., Assistant.
LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D., Assistant.
CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, M. D.
ELWIN C. SCHNEIDER, Assistant.
H. R. SCHREIBER, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
I. S. STONE, M. D., Associate.
J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Obstetrics.

PROFESSOR HENRY D. FRY, M. D., Chief.
WM. M. SPRIGG, M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Ophthalmology and Otology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D., Chief.
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D., Associate.
S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D., Associate.

Department of Laryngology and Rhinology.

PROFESSOR WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Chief.

Department of Dermatology.

J. B. BLACKISTON, M. D.

Department of Pathology.

PROFESSOR EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D., Chief.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D., Assistant.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Neurology and Electro-Therapeutics.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D., Chief.

STUART CLARKE JOHNSON, M. D., Assistant.

Resident Physicians.

HUBERT E. GAYNOR, M. D.,

CHARLES P. BANFIELD, M. D.,

DWIGHT DICKINSON, JR., M. D.,

Sister Superior.

SISTER MARY PAULINE, O. S. F.

THE HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Graduates.

MISS LUCY MAHONEY, Pa.

Seniors.

MISS ETTA NILAND, W. Va.

MISS MARY IRADELLA, D. C.

MISS CORA SHAKELFORD, Va.

MARY W. DEVINE, D. C.

CECILA FITZGERALD, D. C.

MISS EMMA BERRY, D. C.

MISS BEULAH SEIBERT, D. C.

MISS MARY CIOMEI, N. Y.

MISS MILDRED CIOMEI, N. Y.

Intermediate.

MISS HARRIET HOFFMAN, Pa.

MISS FRANCES KELLY, D. C.

MISS SUSIE HUGHES, Va.

MISS SARAH KALDENBACH, Va.

MISS MARY CHEWNING, Va.

MISS BARBARA SANDMAIER, Pa.

MISS ELIZABETH NIES, Pa.

MISS AGNES QUINLAN, D. C.

MISS MARGARET BUTLER, D. C.

MRS. MARY A. GALBALLY, Pa.

MISS NELLIE THOMPSON, Pa.

MISS MARGARET HOGAN, Va.

MISS ORMA BOARMAN, MD.

Juniors.

MISS BESSIE HUDSON, D. C.

MISS H. L. BIRMINGHAM, Md.

MISS AGNES DOOREY, Md.

Probationers.

MISS BEULAH BAER, Va.

MISS LUCILE GEORGE, Va.

MISS CLEO HAYDEN, Md.

MISS KATH. C. GLANCEY, D. C.

MISS MARGUERITE HINES, W. Va.

MISS LULA McDONOUGH, W. Va.

MISS MARY NOONE, D. C.

School of Medicine.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

Special attention is called to the advantage of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H Street, Northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms and laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The clinical instruction is carried on in the University Hospital in connection with the general wards, Emergency service, Outdoor Department, pathological laboratories and operating rooms. Clinics are also held at the Children's, Garfield, Emergency, Columbia Hospital for Women, Episcopal Eye and Ear Hospital, the Municipal Hospital and the Government Hospital for Insane, containing in all over 3,000 beds.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to

the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress.	1,100,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office	140,539 vols.
The Library of the National Museum.	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene. . .	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology. . .	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education. . .	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture.	25,000 vols.

MUSEUMS, ETC.

The Army Medical Museum.
 The Museum of Hygiene.
 The United States National Museum.
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
 The Botanical Garden.
 The United States National Zoological Park.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two physicians of good standing in the State, Territory or District in which the applicant last resided.

The Association of American Medical Colleges has prescribed the following minimum requirements for admission to the medical course:

(a) A bachelor's degree from an approved college or university.

(b) A diploma from an accredited high school, normal school, or academy requiring for admission evidence of the completion of an eight-year course in primary and intermediate grades, and for graduation not less than four years of study, embracing not less than two years (4 points) of foreign language, of which one must be Latin, two years (4 points) of mathematics, two years (4 points) of English, one year (2 points) of history, two years (4 points) of laboratory science, and six years (12 points) of further credit in language, literature, history or science.

(c) An examination in the following branches:

A. Required (18 points); Mathematics (4 points); English (4 points); History (2 points); Language (two must be Latin, 4 points); Science (taken from physics, chemistry, botany, zoology). (4 points).

B. Optional (to 12 points); English, (2 points); History, (6 points); Language, (6 points); Manual Training, (2 points); Mechanical Drawing, (1 point); Natural Science (botany, biology, zoology), (2 points); Astronomy (1), Civics (1), Geology (1), Physical Geography (1), Physiology, and Hygiene (1), Political Economy (1).

(One point in any subject in a high school or academic course demands not less than five periods per week of forty-five minutes each for eighteen weeks.)

(d) Certificates from reputable instructors recognized by the State Board of Medical Examiners duly authorized by law or by the Superintendent of Public Instruction in States having no examining board may be accepted in lieu of any part of this examination.

SEC. 2. This examination must be conducted by or under the authority of the Board of Examiners or the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the city or State in which the college is located. In no case shall it be conducted by any person connected with the faculty, medical or otherwise, of the institution to which the student is seeking admission.

SEC. 3. A student may be allowed to enter on his medical work conditioned in not more than six points, and these conditions must be removed by satisfactory examination before he is allowed to enter on the second year of his medical course.

ADVANCED STANDING.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified intelligently to avail themselves of the instruction.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work, and other practical manipulations. The students will be divided into four classes, called respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty and by instructors.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by dissections, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held frequently. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

OSTEOLOGY.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

JOHN CONSTAS, M. D.

Demonstrator.

The dissecting room will be open daily for students, after October 15th, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal

viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

HISTOLOGY.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M. D.

Instructor.

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. Recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and blackboard drawings, precede the laboratory work of the day and aid in interpreting its specimens. The laboratory is large and well lighted. Each student is furnished with a microscope, locker and accessories, and is instructed in the theory and practical use of the microscope. The elementary tissues are studied in the fresh state as well as after being stained and mounted. In the study of the organs, practical instruction is given in the preparation of mounted specimens, the actual work, so far as is practicable, being done by the student. The relations of histology to embryology, physiology and pathology are duly considered. Throughout the course, drawings with descriptive notes are made of the microscopic appearance.

EMBRYOLOGY.

ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.

This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work. It will begin with spermatogenesis and ovogenesis, and then taking up the development after fertilization will proceed to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, and conclude with a consideration of organology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.

One of the Visiting Physicians to the Providence and Foundlings' Hospital Dispensary; Physician, the Children's Hospital.

This course will consist of lectures upon General and Special demonstrations, and laboratory work.

While a knowledge of the facts of Physiology is essential, greater stress will be laid upon the underlying, fundamental principles, and their application to the problems of Pathology, Physical Diagnosis, and practical Medicine and Surgery.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

The course on Materia Medica and Therapeutics will cover three years, and will consist of a combination of didactic and laboratory instruction. During the first year the student will be made acquainted by actual demonstration with the physical and chemical characteristics of the drugs of the Pharmacopœia, their doses, compatibilities and incompatibilities; also weights and measures, elementary pharmacy, etc., and will be taught so much of the actions and uses of drugs as is necessary to illustrate their importance. During the second and third years the student will be taught by lectures and practical demonstrations the physiological action of drugs and an effort will be made to fix the most important elements of pharmacodynamics by laboratory exercises.

The attention of the student will be directed to the systematic study of the application of drugs to the treatment of disease, a practical knowledge of which is the ultimate aim of his course in pharmacology.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes. This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of

lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink. The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration. The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation. The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

During the second year physiological chemistry is taken up in detail. This includes practical laboratory work in the study of foods, their composition, assimilation, metabolism and excretion, together with the allied subjects relating thereto.

Under the heads of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonisms is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analysis is considered more in detail.

PHYSICS.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first half-year general consideration of diseases, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second half-year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, faeces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

WILLIAM H. HOUGH, M. D.

Physician Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course comprises a series of twelve lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means for treatment and prevention. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises.

SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid

anatomy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids; to the consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology; to the pathology of mental diseases; and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes. The course will be supplemented by lectures, demonstrations, and practical necropsy work at the Government Hospital for the Insane.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS.

PROF. JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,

Associate Physician, Georgetown University Hospital, and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. Visiting Physician to the Tuberculosis Hospital and to the Home for Incurables.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis, at the College, there will be demonstrations, to the students at Dr. Thomas' very large clinic at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, the University Hospital, the Tuberculosis Hospital and the Home for Incurables. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Thomas. Thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals; Consulting Physician to Government Hospital for Insane. and Central Dispensary.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.,

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital, and Chief Surgeon
Georgetown University Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Gov-
ernment Hospital for Insane.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics, which are held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

Students are instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopedic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants:

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY,

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.

This course embraces the study of Surgical Pathology and Surgical Diagnosis according to modern and practical methods.

Instruction is given during the session by demonstrations, lectures and laboratory work.

The unaided eye appearances of the various neoplasms, malignant and benign, and the gross pathologic picture of the infective processes of tissues, are studied from fresh specimens and the museum collection.

The histories and microscopic sections accompanying these specimens are also studied in this work.

OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D., D. Sc.

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals.

The course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures comprising the whole subject, of recitations and dem-

onstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended three or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports. Every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department by means of bedside instruction. Special attention will be devoted to abdominal palpation, pelvimetry, digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, etc.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will also be given.

GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital; Consulting Gynecologist to the Woman's Dispensary and the Government Hospital for Insane; Surgeon in Charge of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also a small class at public operations, in four different hospitals, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated. Abdominal surgery will receive special attention.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

OPHTHALMOLOGY.

PROF. WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,

Ophthalmologist to Georgetown University, Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Wilmer's extensive service at the Episcopal Hospital, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than two thousand new cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Drs. Dufour, Griffith, Green and Muncaster will give clinical demonstrations at the various hospitals with which they are connected.

LARYNGOLOGY, RHINOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

Surgeon in Charge of Throat and Ear Diseases; Garfield Hospital Associate Attending Physician Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

The course in otology will be chiefly clinical, and will be conducted with a view of familiarizing the students with the various forms of ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After some preliminary notice of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs the subject will be taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class will be divided into sections, so that each student

may be personally taught by the use of the instruments, and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity will be afforded of witnessing the major and minor operations which have to be performed in connection with these specialties.

HYGIENE AND DIETETICS.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., LL. D.

Consulting Physician to Children's Hospital and Washington Asylum Hospital

The course on hygiene and dietetics will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

Health Officer District of Columbia.

The course on State Medicine will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon the students in their fourth year.

DERMATOLOGY.

J. C. BLACKISTON, M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, the minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, fol-

lowed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates. A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

PROF. WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of didactic and clinical lectures. Lectures are held on neurology before the Christmas vacation at the Medical College and after Christmas Holidays on psychiatry at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Members of the Third and Fourth Classes will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.

Neurologist to the University Hospital, Providence Hospital, and Physician in Charge of the Washington Asylum Hospital.

This course is largely clinical and will embrace those diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

The course of Electro-Therapeutics will include a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, with a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures will be amply illustrated with batteries, electrodes, rheostats and other electrical appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AND ADVANTAGES.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accesible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Outdoor Service and Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics and Ward Classes are conducted by the following professors of this school and by members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff:

Surgical—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical—Dr. Adams, Dr. Morgan, Dr. Thomas, and Dr. Macnamee.

Gynecological—Dr. Johnson, Dr. Kelley.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear—Dr. Wilmer, Dr. Dufour.

Diseases of Throat, Chest and Nose—Dr. Wells, Dr. Thomas.

Neurology—Dr. Hickling.

Dermatology—Dr. Blackiston.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

W Street between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the

treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Adams and Griffith, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here and over 2,200 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Röntgen-ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Drs. Johnson, Magruder and Adams are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff:

Surgical.—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear.—Drs. Wilmer, Dufour and Muncaster.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose.—Drs. Murray, Thomas and Wells.

GARFIELD HOSPITAL.

Florida Avenue and Tenth Street, N. W.

This hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical.—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

In all the above hospitals, containing over 3,000 beds, the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physicians are open to competitive examination to graduates of this school.

In addition to the foregoing, clinics will be given by:

Dr. William A. White, *Mental and Nervous Diseases*, at Government Hospital for the Insane.

Dr. I. S. Stone, *Gynecological*, Columbia Hospital.

Drs. H. D. Fry and Wm. Sprigg, *Obstetric*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. D. Percy Hickling, *Neurological, Medical and Surgical*, Washington Asylum Hospital.

Dr. John D. Thomas, *Physical Diagnosis*, Tuberculosis Hospital and the Home for Incurables.

EXAMINATIONS.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations; his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, chemistry, physics, physiology and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry and toxicology, urinalysis, therapeutics, bacteriology, pathology, minor surgery.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, physical diagnosis, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, general special pathology, pathology, and morbid anatomy, medical zoology, surgical pathology, mental und nervous diseases, and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and ophthalmology, and otology, State medicine, mental and nervous diseases, dermatology, electro-therapeutics, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and military surgery.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction in four calendar years, each annual course to have been of not less than thirty teaching weeks' duration in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution, and no student shall be graduated unless he shall have attained a passing grade in each and all subjects of the required curriculum.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$ 5.00
Tuition, each year	150.00
Graduation fee.	10.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to make an annual deposit of \$10.00 to cover loss, breakage or damage to the property of the school. This deposit, less the charges made against it, is refunded to the student upon his withdrawal.

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Didactic lectures from each of the chairs.	\$20.00
Practical anatomy, chemistry, including material. . . .	25.00

Didactic and laboratory course in histology, pathology
or bacteriology, each. 25.00

Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course. 25.00

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

The expenses of a student during the school year, including tuition, books, board, lodging, laundry, and other incidentals, need not exceed \$350.00, and \$425.00 will be a liberal allowance.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean*.

920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator*.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Piersol; Cunningham's Dissector.

Embryology.—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Histology.—Stohr; Shafer's Essentials; Stirling; Ferguson; Piersol, Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Purdy; Witthaus' and Beck's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons; Long's Physiological Chemistry.

Physiology.—Howell; Tiegerstedt.

Materia Medica.—Fantus; Culbreth; U. S. Pharmacopœia or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—Cushny; H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer, Abbott; McFarland.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Stengel; Lazarus-Barlow

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun; Stiles; Bull. 10-17, and Ransom, Bull. 18, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare; Tyson; Lefevre; Cabot; Sahli; Green; Webster.

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; French; Anders; W. Gilman Thompson; Hare's; Edwards.

Surgery.—Vaughan's Principles and Practice of Surgery; Da Costa; Bickham, Operative Surgery; Von Bergmann's System of Surgery; Park; Warren's Surgical Pathology; Bradford & Lovett, Orthopedic Surgery; Keyes' Genito-Urinary Diseases; Morton's Genito-Urinary Diseases; White and Martin's Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Obstetrics.—Williams; Edgar; Peterson; Hirst; Webster; Wright.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclo-pedia; Taylor and Wells; Koplik.

Ophthalmology.—Fuchs; de Schweninitz; Jackson; May; System of Diseases of the Eye, Norris and Oliver; Exposition of Principles of Refraction—Burnett; Refraction and Motility of the Eye, Suter.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench; Bacon; Grayson.

Laryngology and Rhinology.—Shirley; Grayson; Gradle; Kyle; Coakley.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Nervous Diseases.—Nervous and Mental Diseases—Church and Peterson; Text-Book on Nervous Diseases—Dana; Or-

ganic Nervous Diseases—Starr, Section on Nervous Diseases in Osler's Practice of Medicine.

Mental Diseases.—Practical Manual of Insanity—Brower and Bannister; Mental Diseases—Berkley; Practical Manual of Mental Medicine—Regis; Clinical Psychiatry—Defendorf; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, article on Insanity; Text of Psychiatry; Bianchi.

Electro-Therapeutics.—Hadley; Masey; Bigelow.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Harrington; Parkes; Egbert; Bergey.

Dietetics.—Friedenwald & Ruhrah.

Dictionary.—American Medical Dictionary; Dunglison; Dorland.

Matriculates, 1910-1911.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Allen, George J.	557 Y. M. C. A.	Charlestown, W. Va.
Allen, James H.	1134 10th Street.	Brockton, Mass.
Atkins, Paul N.	2403 Penna. Avenue.	Oxford, Miss.
Bannan, Joseph W.	507 4th Street.	Providence, R. I.
Bariscillo, John J.	1006 M Street.	Asbury Park, N. J.
Barrett, Park M.	3403 Prospect Avenue.	Moundsville, W. Va.
Barton, Louis O.	1008 H Street.	Trenton, N. J.
Brandes, C. H.	1225 25th Street.	Russia.
Brennan, John T.	1134 10th Street.	Brockton, Mass.
Brick, George J.	1221 M Street.	Fanwood, N. J.
Brown, Joseph R.	1104 9th Street.	Napa, California.
Brown, Leslie L.	128 Maryland Ave. S.W.	Natick, Mass.
Bragaw, George D.	911 O Street.	Washington, D. C.
Burns, William P.	1930 17th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Byington, S. B.	Silver Springs, Md.	Silver Springs, Md.
Byrnes, Thomas E.	922 I Street.	Worcester, Mass.
Bonness, E. J.	1718 14th Street.	St. Stephens, N. Brun.
Burke, Joseph P.		Pittston, Pa.
Cardenas, J. A.	1021 8th Street.	Peru, S. America.
Cauley, Stephen	1006 M Street.	Robinson, Ill.
Chamblin, L. L.	916 I Street.	Philomont, Va.
Clizer, Charles B.	234 F Street.	Spokane, Wash.
Collins, Lawrence	816 18th Street.	Bath, N. H.
Conley, Edward P.	38 K Street.	Portland, Me.
Connolly, Vincent T.	6 Grant Place.	Paterson, N. J.
Cremens, J. F.	922 I Street.	Cambridge, Mass.
Curtin, Eugene A.	901 O Street.	Dunmore, Pa.
Daley, James R.	807 H Street.	Providence, R. I.
Donoghue, J. A.	2030 14th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Duegring, Frank E.	1008 M Street.	Washington, D. C.
Dugan, Charles L.	3419 Dent Place.	Washington, D. C.
Farden, J. Leroy	1017 9th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Figueras, James J.	1008 I Street.	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Fischer, Melville B.	1724 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzpatrick, Frank P.	Coywood Apartment.	Malden, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas H.	1244 10th Street.	N. Adams, Mass.
Flanagan, Leo J.	1104 9th Street.	Napa, California.
Forston, Keene R.	2130 Flagler Place.	Lexington, Ky.
Galloway, Ballard E.	1237 Irving Street.	Washington, D. C.
Gendrau, E. Alfred M.	922 I Street.	Providence, R. I.
Gibbs, Francis D.	1519 31st Street.	Washington, D. C.
Gibson, Frank L.	915 I Street.	Holyoke, Mass.
Gorman, James F.		Manchester, Conn.
Gagion, Thomas R.	473 H Street.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Gottbrath, Norbert	Mt. St. Sepulchere.	Louisville, Ky.
Grark, Owen J.	807 H Street.	New Haven, Conn.
Guerra, Arthur L.	922 I Street.	Mexico.
Guilfoile, V. G.	436 H Street.	Waterbury, Conn.
Guinan, Edwin T.	3317 O Street.	Hartford, Conn.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Halpin, James A. | 1357 Monroe Street, | Washington, D. C. |
| Hand, Edward P. | 807 H Street. | Holyoke, Mass. |
| Harrah, Owen M. | 3638 13th Street. | Washington, D. C. |
| Harrop, Daniel S. | 807 H Street. | River Point, R. I. |
| Helfgott, Max A. | 2438 Virginia Avenue. | Washington, D. C. |
| Helfgott, Nathan | | Washington, D. C. |
| Healey, Charles L. | | Oswego, N. Y. |
| Higgins, John M. | 713 L Street. | Sayre, Pa. |
| Hogan, William J. | 807 H Street. | Holyoke, Mass. |
| Hooper Lionel E. | 1806 K Street. | Covington, Ky. |
| Howard, Leroy G. | 911 Rhode Island Ave. | Washington, D. C. |
| Hunt, Leo J. | | Bellaire, Ohio. |
| Kane, John F. | 3326 Prospect Street. | Minooka, Pa. |
| Kelly, Joseph D. | 1104 9th Street. | New York City. |
| Kelly, William L. | Canal Road. | Youngstown, Ohio. |
| Kelsea, William H. | 1718 14th Street. | Lansdowne Sta., N. S. |
| Kennedy, William C. | Wash. Asylum Hospital. | Waterbury, Conn. |
| Lally, William J. | 1244 10th Street. | N. Adams, Mass. |
| LaRiviere, Evariste | 819 10th Street. | Manville, R. I. |
| Leonard, Joseph C. | 949 25th Street. | Pittston, Pa. |
| Lewis, Edward H. | 1837 Corcoran Street. | Washington, D. C. |
| Linck, Claude F. | | Utica, N. Y. |
| Little, Arthur B. | 519 L Street. | Hickory, N. C. |
| McCarthy, Joseph J. | 923 R Street. | Washington, D. C. |
| McCormack, Frank C. | 901 O Street. | Halstead, Pa. |
| McDonald, Richard J. | 1008 I Street, | Paterson, N. J. |
| McGauley, W. G. | 944 New York Avenue. | Worcester, Mass. |
| McGuire, Charles J. | 925 8th Street. | Coraopolia, Pa. |
| Madigan, Patrick S. | 2302 Nichols Avenue. | Anacostia, D. C. |
| Madigan, Robert E. | 2302 Nichols Avenue. | Anacostia, D. C. |
| Mahoney, Andrew W. | 807 H Street. | Providence, R. I. |
| Michalski, Joseph | 713 L Street, | Scarbro, W. Va. |
| Milan, Maurice G. | 726 13th Street. | Brockton, Mass. |
| Milligan, Leo T. | 1221 N. Y. Avenue. | Huntsville, Ala. |
| Mistretta, Ferdinand H. | 1907 3rd Street. | Palermo, Italy. |
| Moreno, Jos. de Roulhac | 1307 K Street. | Pensacola, Fla. |
| Moriarity, Patrick M. | 915 I Street. | Bondville, Mass. |
| Morris, Forrest V. | 3910 8th Street. | Heman, Okla. |
| Mulford, J. Bentley | 3014 Dent Place. | Washington, D. C. |
| Murphy, Frank L. | 1106 New York Ave. | Dunmore, Pa. |
| Murphy, Harry L. | Coywood Apartments. | Coraopolia, Pa. |
| Neary, Lawrence | 824 8th Street. | Union City, Conn. |
| Neuman, Lester | Home Apartments. | Washington, D. C. |
| Norman, Joseph J. | | Providence, R. I. |
| O'Donnell, W. F. | 1248 7th Street. | Washington, D. C. |
| O'Neil, Dillon G. | 1104 9th Street. | Elgin, Ill. |
| Offutt, Harry D. | Garrett Park, Md. | Garrett Park, Md. |
| Peabody, Joseph W. | 922 I Street. | Wakefield, Mass. |
| Pelzman, Ivy A. | 723 6th Street. | Washington, D. C. |
| Posey, O. J. | 516 Seward Square. | Washington, D. C. |
| Pracher, John | Providence Hospital. | Vienna, Austria. |
| Potts, William T. | 713 L Street. | N. Martinsville, W. Va. |

Rafter, Robert R.	3105 16th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Ready, Frank J.	3325 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Richardson, Joseph A.	113 I Street.	Washington, D. C.
Richmond, Paul Jr.	1914 Penna. Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Rivera, Castor L.	473 H Street.	San Germain, P. R.
Rivera, Pascual A.	306 E Street.	San Germain, P. R.
Ros, Gustavo A.	1021 8th Street.	David, Panama.
Ruppert, Charles C.	611 K Street.	Washington, D. C.
Sanders, Charles H.	T. B. Hospital.	Washington, D. C.
Schirch, George	915 I Street.	Holyoke, Mass.
Schloer, Charles A.	920 Westminster Street.	Washington, D. C.
Schreiber, Frederick	642 E Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Selinger, Jerome	1120 5th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Spiegel, Harry	1804 7th Street.	Odessa, Russia.
Sprinkle, Jesse F.	4207 River Road.	Washington, D. C.
Stanton, William J.	1221 M Street.	Warren, R. I.
Stotemyer, George B.	1331 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Joseph C.	1244 10th Street.	Webster, Mass.
Sullivan, M. X.		Fall River, Mass.
Thomas, J. F.	Congress Hgts., D. C.	Congress Hgts., D. C.
Thornley, Roy D.	1800 4th Street.	Taunton, Mass.
Thompson, A. Contee	824 17th Street.	Gaithersburg, Md.
Townsend, James G.	Kensington, Md.	Kensington, Md.
Vaughan, William W.	1718 I Street.	Washington, D. C.
Velez, Modesto	1008 I Street.	Lajas, Porto Rico.
Watts, Joseph F.		Waterbury, Conn.
Wenzell, Albert G.	922 I Street.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Zinkhan, Arthur M.	19th and C Streets.	Washington, D. C.
Zinkhan, Paul H	19th and C Streets.	Washington, D. C.
Zychowicz, John F.		Scranton, Pa.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. JOSEPH HIMMEL, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Operative and Prosthetic Technics.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., LL. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.

H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry, Ceramics, Dental Pathology and Medicine.

JOHN A. WATLING, D. D. S.,
Professor of Metallurgy and Clinical Dentistry.

WALTER M. WEBB, M. D., Major and Surgeon, U. S. A., Retired,
Professor of Oral Surgery.

C. A. HAWLEY, D. D. S.,
Professor of Orthodontia.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.,
Professor of Physics.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Dental Pathology and Lecturer on Dental Histology.

JAMES T. McCLENAHAN, D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Dental Medicine and Lecturer on Anaesthesia and Extraction. Superintendent of Infirmary and Laboratory.

CHESTER A. BAKER, D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.

Instructors and Assistants.

HORATIO D. DAWSON, D. D. S.,

HARRY B. RILEY, D. D. S.,

LEO M. SOLBACH, D. D. S.,

Operative Technics.

J. A. FERGEL, D. D. S.,

F. A. CASTEEL, D. D. S.,

C. H. MONROE, D. D. S.,

Prosthetic Technics.

L. F. DAVIS, M. D., D. D. S.,

Clinical Instructor Anaesthesia and Extraction.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.,

Bacteriology and Pathology.

HENRY R. SCHREIBER, M. D.

Physiology.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, PHAR. D., M. D.,

Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M. D.,

Histology.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D.,

Osteology.

Demonstrators.

The Infirmary and Laboratory.

JAMES T. MCCLENAHAN, D. D. S., in charge.

P. BONNARD BAIN, D. D. S.

FRANK A. CASTEEL, D. D. S.

DAMON BINKERT, D. D. S.

FRANCIS J. ROGERS, D. D. S.

Dental Department.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission must hereafter have a minimum preliminary education of not less than four years from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of clinical and illustrated lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instructions. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors, and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with electrical lathes, furnaces, rolling mill, vul-

canizers, celluloid apparatus, lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstration by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OR INFIRMARY consists of large *operating-rooms*, supplied with all the latest equipments. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There are separate rooms for the administration of anesthetics for the extraction of teeth; also one for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are always present to instruct and assist the students in their work. In the departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The press of patients is very great, and the opportunities for practice is excellent. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the experienced, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session.

NO STUDENT WILL BE ALLOWED TO OPERATE IN THE INFIRMARY unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of

which may be obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

Any student associated in any capacity in an advertising dental office will not be allowed to continue his course.

The operating-rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each session during the year.

CURRICULUM.

The instruction embraces a graded course of three years, each course followed by examinations thereon.

Punctual attendance upon the lectures and clinics is required of all students. The Faculty reserves the right to exclude from examinations, either in course or final, any student who has been habitually absent from lectures or other exercises.

The following is a schedule of the time per week devoted to each study:

FIRST YEAR.

<i>Lectures and Recitations.</i>	<i>Laboratory.</i>
Anatomy.....	4 hours.....As Assigned.....
Osteology.....	2 hours for 3 mos.....
Histology, General and Dental.....	4 hours.
Materia Medica.....	2 hours.....1 hour.
Chemistry.....	3 hours for 3 mos.....3 hours for 3½ mos...
Physics	1 hour.....
Operative Technics.....	1 hour .....12 hours
Prosthetic Technics.....	1 hour .....12 hours
Operative Dentistry.....	2 hours .....2 hours.....
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	2 hours.....2 hours.....
Physiology.....	3 hours.....

SECOND YEAR.

Anatomy	4 hours	As Assigned.
Physiology.....	4 hours.....	
Therapeutics.....	3 hours.....	
Chemistry.....	3 hours for 3 mos.....	3 hours for 3 mos....
Bacteriology.....	.....	12 hours for 2 mos....
Operative Dentistry.....	2 hours	2 hours.....
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	2 hours	2 hours.....
Oral Surgery.....	2 hours	
Dental Pathology.....	1 hour	1 hour.....
Anesthesia and Extraction.....	1 hour.....	
Infirmary Practice.....		

THIRD YEAR.

General Pathology.....	3 hours	3 hours.....
Oral Surgery.....	2 hours	
Dental Pathology.....	1 hour.....	1 hour
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	2 hours	2 hours.....
Operative Dentistry.....	2 hours	2 hours
Metallurgy.....	1 hour.....	
Dental and Medicine.....	1 hour.....	
Anesthesia and Extraction.....	1 hour.....	
Orthodontia.....	1 hour.....	1 hour
Ceramics	1 hour.	1 hour
Infirmary Practice.....		

COURSE OF STUDY.

ORAL PROSTHESIS.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliances.

The more important subjects considered are : The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Aesthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge work. This will be accomplished by clinical instructions, as well as special demonstrations.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used.

ORTHODONTIA.

PROF. C. A. HAWLEY, D. D. S.

Lecturer.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be thoroughly practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will be illustrated by practical cases.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,

The lectures from the chair of operative dentistry present the means and methods in use for the preservation of the natural teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice, including a description of instruments and their uses; also appliances and materials used in operating; the treatment and preparation of cavities; the method of filling with various forms of gold and plastic materials. A special feature of instruction from this chair will be practical demonstrations in the mouth, in the infirmary, before the entire class.

A course of instruction in Operative Ceramics is arranged for the graduating class.

DENTAL TECHNICS.

PROF. W. N. COGAN, D. D. S.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and tissues of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subject.

DENTAL MEDICINE AND PATHOLOGY.

JAMES T. McCLENAHAN, D. D. S.,

Lecturer.

Dental Medicine will be discussed and presented in conjunction with Dental Pathology; the first subject covering the systemic conditions having oral manifestations, the second covering such portions of general pathology as are of special interest to the dental student.

A detailed consideration is given of all the diseases of the teeth and surrounding parts; normal and abnormal character of oral secretions; dentition and its pathological results. The treatment necessary under each head is detailed.

METALLURGY AND CLINICAL DENTISTRY.

PROF. J. A. WATLING, D. D. S.

A thorough knowledge of metal used in dentistry is taught. Students are also instructed in the art of making and tempering instruments. The amalgum used in the school is made by the students under the supervision of the Professor of Metallurgy.

ORAL SURGERY.

PROF. WALTER W. WEBB, Major and Surgeon, U. S. A., Re'd.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technic, surgical anesthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery and his assistants.

DENTAL HISTOLOGY.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D. D. S.

The lectures on Histology include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth, and their component tissues, and the functions of dental organs.

ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M. D., PH. D.

General anatomy will be thoroughly taught by this chair in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and the cadaver are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of this sub-

ject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck and oral cavity.

(For Histology and Osteology, see pages 25 and 26.)

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.

One of the features of the progress and developing of modern Dentistry is its closer association with the wider field of General Medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of today, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of Physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations; and practical demonstrations.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given by this chair, while special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contra-indication to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anesthetics.

CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the vital chemistry of anesthetics, and the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and the intestinal tube will be fully treated.

PHYSICS.

PROF. FRANCIS A. S. TONDORF, S. J.

A course in the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

GRADUATION.

At the close of the third year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) on the following conditions:

Candidate must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instruction in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and

are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once)	\$ 5.00
Tuition, each year	115.00
Graduation Fee	10.00

Students will be required to make an annual deposit of \$10.00 to cover loss, breakage or damage to the property of the school. This deposit, less the charges made against it, is refunded to the student upon his withdrawal.

A student repeating a course will be charged full fees for that course.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examination without previous registration.

The expenses of a student during the eight months, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry and other incidentals need not exceed \$350.00, and \$425.00 will be a liberal allowance.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

WILLIAM N. COGAN, *Dean*,
920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Matriculates 1910-1911.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Augusti, Conrade G.	726 13th Street.	Cuba.
Alley, Edward C.	1854 3rd Street.	Ashland, Ky.
Amiat, William F.		Worcester, Mass.
Ashton, J. T.		Alexandria, Va.
Augenstein, Melvin M.	1736 Park Road.	Washington, D. C.
Bare, Don L.	1208 Euclid Street.	Pleasantville, Ia.
Boe, Edward J.	1104 9th Street.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Borchardt, Herbert	912 French Street.	Washington, D. C.
Bradley, Harry C.	3538 10th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Bradley, James F.	317 C Street, S. E.	Washington, Del.
Brandez, Clarence A.	1225 25th Street.	Russia
Byrne, W. Fred	933 I Street.	Lowell, Mass.
Burns, James R.	226 4th Street. N. E.	Pawtucket R. I.
Buscher, Bernard S.	1522 3rd Street.	Washington, D. C.
Butler, James M.	2134 P Street.	Washington, D. C.
Callahan, Hugh B.	1207 N. J., Avenue.	Fulton, Ky.
Calvert, Samuel C.	1840 California Street.	Sioux City, Ia.
Chaffiot, Emanuel	1114 19th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Christiansen, E. E.	809 13th Street.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Clevenger, O. B.	2411 Pa. Avenue.	Ashville, N. C.
Conley, Maurice J.	1333 8th Street.	Somersworth, N. H.
Daniels, John L.	2541 13th Street.	Gerardstown, Pa.
Davis, W. J.	314 13th Street, N. E.	Cuba, N. Y.
Donn, John B.	917 N. J. Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Downs, N. L.	1210 Mass. Avenue.	Baltimore, Md.
Dudley, J. L.	1116 D Street, N. E.	Point Pleasant, N. J.
Duff, Valentine	1006 M Street D.	Dorchester, Mass.
Dunn, James P.	3317 N Street.	Taunton, Mass.
Eberly, J. Lee	318 3rd Street.	Halton, Pa.
Finan, William J.	1453 Mass. Avenue.	New York City.
Flavin, P. T.	2411 Pa. Avenue.	Concord, Mass.
Flores, Placido	812 12th Street.	Phillipine, Islands.
Fontaine, E. R.	1345 L Street.	Washington, D. C.
Fairbanks, Leigh C.	1904 G Street.	Washington, D. C.
Fowler, George A.	529 Harvard Street.	Washington, D. C.
Furbershaw, Thomas L.	80 R Street.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gausmann, W. L.	1019 19th Street.	Louisville, Ky.
Groden, Peter F.	901 O Street.	New York City.
Golden, Edward E.	1824 S Street.	Washington, D. C.
Goldsworthy, Joseph	1014 7th Street.	Mitchell, S Dakota.
Gunter, Charles	1826 G Street.	Blue Mountain, Miss.
Hafey, Francis X.	7 Howard Street.	Holyoke, Mass.
Haliday, R. E.	223 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hanagan, E.	1333 8th Street.	Somersworth, N. H.
Harris, John E.	3311 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Harvey, Harry E.	2216 1st Street.	Washington, D. C.
Hegarty, John E.	3317 O Street.	Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Henry, Wesley P.	The Plymouth.	Greenville, Ind.
Hernandez, Guillermo	1349 L Street.	Porto Rico.
Hildreth, A. J.	326 Indiana Avenue.	Kentucky.
Hobbs, Charles B.	P. O. B. 345.	Johnstown, Pa.
Hurley, Henry J.		Gilbertsville, Mass.
Jarboe, Eugene D.	1265 Hamlin Street.	Poolesville, Md.
Johnson, Carroll C.	922 King St., Alex., Va.	Orange, Va.
Keehan, James H.	1019 10th Street.	Wilmington, Del.
Kelly, Frank	1315 4½ Street, S. W.	Evarts, Ky.
Kelly, W. E.	1220 Massachusetts Ave.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelly, Thomas F.	1220 H Street	Brockton, Mass.
King, James L. G.	Takoma, Park, D. C.	Takoma Park, D. G.
Kraft, Eugene	3317 O Street.	Rochester, N. Y.
Lally, Frank A.	Georgetown College.	Wilmington, Del.
Lally, John J.	1224 10th Street,	North Adams, Mass.
Lane, T. F.	3265 R Street.	Washington, D. C.
Lehman, Hugo	937 New York Avenue,	New York City.
Leon, Albert K.	1133 14th Street	Washington, D. C.
Linton, Howard	1 R Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Lohr, Vernon J.	1104 9th Street,	Timberville, Va.
Lowell, Walter E.	706 20th Street.	Washington, D. C.
McGauley, Walter G.	939 New York Avenue.	Worcester, Mass.
McGlone, Albert V.		Natick, Mass.
McGovern, James A.	1004 11th Street.	Reading, Pa.
McVeigh, Alphonsus B.	1000 N Street,	Wilmington, Del.
Mack, Charles F.	66 R Street.	Washington, D. C.
Mackey, William T.	1333 8th Street.	Lenox, Mass.
Major, James A.	1239 10th Street,	Rogers, Neb.
Maples, Albert H.	943 M Street.	Washington, D. C.
Marsh, Bradford C.	1339 Irving Street.	Newport, R. I.
Martin, J. William.	1220 H Street.	Brockton, Mass.
Mathiot, Albert D.	1513A 3rd Street.	Washington, D. C.
Mertz, L. G.	1211 N. Capitol Street.	Freeport, Ill.
Mess, Henry F.	Chevy Chase, Md.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Miller, C. P.	3046 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Miner, Philip E.	The Cumberland.	New Haven, Conn.
Neely, William C.	69 R Street.	Virden, Ill.
Nelson, C. F.	1st and C Streets.	Washington, D. C.
Niebuhr, Louis M.	1019 10th Street.	La Crosse, Wis.
Nooe, Bennet III	1716 15th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Ochs, W. A. C.	121 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Le Seur, Minn.
Ortiz, Leopoldo V.	473 H Street.	San Juan, Porto Rico
O'Keefe, Walter	918 I Street.	Thorndike, Mass.
Patterson, G.	1510 13th Street.	Burke, N. Y.
Perry, Ralph P.	3129 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Quevedo, M. Garcia de	War Department.	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Quinlan, Harold C.	800 I Street.	
Quinn, William	933 K Street.	North Adams, Mass.
Ready, John T.	3225 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Rico, Pedro M.	12 Grant Place.	Arecibo, Porto Rico.

Rodriguez, Fernando E.	2020 G Street.	Rio Pedras, P. R.
Rogers, James W.	912 Mass. Avenue.	
Rosenthal, Sidney H.	Ordinance Office, N. Y.	Washington, D. C.
Russell, John N.	1314 I Street.	Meriden, Conn.
Shearer, N. P.	1308 9th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Sibley, G. J.	800 H Street.	Cumberland, Md.
Silby, C. P.	The Alton.	Washington, D. C.
Stankard, Fred. A.	121 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Waltham, Mass.
Smith, G. A.		Troy, N. Y.
Stebens, Hans L. F.	225 Bond Building.	Geesthacht, a. d. Elbe, Germany.
Stockman, Frank J.	Army Med. Museum.	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Esmonde R.	1244 10th Street.	N. Adams, Mass.
Taylor, Charles E.	825 New Jersey Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Frank M.	1104 9th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Tennent, E. H.	4610 16th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Warner, Charles S.	1513 3rd Street.	Forest Hill, Md.
Whitaker, Walter E.	929 H Street.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Whitehead, John C.	1120 7th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Willson, Albert B.	326 Indiana Avenue.	Salem, Va.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

DENTAL SCHOOL.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Piersol; Cunningham's Dissector; Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Black's Dental Anatomy.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Ferguson; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Huber's and Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.

Physiology.—Howell; Tiegerstedt.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Witt-
haus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons; Mitchell's Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Levy and Klemperer; Abbott; McFarland; Miller's Micro-organisms of the Human Teeth.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Wood-

head; Stengel; Burchard's Dental Pathology and Therapeutics; Bodecker's Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth; Barrett's Oral Pathology and Practice.

Materia Medica.—Cushny; Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter; Gorgas' Dental Medicine.

Operative Dentistry.—Kirk's American Text-Book on Operative Dentistry; C. L. Johnson's Operative Dentistry; The American System of Dentistry, edited by Litch; Week's Manual of Operative Technics.

Prosthetic Dentistry.—American Text-Book of Prosthetic Dentistry; Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry; Kingsley's Oral Deformities; Warren's Compend of Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy; Guilford's Orthodontia; Jackson's Orthodontia; Goslee's Principles of Crown and Bridge Work.

Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

Oral Surgery.—Marshall's Surgical Injuries and Diseases of the Face, Mouth, and Jaws; McCurdy's Oral Surgery; Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

The Sixty-first Commencement

OF THE

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND
DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Saturday, June Eleven, Nineteen Ten,

Gaston Hall, Georgetown College at eight o'clock.

PROGRAMME.

OVERTURE—"Midsummer Nights Dream" . . . *Suppe*

SELECTION—"Three Twins" *Koschna*

MARCH—"Georgetown University" *Lent*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY REVEREND JOSEPH HIMMEL, S. J.

BARCAROLLE—"Hoffman's Tales" *Offenbach*

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES.

PROFESSOR JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.

INTERMEZZO—"Imina" *Linke*

ANNOUNCEMENT OF HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS.

BY PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, PH. D., M. D.

SELECTION—"Dollar Princess" *Fail*

VALEDICTORIES.

LOUIS MYLIUS BABENDREIER, FRANCIS JOSEPH ROGERS.

MARCH—"Petit Pierot" *Bose*

MUSIC.

BY THE MINISTER ORCHESTRA.

Degrees Conferred.

Degree of M. D.

Louis Mylius Babendreier.....	District of Columbia
Andrew Joseph Bruder.....	Wisconsin
Michael James Carroll.....	Massachusetts
Ernesto Espinosa Casares.....	Mexico
Alfonzo Ortiz Davila.....	Mexico
Charles Alphonsus Duffy.....	Pennsylvania
Nathan Sherwood Ferris.....	District of Columbia
Robert Mortimer Kilgour.....	Virginia
Ralph Michael LeComte.....	Pennsylvania
James Madison Moser.....	District of Columbia
William Aloysius Mulvey.....	Rhode Island
Philip Newton.....	District of Columbia
George Shiras Schoyer.....	Pennsylvania
Richard Nevitte Sutton.....	Virginia

Degree of D. D. S.

Stanley Everton Armstrong.....	New York
George Heilmann Becker.....	District of Columbia
Frederick Cary.....	New York
Walton C. Carroll.....	Maryland
William Michael Fanning.....	Rhode Island
William Allyn Harrison, JR.....	Connecticut
Waldo Roberts Pearce.....	District of Columbia
Charles Rexford Pelton.....	Michigan
Casimir E. Perrier.....	Rhode Island
Francis Joseph Rogers.....	Massachusetts
William Brown Seward.....	Ohio
Leo William Solback.....	Maryland

School of Law.

FACULTY.

REV. JOSEPH HIMMEL, S. J.,
President of the University.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Dean of the Faculty, Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
Lecturer on the Law of Wills.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Persons and Domestic Relations, and
Insurance*

HON. DANIEL THEW WRIGHT,
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Criminal Law.

CHARLES A. DOUGLAS, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on the Law of Torts, Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law.

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property and Partnership.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. D.,
(FORMER UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and Evidence.

CLARENCE R. WILSON, A. B., LL. M.,
(UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
Lecturer on the Law of Agency and Pleading.

JOHN J. HAMILTON, A. B., LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Bankruptcy and Real Estate.

ADOLPH A. HOEHLING, LL. M.,
Lecturer on the Law of Evidence.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,
Lecturer on Patent Law and Practice.

JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT: DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M.,
PH. D., LL. M., AND JAMES EASBY SMITH, A. M., LL. M.

COURT OF APPEALS: MESSRS. LEIGH ROBINSON,
J. NOTA MCGILL.

CLERK OF COURT: FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM, AND
RALPH D. QUINTER, LL. M.

INSTRUCTORS IN LAW: DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., PH. D.,
 LL. M.,
 JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, A. B., LL. M.,
 CHARLES E. ROACH, A. B., LL. M.,
 JESSE C. ADKINS, LL. M.,
 HOWARD BOYD, LL. M.,
 EDMUND BRADY, A. B., LL. B.,
 W. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL. B.,
 JOHN E. LASKEY, LL. M.,
 WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, LL. M.,
 GEORGE E. SULLIVAN, LL. B.

RICHARD J. WATKINS, A. B., LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer.
 FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
 RALPH D. QUINTER, LL. M.,
Assistant Secretaries.

Lecturers in the Fourth Year or Post-Graduate Course.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD,
 (LATE SOLICITOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)
On the History and Development of Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, and on the History of the English Law.
 REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
On Natural Law, and Canon Law.
 MUNROE SMITH, LL. D.,
 (PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.)
On Civil Law.
 HANNIS TAYLOR, LL. D.,
On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and History of Constitutional Government.
 RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D.,
 (PROFESSOR OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)
On Conflict of Laws.
 JOHN W. YERKES, LL. D.,
On Railroad Law.
 ALDIS B. BROWNE, LL. D.,
On Jurisprudence Practice of United States Courts.
 WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
On Medical Jurisprudence.
 GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
On Legal Ethics.
 HON. D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. D.,
 (FORMER UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On General Practice and Exercises in Pleading and Evidence.

Georgetown University School of Law.

1910-1911.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening; and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequalled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. The magnificent collection is freely open to students seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Court of the United States. Its sessions afford the students opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month, and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month and even less. Tuition is \$100 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is therefore about \$350, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

STUDENTS

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register at or before the opening of the term in October. Candidates for a degree must have received a high school education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing, *i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in less time than the regular curriculum of three years, must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the

direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or the First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced class.

This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner, but in no case will a candidate for advanced standing, who has studied under a practitioner, be admitted to a higher class than the Second Year Class.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second, and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Criminal Law, Professor Wright, *Clark on Criminal Law*.
Personal Property, Professor Colbert, *Darlington on Personal Property*.

Elementary Law, Professor Douglas, *Smith on Elementary Law*.

SECOND TERM.

Contracts, Professor Gould, *Hammon on Contracts*.
Real Property, Professor Baker, *Blackstone's Commentaries*.

THIRD TERM.

Contracts and Domestic Relations, Professor Gould, *Tiffany on Domestic Relations*, *Hammon on Contracts*.

Torts, Professor Douglas, *Cooley's Elements of Torts*.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Real Property, Professor J. J. Hamilton, *Teideman's Cases on Real Property*.

Insurance, Professor Gould, *Elliott on Insurance*.

Agency, Professor Wilson, *Huffcut on Agency*.

SECOND TERM.

Common Law Pleading, Professor Clabaugh, *Perry on Pleading*.

Negotiable Instruments, Professor Douglas, *Daniel and Douglas on Negotiable Instruments*.

Partnership, Professor Colbert.

THIRD TERM.

Equity, Professor Shepard, *Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence, Student's Edition*; *Shepard's Selected Cases on Equity*.

Bankruptcy, Professor J. J. Hamilton.

Evidence, Professor Hoehling, *Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. I* (15th Edition.)

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Equity, Professor Shepard, *Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence Student's Edition*; *Shepard's Selected Cases on Equity*.

Equity Pleading and Practice, Common Law Practice, Professor Clabaugh, *Fletcher on Equity Pleading and Practice*.

Patent Law and Practice, Professor McGill.

SECOND TERM.

Constitutional Law, Professor Shepard, *Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law*.

Common Law Pleading, Professor Wilson, *Ames' Cases on Pleading*.

Wills, Professor G. E. Hamilton,—————

Patent Law and Practice, Professor McGill.

THIRD TERM.

Evidence, Professor Baker, *Thayer's Cases on Evidence*.

Private Corporations, *Municipal Corporations*, Professor Wright, *Clark on Corporations*; *Shepard's Selected Cases on Corporations*.

Patent Law and Practice, Professor McGill.

Special attention is called to the fact that the regular attendance of the students, at every recitation, is expected and required, and that an average of 70 per cent must be attained in each subject for students to advance with their classes, or to receive their degree, as the case may be.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a written examination, upon, or shortly after its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of those examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year. A *satisfactory examination* means an attainment by the student of at least 70 per cent in the written examination.

Those students of the Third Year Class who failed to attain this average in two subjects of the year's assignment will not be allowed to receive their degree, and will not be entitled to a re-examination.

PATENT LAW AND PRACTICE.

For the benefit of those students who intend to specialize patent law, the faculty has inaugurated, beginning with the session of 1910-11, an optional special course on patent law and practice, with the view of familiarizing the student with law and procedure in patent litigation.

This course is open to students of the Third Year Class, and also to members of the bar and graduates of approved law schools.

For students of the Third Year Class there will be *no extra charge*; for all others the fee will be \$40.

There will be two sessions each week proceeding or following the regular lecture hours.

Any students electing this course may be exempt from the Practice Court work.

THE PRACTICE COURT.

Especial painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Practice Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. O'Donoghue and Mr. J. S. Easby-Smith, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity, and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Nota McGill, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training school for all the students,

as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well-lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay

upon any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

9th. A prize donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northpoint, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

11th. A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, consisting of the first thirteen volumes of the "Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure," to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

FOURTH YEAR OR POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Students who have completed the foregoing three years' course, and holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will, upon the successful completion of this course, be entitled to receive the degree of Master of Laws.

The principal subjects included in this course are as follows:

The History of the Development of Law, tracing its Origin and Development from Ancient to Modern Times; the History of English Law; the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty; Natural Law; Canon Law; Civil Law; International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States; Admiralty and Maritime Law; the Conflict of Laws, especially as affecting the subjects of Domicile, Citizenship, Residence, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Interest and Usury, Deeds and other Contracts,

Wills, the Administration of Estates of Decedents, Receivers, etc.; Special Tort Law, including Trusts and other Combinations; Railroad Accident Law, etc.; Special Contract Law, including Fire and Life Insurance; Contracts of Carriers; Statute of Frauds; the Statute of Limitations, etc.; Special Real Estate Law, including Water and Water-courses; Fixtures; Easements, etc.; Patent Law, including the General Principles of the Patent Statutes and Procedure before the Patent Office and Federal Courts; Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; the Conflict of Jurisdiction; Practice, Transportation as affected by the Inter-State Commerce Law; Estoppel; Medical Jurisprudence; Legal Ethics.

Besides these subjects the Faculty has conceded to establish practical exercises in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence. In this course the student will be required to draft, not only the different pleadings, both Law and Equity, and all motions incident to practice in both Courts, but contracts, deeds, leases and other papers which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students will be argued by all of them, and questions of evidence will be put to all the class, and, after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue, either in favor of or against the admissibility of the evidence, as he may be called upon by the Lecturer in charge; likewise questions embracing the rule of evidence under consideration will be put without notice to the students, in order not only to illustrate the subject under consideration, but to teach the student to apply the rules of evidence in exactly the same manner as they are applied by the lawyer in the trial of a cause.

It is intended by these exercises that the student gain a practical knowledge which will aid him materially in entering upon the practice of the law.

Lectures on special subjects will be delivered occasionally throughout the year by lawyers and educators of national reputation.

The arrangement of the subjects in this course and the hours of delivery of the lectures will be announced at the commencement of the first term.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Minor on the Conflict of Laws; Patterson on Railway Accident Law; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Sohn's Principles of Roman Law and Sharswood's Legal Ethics.

Leading cases upon the several subjects will be assigned by the lecturers to be read in connection with the lectures.

As a prerequisite to graduation students in this course will be required not only to pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study, but also to submit a satisfactory thesis upon a legal subject to be selected and announced by the Faculty.

LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is as follows: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the lecture hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the recitation in which the lesson is gone over in the shape of questions accompanied by oral exposition on the assigned work, under the direction of an instructor, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned

to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated in the course: once by careful study of the text, a second time by the explanation of it in the lecture, and once again by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in the oral recitation. This system has been found, after careful and painstaking test, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

TERMS.

The charge for attendance in the First, Second and Third Year is *One Hundred Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments *strictly in advance*.

Tuition in the Fourth or Post-Graduate Course is also *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly installments in advance.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Fifty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information, apply to

RICHARD J. WATKINS,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building,

506-508 E Street, N. W.,

Washington, D. C.

Students of Law School.

1910--1911.

First Year Class.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Aguado, Pedro	1341 L Street, N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Albert, Ephraim T.	1207 6th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Albinson, J. Edwin	1338 T Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Anderson, John H.	3547 Holmead Place.	Evansville, Ind.
Angell, Earle F.	1214 I Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Appel, Michael G.	222 Indiana Ave., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Applegate, Frank R.	805 N J. Ave., N. W.	Muskogee, Okla.
Aronson, Henry M.	306 G Street, N. E.	New York, N. Y.
Avery, Robert I.		St. Louis, Mo.
Baird, J. Bruce	1413 14th Street, N. W.	Stuebenville, Ohio.
Baker, Raymond F.	715 19th Street, N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Barbour, W. Arnold	228½ 12th Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bardwell, Charles M.	432 Luray Place.	St. Paul, Minn.
Barnes, George O.	404 4th Street, N. E.	Lovelton, Pa.
Bastian, Walter M.	1843 14th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bauman, Chapin B.	008 T Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Benjamin, Charles B.	923 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Oak Park, Ill.
Bering, Frank Martin	1715 I Street, N. W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Berman, Ezra	1209 O Street, N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Bloch, Isrial Harry	918 I Street, N. W.	Olean, N. Y.
Bobbitt, James Newton		Alderson, W. Va.
Boland, John J.	1505 Vermont Avenue.	Springfield, Mass.
Borchardt, Marcus	912 French Street.	Washington, D. C.
Bornet, David	2100 11th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bost, Walter B.	523 3rd Street, N. W.	Matthews, N. C.
Boyle, Martin B. S.	1369 E. Cap. Street.	Newburyport, Mass.
Braddock, George H.	19 Adams Street.	Washington, D. C.
Bradley, William O.		Kensington, Md.
Brennan, Leo J.		L'Anse, Mich.
Bridges, Lewis B.	78 R Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brill, Benjamin H.	2601 Georgia Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Brill, Leon	2601 Georgia Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Brock, Walter B.	229 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Brooke, John R. J., L. I.	510 5th Street, N. W.	Plainview, Ark.
Brooks, Thomas R.,		Hyattsville, Md.
Browne, Edson B.	Y. M. C. A.	New London, Conn.
Brown, Rob. DeS. B.A.	1501 Vermont Avenue.	Roseburg, Ore.
Bryant, Roswell A.	905 O Street, N. W.	Brattleboro, Vt.
Byrne, J. Harry	933 I Street, N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Burchel, Henry C.	514 E Street, N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Burklin, Reyburn Y.	1131 Girard Street.	Washington, D. C.
Butt, Leonard	227 Florida Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Butts, Edward H.	200 Bates Street, N. W.	Hedgesville, W. Va.
Cady, Benjamin R.	1115 B Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Cahill, Walter T.	2307 Washington Circle.	Meriden, Conn.
Calhoun, Charles F.	1303 Irving St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Calman, Edward P.	512 1st Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.

Campbell, Charles B.	1407 Chapin Street.	Nashan, N. H.
Cannon, William F.	933 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Newton, Mass.
Canny, Francis C.	1244 10th Street, N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Carney, Peter J.	6 Grant Place.	Lowell, Mass.
Case, Barry J.	1417 33rd Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Caufield, Lionel H.	819 13th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ceraulo, Eugenio, P. L.	54 C Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Chaffee, Jas. W., A. B.	1801 G Street, N. W.	Rochester, Vt.
Chamberlan, Frederick C., A. B.	129 4th Street, S. E.	Cedarville, Ind.
Chamberlain, James E.	2058 Wisconsin Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Chaplain, Oscar S., A. B.	933 H Street, N. W.	Princess Anne Court House, Va.
Close, Horace C.	921 P Street, N. W.	Albany, N. Y.
Cogswell, Robert F.	1020 25th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Conner, Henry J.	709 D Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Carl F.	933 G Street, N. W.	Charlottesville, Va.
Corkhill, Ernest C.	931 G Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cosgrove, John I., B. S.	142 A Street, N. E.	Charleston, S. C.
Costello, Harry J.	2307 Washington Circle.	Meriden, Conn.
Cotter, Joseph J.	939 T Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Craven, Harvey O., A. B.	519 3rd Street, N. W.	Enterprise, N. C.
Crawford, Frank J.	20 Grant Place.	Terre Haute, Ind.
Crist, Arthur P.	The Brighton.	Washington, D. C.
Crowley, Lawrence E.		Brockton, Mass.
Croxton, Roland C.	3107 11th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dailey, Lawrence P.		McAdoo, Pa.
Dailey, Roy L.	1416 K Street, N. W.	San Francisco, Cal.
Daly, Laurence J., B. S.	221 3rd Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Daly, Richard M.	1227 Girard Street.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Davis, Benjamin F.	1834 9th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, C. Edgar	1834 9th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Delaney, James F.	1747 F Street, N. W.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Denny, John A.	111 Md. Ave., N. E.	New Hampton, Mo.
Devlin, Arthur J., A. B.	1721 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
Diener, John A., B. S.	Y. M. C. A.	Elkhardt, Ind.
Donnelly, Charles R.	Y. M. C. A.	Lockport, N. Y.
Donnelly, James D.	828 14th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Donoghue, John M.	1421 W Street, N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Donovan, Edward O.	677 31st Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Donovan, William H.	928 14th Street, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Douglas, Charles S.	2035 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Duell, Orville W.	512 5th Street, N. W.	Devil's Lake, N. Dak.
Dulin, James C. Jr.	2586 37th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dunn, James C.		Philadelphia, Pa.
Durst, Wallace P.	618 E Street, N. W.	Netta Yuna, Miss.
Dwinal, Zelma M., A. B.		Auburn, Me.
Eccleston, Wilbur J.	618 9th Street, N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Egelson, Louis I., A. M.	1306 Belmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Eiseman, Clarence,	1036 7th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ellis, Everett J.	1720 Kiborne Place.	Washington, D. C.
Eppard, Lester L.	1921 G Street, N. W.	McGaheysville, Va.
Evans, Robert Lee	130 Heckman St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Faville, George C. Jr.	215 3rd Street, N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Fenadanes, Carlos, B. S.	Cuban Legation.	Havana, Cuba.

Finklestein, Charles	632 Q Street, N. W.	Manville, R. I.
Fishburne, Benjamin P	1727 Euclid St., N. W.	Washington, N. C.
Fischer, Norman	1724 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
Fleischer, Ralph E.	1529 T Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flett, John H.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Floyd, Rector H.	1424 A Street, N. E.	Yellville, Ark.
Foin, John C.		Hanover, Pa.
Ford, Earle R.	402 M Street, N. W.	Huntsville, Ala.
Frauenheim, Edward J.	1426 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Frazier, Elmer S.	125 S Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fury, James A.		Trenton, N. J.
Galotta, Daniel	1123 14th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Garcia de Queredo, Man.	909 15th Street, N. W.	San Juan, P. R.
Gauntlett, Fred. J.	The Parkwood,	Washington, D. C.
Geisenfeld, Maurice	1209 O Street, N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gonzales, Antonio	908 15th Street, N. W.	Porto Rico.
Groffam, Alden F.	1430 A Street, N. E.	Portland, Me.
Grant, Harry A.	62 Bryant Street.	Washington, D. C.
Greene, Frank S.	1917 G Street, N. W.	Arvada, Col.
Greene, Robert C., C. E.	904 S Street, N. W.	Bordentown, N. J.
Greer, Orris L.	212 N. Capitol Street.	Whitesville, Ky.
Griffin, Walter L.	457 Massachusetts Ave.	Lewiston, Me.
Grimes, Warren W.	1128 N. H. Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Haas, Emanuel R.	2728 13th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hagan, Horace N., A.B.	51 I Street, N. W.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Halls, Jay C.	110 4th Street, N. E.	Ellsworth, Wis.
Halls, Oscar A.	110 4th Street, N. E.	Ellsworth, Wis.
Handy, John B.	23 8th Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Harding, Arthur E.	Metropolitan Club.	Washington, D. C.
Harkness, Joseph, Jr.	434 Baker Street.	St. Paul, Minn.
Heisterman, Carl A.	2009 F Street, N. W.	South Mamena, Ia.
Helphenstein, Warren B.	1513 S Street, N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Henry, Edwin B.	1727 U Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Herbert, Joseph A. Jr.	302 East Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Herbst, Louis	504 I Street, N. W.	Bloomington, Ill.
Herger, Arthur W.	1348 B Street, S. E.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Honey, Willard H.	1250 C Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Horner, Adrian L.	Mt. Ranier.	Hardy Co., W. Va.
Horner, Frank T.	Mt. Ranier.	Hardy Co., W. Va.
Howard, G. Clifford	911 Rhode Island Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Hummer, Robert B. F.	247 North Capitol St.	Penbroke, Pa.
Hundley, James C.	1110 K Street, N. E.	Garden City, Kan.
Ivins, C. Harvey	Berwyn, Md.	Burlington, N. J.
Jacob, Harvey D.	Y. M. C. A.	Nashville, Tenn.
Johnson, John N. Jr., A.B.	108 3rd Street, N. E.	Acworth, Ga.
Johnson, Nathan T.	The Alabama.	Pikeville, Ky.
Johnston, Philip D.	1822 New Hamp. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Jolliffe, Edward C.	1424 K Street, N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Jonas, Harvey	523 3rd Street, N. W.	Reepsville, N. C.
Jones, Harry T.	1215 12th Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kalman, Lasser, A. B.	142 A Street, N. E.	New York, N. Y.
Kaufman, Melton A.	808 5th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Keady, John J.	3407 M Street.	Washington, D. C.

- Keenan, Edward R. 1514 9th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Keliher, Francis J. 615 P Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Kelly, Lawler J. 1026 Conn. Ave., N. W. Dubuque, Iowa.
 Kelly, John J. 1357 Emerson St., N. E. Wilmington, Del.
 Kemp, J. Wallace 513 H Street, N. W. Hot Springs, Ark.
 Kenney, John J., A. B. 234 New Jersey Avenue. Denver, Col.
 Kenny, Raymond 1746 P Street, N. W. Grafton, W. Va.
 Kent, Bert M., M. E. 1324 A Street, S. E. Bethlehem, Pa.
 Kemon, Lee B. 1723 3rd Street, N. E. Washington, D. C.
 Kerns, Cecil H. 129 D Street, N. W. Columbus, Ohio.
 King, Augustine M. 253 10th Street, N. E. Passaic, N. J.
 Koenigsberger, Laurence 1306 Belmont Street. Washington, D. C.
 Kuhn, John A. L., Ph.B. 636 L Street, N. W. Knoxville, Tenn.
 Ladicos, Spiro, A. B. 1729 H Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Lask, Frank B. 459 Massachusetts Ave. Hazleton, Pa.
 Laws, Bolitha J. 225 Morgan Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Layden, Leon M. West Pawlet, Vt.
 Le Foe, Charles E. 117 E Street, S. E. Washington, D. C.
 Lesk, Benjamin N. 1312 Belmont Street. Fargo, N. D.
 Leverich, Perce B. 937 N. Y. Ave., N. W. Sparta, Wis.
 Levine, Jos. C., A. B. 941 H Street, N. W. Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lillard, George W. 603½ 4th Street, N. W. Front Royal, Va.
 Long, Hallock P. 803 New Jersey Avenue. Boston, Mass.
 Long, Percy L. 215 3rd Street, N. W. Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Looker, Walter J. 715 6th Street, N. W. Sioux City, Iowa.
 Lucas, Fay Elwood, A.B. 907 M Street, N. W. St. Albans, Me.
 Lynch, Frank A. 2431 18th Street, N. W. Chicopee, Mass.
 Lynch, Talbott Falls Church, Va.
 Lynch, Wm. D., S. B. 30 Grant Place. Boston, Mass.
 McBride, Milford L, Ph.B. Y. M. C. A. Grove City, Pa.
 McCarthy, John P. 1135 12th Street, N. W. Boston, Mass.
 McConnell, Whitfield 3019 13th Street, N. W. Seattle, Wash.
 McCormack, Joseph 1418 Q Street, N. W. Erie, Pa.
 McCune, Thomas C. House of Rep. West Middlesex, Pa.
 McGauley, Thomas J. 933 N. Y. Ave., N. W. Worcester, Mass.
 McGovern, Eugene 1350 Kenyon Street. New York, N. Y.
 McGowan, Louis A. 11 K Street, N. W. Portland, Me.
 McGrath, John P. 1610 13th Street, N. W. Northampton, Mass.
 McKee, George M. 127 4th Street, S. E. Washington, D. C.
 McKenna, James E. 937 I Street, N. W. Boston, Mass.
 McLoughlin, John R. Philadelphia, Pa.
 McMurray, Thomas D. Washington, D. C.
 McNally, Frederick S. Woonsocket, R. I.
 McNeil, George E. Brownville Junct., Me.
 McVean, Raymond L. 811 I Street, N. W. Youngstown, Ohio.
 MacDonald, Alex. R. 619 B Street, S. W. Washington, D. C.
 Mackey, Albert D., A B. 1113 11th Street, N. W. Fairhill, Md.
 MacPherson, Wm. S. Y. M. C. A. Toronto, Can.
 Madigan, Frank W. 726 9th Street, N. E. Washington, D. C.
 Mager, Edwin E. 735 Gresham Place. Camden, N. J.
 Mabrilie, Neptune J. 310 C Street, N. W. San Francisco, Cal.
 Marshall, Thomas S. 2000 H Street, N. W. Greenwood, S. C.
 Marston, Harold B. 1209 N. Capitol Street. Washington, D. C.
 Mattern, David L. 1211 New Jersey Ave. Washington, D. C.
 Matthews, Ben. A. 225 Morgan St., N. W. Gainesville, Ga.
 Matzen, John B. Hoboken, N. J.

Medalis, Adam E.	933 New York Avenue.	Chicago, Ill.
Meek, A. Kennedy	59 R. 1. Avenue, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Middleton, John P.	1329 12th Street, N. W.	Hamilton, Ala.
Mills, Mansell F.	1302 1st Street, N. W.	Helson, Md.
Moncure, Frank P.		Alexandria Co., Va.
Montgomery, Samuel L.	1300 10th Street, N. W.	Bogue Chitto, Miss.
Moreland, Paul H.		Chevy Chase, Md.
Morgan, David B.	2534 11th Street,	Austin, Pa.
Moriarity, William C.	919 I Street, N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Murn, Thomas M.	715 6th Street, N. W.	Glendive, Mont.
Murphy, Addis E, A. B.		Hamilton, Canada.
Myron, John F.	2416 K Street, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Nantz, Albert	824 8th Street, N. W.	Alger, Ky.
Nash, David A.	811 1st Street, N. W.	Putnam Co., Tenn.
Niditch, A. Lincoln	1115 6th Street, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Ebenchain, Raymond M.	1415 29th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ochsemreiter, Frank B.	1833 9th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, John D., A.B.	925 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
O'Connor, John W.		Houston, Tex.
O'Leary, Fred. A.	2307 Worth Circle.	Monongahela City, Pa.
O'Leary, William C.	The Duddington.	Manchester, N. H.
O'Meara, Jeremiah J.	1921 K Street, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
O'Neil, Frank A.	Conduit Road.	Washington, D. C.
Page, Edward W.	66 Q Street, N. W.	Wayanwega, Wis.
Paine, John G., A. B.	118 Adams St., N. W.	Columbia, Pa.
Patchell, William	1268 4½ Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pattison, Allen Hubert	1852 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Pendexter, Ralph S.	415 4th Street, S. E.	Meriden, Conn.
Phelps, R. George	2531 11th Street, N. W.	Columbus, Ohio.
Pine, David A.	223 Florida Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Prescott, Alexander F, Jr.		Rockville, Md.
Price, Frank J., A. B.	41 Quincy Street.	Atwood, Kan.
Purdy, Henry K.	514 East Capitol Street.	Abbeville, N. C.
Quay, Eugene S, A. B.	273 N Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Reed, Leroy E.	The Maury.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Regan, Timothy P., A.B.	4 I Street, N. E.	Whitinsville, Mass.
Rhea, William E.	3539 13th Street, N. W.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Richmond, Allen R.	208 13th Street, S. W.	Dallas Centre, Iowa.
Ridgway, Roscoe A., A.B.	Grafton Street.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Roberts, Howard P.	413 4th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Ray A.	1330 12th Street, N. W.	Dukedom, Tenn.
Robertson, Robert G.	445 G Street, N. W.	Rhineland, Wis.
Rogers, Archie C.	708 19th Street, N. W.	Bradley Beach, N. J.
Roemer, Heber B.	206 Indiana Avenue.	Zanesville, Ohio.
Russell, John Knox	1804 G Street, N. W.	Williamston, S. C.
Ruth, James Henry	1656 Avon Place.	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, John P. Jr.	126 E Street, N. W.	Lawrence, Mass.
Sandblost, Lauritz B.	513 F Street, N. W.	Eugene, Ore.
Sanderson, Richard O.	638 A Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Scannell, Joseph A.	11 Randolph Pl., N. W.	Haverhill, Mass.
Scharf, Edward G.,	2603 Mesmore Street.	Washington, D. C.
Schenck, Benjamin H.	1802 G Street, N. W.	Valpiaiso, Ind.

Schutraumph, Wm. J.	451 M Street, N. W.	Lemmon, S. D.
Sehorn, Victor H.	420 11th Street, N. E.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Shale, Roger	1333 Park Road.	Clarence, Mo.
Sheetz, J. William	1648 3rd Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shinnick, Harry A.	220 N Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Simas, John A.	519 4th Street, N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Simon, David		Philadelphia, Pa.
Simonton, Paul J.	300 Florida Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Simpson, J. Robert	725 Gresham St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shreve, Campbell D.	218 N. Capitol Street.	Luckett, Va.
Skinner, Hosea E. A.B.	1005 13th Street, N. W.	Cartersville, Ill.
Skolkin, Maurice M.	10 I Street, N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Smith, John D.	The Sherman.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Soter, George F. Jr.	53 D Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Southerland, Clarence A.	72 T Street, N. W.	Wilmington, Del.
Spates, Webster		Poolesville, Md.
Spacht, Edward M.	1418 N Street, N. W.	Piedmont, Okla.
Spencer, Richard B., B.S.	201 A Street, S. E.	Annapolis, Md.
Sperry, William L.	223 B Street, N. W.	Tampa, Fla.
Stack, Vincent E.	3421 14th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stegmaier, George J. Jr.	1426 Rhode Island Ave.	Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Steimem, Albert E.	1232 Pennsylvania Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Sterling, Edward R.	216 Y. M. C. A.	Canton, Ohio.
Stern, Louis E.	706 H Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Stewart, Donald H.		Woodside, Md.
Stoegerer, Francis J.	The Eutaw.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sullivan, Clifford	Census Bureau.	Burton, Kan.
Sullivan, Del.		Rupert, Idaho.
Swindell, Fred. S.		Relee, Va.
Tackett, Anderson H.	601 4th Street, N. W.	Pikeville, Ky
Taliaferro, Sidney F.	1756 U Street, N. W.	Fairfax Co., Viresco, Virginia.
Taylor, Hannis J.	2018 O Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Hale	712 19th Street, N. W.	Waukesha, Wis
Thompson, Herbert H.	904 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Tilford, James R.	812 18th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Townshend, Lee L.	2617 Garfield Street.	Washington, D. C.
Tschudy, Leonard L.	626 Harvard St., N. W.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Turpin, Thomas E.	508 D Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Tyler, Edwin	414 East Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Umhau, Frederick G.	318 9th Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Unger, A. Earl	210 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Shoemakerville, Pa.
Van Fleet, Mabry C.	1119 K Street, N. W.	Maumee, Ohio.
Walker, George	1338 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Walsh, George F.		New York, N. Y.
Walsh, William C.	Albert Hall.	Cumberland, Md.
Ward, Albert	2811 12th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Ward, Frank X.	1122 N. H. Avenue.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Watson, Leo P.	65 U Street, N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Weaver, Ernest E.	131 11th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Weidner, Henry M., B.S.	1434 Ames Place.	Chicago, Ill.
Weigle, Morton R.	3640 13th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Werzinger, Frank J.		Waterbury, Conn.
Whalen, Chas. W., A. B.	1244 10th Street, N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.

White, Octo	1021 Vermont Avenue.	Lexington, Ky.
Whitmarsh, Fred. C.	2031 1st Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wickes, Charles W. Jr.	6 8th Street, S. E.	Newmarket, Va.
Widmayer, Laurence A.	903 S Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Williamson, Dunbar	1220 H Street, N. W.	Quincy, Ill.
Wilson, John J.	1408 V Street, N. W.	Bristol, Conn.
Woodward, Ernest G.	1135 12th Street, N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Wren, J. Harold	3026 15th Street, N. W.	Chilbowie, Va.

Yates, William A.	2115 1st Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Yohe, H. S anford	1000 M Street, N. W.	Tower City, Pa.
Young, S. Stuart	1836 Vernon St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Zalvidea, Juan A.	115 S Street, N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Zaph, Lacey C.		Nashville, Tenn.

Second Year Class.

Alexander, Frank C.	225 5th Street, S. E.	Duluth, Minn.
Alicoste, John W.	1016 13th Street, N. W.	Ashtabula, Ohio.
Atherton, Leland T.	113 Tenn. Ave., N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Bankert, Robert F.	216 N. J. Ave, N. W.	Altoona, Pa.
Barry, James D., A. B.	1212 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Beck, John A., Jr.	Senate Office Building.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Bilbrey, Joseph H.	1711 U Street, N. W.	Vale, Tenn.
Bittenbender, John H.	623 5th Street, N. E.	Bloomsburg, Pa.
Blackburn, Frank B.	1525 O Street, N. W.	Rocky Ford, Col.
Block, Theodore	155 11th Street, N. E.	Muskogee, Okla.
Boarman, Marc. D., A.B.	3112 Mt. Pleasant St.	Butte, Mont.
Borger, Bernard D.	1602 3d Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Borger, George I.	239 Fla. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bourgeois, Sid. J., A. B.	2515 14th Street, N. W.	Jeanerette, La.
Brabant, Louis J.	905 13th Street, N. W.	Madison, Wis.
Bradley, John N.	Kensington, Md.	Kensington, Md.
Bragg, Charles G.	1211 K Street, N. W.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bray, William J.	418 B Street, S. E.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Breece, Abner B.	1008 20th Street.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Breese, Edmond C.		Brevard, N. C.
Bruverton, Eugene	934 E Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brez, Selig C.	908 N. Y. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, Charles F.	304 A Street, S. E.	Frankfort, Ind.
Brown, Frank J.	930 16th Street, N. W.	Colvin Run, Va.
Brown, Jos. B., A. B.	2515 14th Street, N. W.	Taylorville, Ky.
Brown, Joe C.	430 3d Street, N. W.	Battle Creek, Mich.
Brown, Samuel K.	911 N. H. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Bvrd, Joseph L.		Jordan Valley, Ore.
Byrne, Arthur L.	1004 11th Street, N. W.	Everson, Pa.
Callander, William F.	4129 9th Street, N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Calvin, Claude W.	928 14th Street, N. W.	Joplin, Mo.
Camp, Ernest W.	1422 R Street, N. W.	Saginaw, Mich.
Chick, Harry S.	1646 32nd Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Chesholm, Joseph L. B.	38 A Todd Place, N. E.	Cambridge, Mass.
Clark, Henry C.	The Burlington	Carmi, Ill.
Clark, Thomas R.	463 Luray Place.	Washington, D. C.
Clark, T. Russell, A. B.		New Orleans, La.
Connelly, J. Edward		Braddock, Pa.
Coon, John B., B. S.	1503 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Woodville, Miss.

- Corcoran, James A. 2618 13th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Cox, Hugh C. 219 East Capitol Street. San Francisco, Cal.
 Craley, V. Raymond 17 Quincy Place, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Crocker, John H. 1221 O Street, N. W. Stillwater, Okla.
 Cromelin, Paul B. 526 6th Street, S. E. Washington, D. C.
 Crouch, Ralph W. 1101 D Street, N. E. Johnson City, Tenn.
- Davis, Louis F. 1867 Cal. Street N. W. Sunduland, Mass.
 Davis, Harry N. Huntington, W. Va.
 Davis Robert H. 938 I Street, N. W. Rochester, N. Y.
 Davison, Ferdinand D. 937 Mass. Ave., N. W. Richmond, Va.
 De Riemer, Arthur H. 1461 Chapin Street. Arrora, Ill.
 Dillon, John R. 8 I Street, N. E. Washington, D. C.
 Doonan, George W. 1867 Cal. Street, N. W. Greenville, N. H.
 Donahue, Edward J. 1422 R. I. Ave., N. W. Geneva, N. Y.
 Dougherty, Leo J. Baltimore, Md.
 DeShields, Charles B. 123 5th Street, N. E. Washington, D. C.
 Doyle, Richard S. 1902 H Street, N. W. Mashua, N. H.
 Dunn, Frank T., A. B. 234 N. J. Ave., N. W. Goldfield, Nev.
 Durjee, Joseph B., B. S. 1915 14th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Dyer, Jesse F. Navy Department. Minneapolis, Minn.
- Edmonston, S. Kemp Adams' Mill Road. Washington, D. C.
 Eiseman, Carl H. 1360 Columbia Road. Washington, D. C.
 Elder, John T. 215 T Street, N. E. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ellwell, Charles B. 1902 H Street, N. W. Salem, Mass.
 Enrich, George H. 1002 M Street, N. W. Woodville, Ohio.
- Fain, Jesse C. 1826 G Street, N. W.
 Farley, Frank P. 933 G Street, N. W. Flat Lick, Ky.
 Farrell, Charles H. 1424 Clifton St., N. W. Newport, Vt.
 Fite, Fred 1329 12th Street, N. W. Jasper, Ala.
 Fitts, Harrison F. Y. M. C. A. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Galliett, Harold H. 2452 18th Street, N. W. Mowrystown, Ohio.
 Gardner, Frank D. 623 East Capitol Street. Hugo, Okla.
 Gerrity, Harry J. 908 K Street, N. W. Scranton, Pa.
 Glaser, Louis 3349 18th Street Washington, D. C.
 Golladay, J. Emerson Brookland, D. C. Washington, D. C.
 Green, G. Marvin 1305 P Street, N. W. Denver, Col.
 Gross, Frank C. 3326 Pros. Ave., N. W. Lock Haven, Pa.
 Gusack, Harry 2010 17th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Gurnett, John M. 1917 G Street, N. W. Omaha, Neb.
- Hackworth, Green H. 19 5th Street, N. E. Willard, Ky.
 Halley, John H. 3023 Cambridge Place. Morristown, Tenn.
 Hargrove, Karl A. 1119 I Street, N. W. Little River Co., Ark.
 Harrison, Floyd R. 818 A Street, S. E. Petersburg, Va.
 Hart, Harry L. 1224 S Street, N. W. Westmoreland, Kan.
 Havenner, Albert B. 18th and Minn Ave. Washington, D. C.
 Hearst, C. Eugene 520 7th Street, N. E. Garnett, Kan.
 Hemphill, Joseph C. 1016 13th Street, N. W. Paris, Ill.
 Hoffman, Jos. O., A. B. Washington, Ind.
 Holmes, William C. 231 S Street, N. E. Nashville, Tenn.
 Holland, T. Stanley 1333 Park Road. Washington, D. C.
 Hudson, William E. 1237 29th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Hunt, Burt L. 1125 10th Street, N. W. Olean, N. Y.

Jamieson, Thomas	423 H Street, N. W.	Omaha, Nebr.
Johnson, Ernest M.	Y. M. C. A.	St. Paul, Minn.
Jones, James R.	Dep. Com. & Labor.	
Kenny, John E.	2307 Washington Circle.	Clinton, Mass.
Koebel, William J.	1445 W Street, N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Korn, Louis L.	1924 17th Street, N. W.	Newark, N. J.
Lamason, Orville B.	1708 P Street, N. W.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Lancaster, Fred H., A. B.	907 M Street, N. W.	Pittsfield, Me.
Lansdale, Arthur L.	1128 25th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Larzelere, Charles LaV.	3438 Mt. Pleasant St.	Fenton, Mich.
Lawler, William K.,	436 H Street, N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Linke, F. Otto	141 R Street, N. E.	Plainfield, N. J.
Linton, William C.	532 4th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Lipscomb, Milledge B	1214 I Street, N. W.	Columbia, S. C.
Longan, John M.	1453 Mass. Ave.	Gloucester, Mass.
Loughran, Leo D.	1535 P Street.	Washington, D. C.
Lowe, Victor L.		Washington, D. C.
McCabe, Herbert F.	Interior Department.	Dubuque, Iowa.
McCandlish, Howard S.		Saluda, Va.
McCann, James H.	1113 K Street, N. W.	Portland, Me.
McClory, John S.	Burton Hotel.	Devils Lake, N. Dak.
McCormick, Robert E.	3553 Holmead Place.	Washington, D. C.
McLachlen, John M.	2800 Ontario Road.	Washington, D. C.
McLarin, Howard M.	Y. M. C. A.	Fairburn, Ga.
McLoughlin, Edward	1821 Corcoran St., N. W.	Jamica, N. Y.
McNamara, Martin J., A. B.	814 N. J. Ave.	Clinton, Mass.
McMahon, Raymond J.	234 N. J. Ave., N. W.,	Pawtucket, R. I.
MacManus, Charles E.	1329 12th Street, N. W.	Corning, N. Y.
Magruder, Richard A. C.	721 22d Street, N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Maguire, Jered A.	1232 10th Street, N. W.	Wilmington, Del.
Maloney, Rupert L.	118 Md. Ave , N. E.	Antwerp, N. Y.
Martin, John A.	3317 O Street, N. W.	New Britain, Conn.
Martin, John J.	3317 O Street, N. W.	Johnstown, Pa.
Milloy, Adolphus M., A. B.	1736 G Street, N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Mitchell, Curtis W.	513 3rd Street, N. W.	Douglas Co., Mo.
Monarch, J. Louis,	Y. M. C. A	Boston, Mass.
Moody, Leander J.	1 Grant Place,	Limington, Me.
Moran, Johnson E.	1419 S Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Moriarity, Daniel J.,	1319 13th Street, N. W.	Newport, R. I.
Myers, Abram F.	1214 E. Capitol Street.	Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, Stacy H.	917 P Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Neusom, Hubert	412 11th Street, N. E.	St. Louis, Mo.
Oakes, Raymond S, A. B	25 Iowa Circle.	Auburn, Me.
O'Callaghan, Francis P.	1826 33d Street.	Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, Charles B.		Elmira, N. Y.
O'Donnell, David	Y. M. C. A.	Johnston, R. I.
Offutt, Armand	901 B Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Palmer, Alfred C.	1401 Belmont Street,	Washington, D. C.
Patrick, Rollin M , A. B.	939 Mass. Ave.	Boise, Idaho.
Peters, Joseph W.	2515 14th Street, N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Petty, Richard M.		Alexandria, Va.
Powell, Wilson A.	1433 R. I Ave., N. W.	Tannero Creek, Va.

Quinter, Hubbert R.	1313 Irving Street.	Washington, D. C.
Rafferty, William V.	2307 Washington Circle.	Plainfield, N. J.
Rasmussen, Clyde.	937 H Street, N. W.	Ephraim, Utah.
Regar, Robert S.	1527 Q Street, N. W.	Lancaster, Pa.
Reid, James H.	1445 E. Capitol Street.	Forestburg, Va.
Reilly, J. Forrest.	1413 P Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ristine, John C.	The Burlington.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rivera, Rafael R.	10 Grant Place.	Coamo, Porto Rico.
Robb, Roy S.	1219 Q Street, N. W.	Whitewater, Wis.
Sage, Merton W., B. S.	1860 Columbia Road.	Medford, Mass.
Sanger, Monie	1710 U Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Schladt, Howard A.	820 B Street, N. E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Schwartz, Edward M.	604 Mass Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Scott, Oliver H. P.	3207 11th Street, N. W.	Edgefield, S. C.
Shaw, Roy L.	The Savoy.	Blackwell, Okla.
Shelse, Rorme C.	1024 17th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sigmion, Jesse C.	2009 F Street, N. W.	Newton, N. C.
Simcox, Glenn R.	3463 14th Street, N. W.	Garner, Iowa.
Sherman, Walter I.	140 R Street, N. W.	Mansfield, Mass.
Sis, W. J. Lester	1416 Belmont St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Charles A.	Magnolia.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Frank T.	519 Stanton Place.	Jersey City, N. J.
Smith, Hugh F.	115 9th Street, N. W.	Twin Falls, Idaho.
Smith, Joseph S. W.	The Cavendish.	New Castle, Pa.
Snider, Murry F.	1446 R. I. Ave.	Hamilton, Ohio.
Spence, Gustavus B.	618 F Street, N. E.	Medway, Mass.
Soloman, Charles A.	1436 Meriden Street.	Fall River, Mass.
Stanoshek, Wm. T., A. B.	Nich. Ave. & Con. Hgts.	O'Dell, Neb.
Stearns, Charles P.	2412 14th Street, N. W.	Culpepper, Va.
Stebbing, Ernest J., A. B.	53 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stephens, Jeremiah S.	1215 ½ C Street, N. E.	Havre de Grace, Md.
Sullivan, Thomas F.	421 Second Street, N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Thomas, John T.	336 11th Street, S. E.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Torbert, Frank P., Jr	1724 Lamont Street.	Berwyn, Md.
Vierbuchen, Raymond J.	911 Mass. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Warren, Henry B.	Agricultural Dept.	Waukegan, Ill.
Wassell, H. Eugene	The Northumberland.	Pittsfield, Ill.
Watskey, Jack	908 N. Y. Ave, N. W.	Richmond, Va.
Wayman, Edgar H.	628 I Street, N. E.	Trenton, N. J.
Weinberger, Louis	933 V Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Welsh, Charles B.	423 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Werner, G. Philip	1220 N Street, N. W.	Bullion, Wis.
Whelan, Thomas A.	1016 13th Street, N. W.	Jackson, Miss.
Whitehurst, Robert E.	1432 8th Street, N. W.	Newbern, N. C.
Whitney, Jay W.	1713 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Tacoma, Wash.
Wiener, David	304 A Street, S. E.	Carlisle, Pa.
Wilmeth, John F.	1743 Corcoran Street,	Prescott, Ark.
Wood, Samuel C.	1433 R. I. Ave.	Topeka, Kan.
Workman, Carl A.	1907 H Street, N. W.	Huntington, W. Va.
Wright, Howard P.	2100 H Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Yancey, Chas. L., B. A.		McGaheysville, Va.
Young, Richard E.		New York, N. Y.
Zapf, Louis R.		Nashville, Tenn.

Third Year Class.

Abbott, Joseph F., A. B.	1426 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Clarksville, Tenn.
Addison, Francis G., Jr.	1339 Q Street, N. W.	Prince Geo. Co., Md.
Babcock, Louis A.	215 8th Street, S. E.	Waldwick, N. J.
Baker, Alfred B.	130 Bryant Street, N. W.	Hyattsville, Md.
Balzer, Henry J.	27 Adams Street.	New York, N. Y.
Barnes, Robert L., B. S.	2573 Irving Street, N. E.	Prentiss, Ky.
Beirne, Charles F.	Juvenile Court.	Providence, R. I.
Beller, Frederick F.	235 1st Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Birkby, William T.	1228 Mass. Ave.	Leesburg, Va.
Blanford, E. Murray, A. B.	The Plymouth.	Irvington, Ky.
Bloomer, G. Beale	1734 K Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bowen, Ivan	117 3rd Street, N. E.	Mankoto, Minn.
Bowen, John M.	1122 B Street, N. E.	Boston, Mass.
Bradshaw, Thomas G.	2515 14th Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Burlingame, Harry	Riverdale, Md.	Riverdale, Md.
Busick, Adrien F.	3013 Dent Place.	Louisa Co., Va.
Caemmerer, Arno B.	49 T Street, N. W.	Janesville, Wis.
Cahill, Michael H.	2034 I Street, N. W.	Corning, N. Y.
Callahan, Charles J.	40 N. Y. Ave., N. E.	Lowell, Mass.
Campbell, J. Percy	940 S Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Carmody, John Doyle, A. M.	1213 Vermont Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Carnes, Edward I.	222 A Street, S. E.	Jersey City, N. J.
Casey, John J.	230 N. Capitol Street.	Webster, Mass.
Cline, Roy R.	509½ 5th Street, N. E.	White Heath, Ill.
Clothier, Albert L.	The Newberrie.	Somerset, Ky.
Cohen, Morris	624 4½ Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Conley, Martin S., A. B.	38 K Street, N. W.	Portland, Me.
Cony, Robert A.	320 Md. Ave., N. E.	Augusta, Me.
Corbett, Edwin P.	1326 11th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Corcoran, Henry E.	1228 Mass. Ave.	Reading, Pa.
Cornell, Martin C.	1035 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Cotterill, Charles E.	2515 14th Street, N. W.	Detroit, Mich.
Cox, Enoch M.	19 Grant Place.	Albany, Ky.
Creecy, Donald B.	1426 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Ilchester, Md.
Crossfield, Clare B., B. L.		Berkely, Cal.
Crump, C. Edward	1874 Monroe Street.	Alexandria, Va.
Curran, Robert J.	939 H Street, N. W.	Lewiston, Me.
Davis, Warren J., A. B.	The Cumberland.	Front Royal, Va.
Daniels, Richard D.	1033 Newton St., N. E.	Northampton, Mass.
Dodge, James E.	717 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Dooley, James E.	121 Md. Ave., N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Dudeck, Joseph	19th Place and U Street, Aracostia, D. C.	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
Dunsworth, Martin J.	2248 Cath. Ave.,	Carrollton, Ill
Eddy, Richard T.	Y. M. C. A.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Elliott, Stuart H.	616 E. Capitol Street.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Erwin, Frank, Jr.	1507 3rd Street, N. W.	Tullytown, Pa.
Esher, Albert D., A. B.	263 N Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Feeley, William G.	306 2nd Street, N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Felton, Albert L.	1219 M Street, N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fennell, Robert B.	1818 Corcoran Street.	Culpeper, Va.

Fenton, Arthur P.	40 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Rutland, Vt.
Fitzgerald, John F. L.	1336 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, Thomas J.	1721 4th Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flather, Alfred C.	612 8th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Flynn, Charles T., A. B.	1244 10th Street, N. W.	Fitchburg, Mass.
Fort, J. Carter.	1613 30th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fortune, Thomas L.	1237 Wisconsin Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Freeman, Albert M.	132 3rd Street, S. E.	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Fullerton, Reese P.	715 19th Street, N. W.	Denton, Md.
Gannaway, Thomas D.	2009 Kearney St., N. E.	Dayton, Tenn.
Geis, Homer E.	1453 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Lincoln, Neb.
Geneste, Leon. F., A. B.	936 22nd Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gilday, Alfred L.	133 E Street, N. W.	Erie, Mich.
Goggin, George F.	1755 Kilburne Place.	Gardner, Mass.
Greenwood, Walter S.	514 E Street, N. W.	Breckenridge, Mo.
Grove, Selbie D.	1332 B Street, S. E.	Detroit, Mich.
Guilfoile, Joseph C.	436 H Street, N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Haney, Leonard T.	2710 Cath. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Hargis, Samuel O.		St. Louis, Mo.
Harman, Walter P., A. B.	425 Manor Place.	Rutland, Vt.
Hart, Ringgold	621 Md. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hartley, Wilbur	925 L Street, N. W.	Mankato, Minn.
Herrero, Juan	908 15th Street, N. W.	Humacao, P. R.
Hickey, Andrew I., A. B.	1309 W Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hodgson, Reginald M.		East Falls Church, Va.
Houghton, Alfred M.	2011 Kalorama Road.	Washington, D. C.
Hurney, Thomas J.	2207 13th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Jacobson, Benjamin L.	The Cumberland.	San Francisco, Cal.
Kelly, Joseph J.	3273 Prospect Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, Harry F.	215 E Street, N. W.	Altoona, Pa.
Keys, Mark Butler	723 8th Street, N. W.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Klopfcr, Norman W., B. S.	1346 Harvard St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Konigsberg, Morris H.	1230 8th St., N. W.	Augusta, Ga.
Lainhart, John W., Jr.	923 19th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lang, John Ridgley	3331 P Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Leahy, Daniel F.	36 R Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Levy, Michael A.	1322 Vt. Ave., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McAuliffe, Maurice J.	2211 M Street, N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
McCanna, George F.	1000 M Street, N. W.	Providence, R. I.
McCullough, Harry E.	223 1st Street, N. E.	Santa Fe, N. Mex.
McFarland, Walter R.	616 A Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
McKee, Edwin J.	1729 Corcoran Street,	Washington, D. C.
McKernan, Nelson M.	2219 F Street, N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNaught, Archibald	610 N. C. Ave., S. E.	Baraboo, Wis.
Macdonald, Morten Q.	143 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Hudson, N. Y.
Mahan, Charles J.	716 7th Street, N. W.	Bordentown, N. J.
Manghum, Henry E.	1215 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Maughum, Mason	1215 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Marye, Tench T.	1526 29th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Meyer, Anthony J.	226 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Milburn, John R., B. S.	308 E. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Everett F.	823 6th Street, S. W.	Front Royal, Va.

Morrison, John W.	514 E Street, N. W.	Harrisonburg, Va.
Mulligan, James V.	1413 N Street, N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Murphy, Edward J.	1113 K Street, N. W.	Auburn, Me.
Murphy, Michael J.	306 2nd Street, N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Murray, Helge O. H.	934 B Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Murray, John B.	2616 Woodley Place.	Arlington, Md.
Murray, Percy E.	3517 13th Street,	Camden, Ohio.
Noonan, Peter J.	1244 10th Street, N. W.	Housatonic, Mass.
Norris, Raymond S.	806 11th Street, N. W.	Boys, Md.
Nye, L. Frank	28 Todd Place.	Hummelstown, Pa.
O'Leary, James J.	1108 8th Street, N. W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
O'Leary, William J.	1108 8th Street, N. W.	Bellaire, Ohio.
O'Neill, John J.	509 H Street, N. W.	Dunkirk, Ind.
Ottenberg, Louis	1338 U St., N. W.,	Washington, D. C.
Palmer, James A. C.	1401 Belmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Parsons, Harold K.	1415 Chapin Street.	Des Moines, Iowa.
Parsons Lee L	1443 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Paulson, Peter C., A. B.	Interstate Com. Com.	Ashby, Minn.
Peeples, A. McBride.	1535 T Street, N. W.	Varnville, S. C.
Pelzman, Frederick M.	723 6th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Powell, Fred. H., Ph.B.	607 4th Street, N. W.	Schnectady, N. Y.
Powers, John S.	1421 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Purcell, Robert E.	62 I Street, N. E.	Monticello, N. Y.
Rattigan, Michael A.	306 2nd Street, N. E.	Providence, R. I.
Reddington, Cornelius T.	908 K Street, N. W.	Jesup, Pa.
Regan, John J.	55 Rudolph St., N. W.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Reif, Chas. C., M. E.	1713 S Street, N. W.	Hamilton, Ohio.
Kobinette, Howard A.	15 3d Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Roy, Dodolphe G.	457 Mass. Ave.	Lewiston, Me.
Schellberg, Leonard E.	The Balfour	Hawaii.
Schlusser, Frank B.	3489 Holmead Place.	Washington, D. C.
Shaw, Frank L., A. B.	1827 I Street, N. W.	Angusta, Me.
Shaw, Herschel	3217 Ga. Ave., N. W.	Houlton, Me.
Shine, Harry L.	637 I Street, N. W.	Needham Heights, Mass.
Smart, Arthur H.	234 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Council Grove, Kan.
Speight, J. J.	H. of R.	Eufaula, Ala.
Spencer, Louis M., B. S.	Y. M. C. A.	Munica, Mich.
Spethman, Edward F.	62 Seaton Place.	Omaha, Neb.
Sprows, Allen D.	2515 14th St., N. W.	Washington, Pa.
Sone, Fred. N., A. B.	Y. M. C. A.	Auburn, Mass.
Swinge, Ernest A.	809 T Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Teler, S. Jav. M.E., B.A	1221 Decatur Street.	Umadilla, N. Y.
Thomas, J. Benson	1498 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, J. Edward	Falls Church, Va.	Falls Church, Va.
Tompkins, Raymond S.	41 Q Street, N. E.	Nvack, N. Y.
Thompson, George F.	57 U Street, N. W.	Manhattan, Kan.
Tighe, Joseph M	Ontario Apt.	New Orleans, La.
Tracewe, Roger L.	1746 Q Street, N. W.	Corydon, Ind.
Van Horn, Robert L.	Brentwood, Md.	Brentwood, Md.

Walsh, Joseph J., A. B.	234 New Jersey Ave.	Denver, Col.
Warder, James F.	620 Q Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Warren, Claude E.	Riverdale, Md.	Riverdale, Md.
Weightman, R. Hanson	2015 G Street, N. W.	Marysville, Cal.
Weinstein, David D.	20 N Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wells, Benjamin W.	Navy Department.	Washington, D. C.
White, Charles H., A. B		Washington, D. C.
Wise, Orville A	718 19th Street, N. W.	Carthage, Mo.
Woertendyke, Harold P.	405 4th Street, N. E.	Nyack, N. Y.
Wood, Alfred E.	629 E Street, N. W.	Fargo, N. Dak.
Woodruff, William A.	1538 17th St., N. W.,	Troy, N. Y.
Zimmerman, Mervin	1917 G Street, N. W.	Ickesburg, Pa.

Fourth Year Class.

Ahlgren, Wm. B., LL. B.	Y. M. C. A.	Big Rapids, Mich.
Alexander, John C., LL. B.	225 5th Street, S. E.	Duluth, Minn.
Barker, Harry A. L., LL. B.	14th & Girard Streets.	Washington, D. C.
Beach, S. Edward, LL. B.	939 Va. Ave., S. W.,	Alexandria, Va.
Bernstein, I. Isad., LL. B.	Columbian Building.	Washington, D. C.
Best, Johnston V., LL. B.	1443 Mass. Ave., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Clark, D. Edward, LL. B.	939 Va. Ave., S. W.	King Geo. Co., Va.
Fisher, Clar. G., LL. B.	1425 Ames Place.	Rochester, N. Y.
Fitz-Gibbon, James E., LL. B.	920 Mass. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
French, Edwin S., LL. B.	1736 G Street, N. W.	Manistee, Mich.
Frye, Geo. R., A. B., LL. B.	306 S Street, N. E.	Parsons, Kan.
Geneste, Elmon A., A. B., LL. B.	226 5th Street, S. E.	Denver, Col.
Golden, William P., A. B., LL. B.	718 10th Street, N. W.	San Francisco, Cal.
Harding, Lee R., LL. B.	305 M Street, N. W.	Clinton, Iowa.
Henkel, S. David, LL. B.	627 E Street, N. W.	Boiling Springs, Va.
Hilton, Edward J., LL. B.	Y. M. C. A.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Holliday, John E., LL. B.	1426 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Kirkwood, Ill.
King, Carl C., LL. B.	1454 Fairmont Street.	Sebree, Ky.
McDonnell, John J., LL. B.	38 N Street, N. W.	Bloomington, Ill.
Marks, Louis, LL. B.	1314 5th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Neff, Abner R., LL. B.	801 Evans Building.	Erie, Pa.
Payne, J. Stanley, LL. B.	10 9th Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Quinn, Fred A., LL. B.	26 I Street, N. W.	Oil City, Pa.
Ricafort, B. Aug., LL. B.	1341 L Street, N. W.	La Laguna, P. I.
Rondeau, Fred P., LL. B.	1402 Newton St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Ryan, Wm D., Jr., LL. B.	105 Md. Ave., N. E.	Kansas City, Mo.

Sacks, John, LL.B.	3318 N Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sargent, Lester L., LL.B.	939 H Street, N. W.	Haverhill, Mass.
Simpson, French C., LL. B.		Alexandria, Va.
Southerland, J. Julien, LL. B.	2515 14th Street, N. W.	Wilmington, N. C.
Tepper, Benj. L., LL.B.	1253 Evarts Street, N. E.	Woodbine, N. Y.
Waite, Charles B., LL.B.	1120 Vt. Ave.	Muskogee, Okla.
Willis, Stanley D., LL.B.	1483 Newton St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Willson, Harry A., LL. B.	1350 Kenyon Street,	Point Rock, N. Y.
Windle, Charles T., LL.B.	3006 11th St., N. W.	Southampton, Pa.

Lecture Students.

Clements, Elmer E., LL. B.	804 L Street, N. W.	Towner, N. Dak.
Edwards, Ralph E.	905 K Street, N. W.	Cambridge, Neb.
Gleason, John L.	509 6th Street, N. W.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Hughs, Vincent W.	205 Md. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Keeley, James Hugh	209 E. Capitol Street.	Powhatan Co, Va.
Weeks, Wm. W., A. B.	1016 13th Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Patent Law.

Ahlgren W. B.
Alexander, John C.

*Bacon, William J., LL. M. Wash. Loan & Trust Co. Washington, D. C.
Beach, S. E.
Bernstein. I. I.
Best, J. V.

Caemmerer, A. B.
Campbell, J. Percy

*Colfer, John T., LL.B. 821 North Carolina Ave. Terre Haute, Ind.
Corbett, E. P.

Dunsworth, M. J., Erwin F. Jr.

Fisher, C. G.

Geis, H. E.
Geneste, E. A.

Haney, L. T.
Henkel, S. D.

*Hill, Hend. F., LL.B. 1922 Biltmore St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
Houghton, Alfred M.
Holliday. John E.

King, C. C.

Murray, Hedge O. H.

Norris, R. S.
Nye, L. Frank

Powers, John S.

Robinette, H. A.
Ryan, W. D.

Shaw, H.
Simpson, F. C.
Spencer, L. M.
Stone, Fred. N.

Tepper, Benjamin L.
Tracewell, R. N.

Willis, S. D.
Windle, C. T.

*NOTE:—Not otherwise registered in the Law School.

Recapitulation.

First Year Class.....	327
Second Year Class.....	196
Third Year Class.....	163
Fourth Year Class.....	35
Lecture Students.....	6
Patent Law only.....	3
Total.....	<hr/> 730

Thirty-Ninth Annual Commencement

OF THE

LAW DEPARTMENT OF THE GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, AT
CHASE'S THEATRE, *Monday Evening, June 6, 1910.*

PROGRAM.

OVERTURE—"Raymond".....*Thomas*

EXCERPTS—"Three Twins"..*Hoschna*

MARCH—"The Great Divide".....*Maurice*

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

REV. JOSEPH HIMMEL, S. J.,

President of the University.

SERENADE EGYPTIENNE—"Amina".*Lincke*

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.

HON. CHARLES NAGEL,

Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

BARCARALLE—from "Tales of Hoffman" . . .*Offenbach*

AWARDING OF PRIZES.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

Chief Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia.

MARCH—"Guard of Honor".....*Lenhardt*

The Schroeder Orchestra.

Degrees Conferred.

Bachelor of Laws.

Adams, William W.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Ahlgren, William B.	Big Rapids, Mich.
Alexander, John C.	Duluth, Minn.
Anderson, Herbert L.	Xenia, Ill.
Ansart, Louis L., B. S.	State College, Pa.
Bailey, Frederick J., A. B.	Wells River, Vt.
Baker, Henry A.	Shepherdstown, W. Va.
Barker, Harry A. L.	Baltimore, Md.
Barr, Hugh W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Beach, S. Edward.	Alexandria, Va.
Beckman, John J.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Bergin, Frank J.	Columbus, Ohio.
Best, Johnston V.	New York City.
Block, Leon A.	Washington, D. C.
Bobst, Alfred E.	Ames, Iowa.
Bowie, George Calvert.	Prince Georges Co., Md.
Brand, J. Stewart.	Roanoke, Va.
Brennan, John C.	Madison, Wis.
Brown, Bernard C.	Williamsburg, W. Va.
Brown, William E.	Jasper, Ind.
Bromson, Solomon.	Providence, R. I.
Burdick, Morton H.	Adams, Mass.
Campbell, Louis J.	La Crosse, Wis.
Cassidy, Francis W.	Adams, Mass.
Clarke, Daniel E.	King George Co., Va.
Cohen, Girard M.	Savannah, Ga.
Cohen, Nathan, E. E.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Colfer, John T.	Terre Haute, Ind.
Colliflower, James E., A. B.	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Joseph P.	Washington, D. C.
Cookerow, Martin W.	Centralia, Ill.
Coppinger, Blaine, A. B.	Washington, D. C.
Cuddy, M. Frank.	Baltimore, Md.
Curran, John L., A. B.	Providence, R. I.
Curtis, Maury.	Warrenton, Va.
DeLashmutt, Donald A.	Washington, D. C.
Dolan, Henry F.	Parkersburg, W. Va.
Dugan, J. Cotter.	Celina, Ohio.
Dunnington, Clyde C.	Nevada City, Cal.
Dykes, John W.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Edwards, Keith W.	O'Neill, Neb.

Felter, Herman	Louisville, Ky.
Field, Earl R.	Bay City, Mich.
Finney, Harry W.	Washington, D. C.
Fisher, Clarence G.	Rochester, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, Thomas R.	Washington, D. C.
Fitz-Gibbon, James E.	Washington, D. C.
Flannagan, J. Lewiston.	Mechanicsville, N. Y.
Flynn, William S., A. B.	Providence, R. I.
Foster, Walter C.	Alexandria, Va.
Forbes, Daniel R.	Clinton, Iowa.
Frank, Morton E.	Lander, Wyo.
French, Edwin Spence.	Manistee, Mich.
Frye, George Rex, A. B.	Parsons, Kan.
Geneste, Elmon A., A. B.	Washington, D. C.
Griffith, E. Colville.	Oak Groves, Va.
Heaty, George L.	West Newton, Mass.
Henkel, Solomon D.	Norfolk, Va.
Hilton, Edward J.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Holliday, John Edwin.	Kirkwood, Ill.
Howell, John H., Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Everett A.	Pendleton, Oregon.
Kage, H. William.	Petoskey, Mich.
Kelleher, George E., A. B.	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, Leo J.	Rockville, Conn.
Kiningham, Robert B.	Danville, Ill.
Kimmel, George P.	Leavenworth, Kan.
King, Carl C.	Sebree, Ky.
Knode, Thomas Edson.	Truman, Minn.
Landers, Eugene, M. E.	Upper Lisle, N. Y.
Lewis, Geary W.	Washington, D. C.
Lyman, William F., A. B.	Denver, Col.
McCarty, Albert E.	Lewiston, Me.
McCue, Thomas.	Long Branch, N. J.
McDonnell, John J.	Bloomington, Ill.
McFarland, Wm. B., A. B.	Couer D'Alene, Idaho.
Marks, Louis C.	Washington, D. C.
Maxey, Charles T.	Blackwell, Okla.
Millard, William J.	Houston, Texas.
Mohn, Earl J.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Moloney, Benjamin J. D.	Lowell, Mass.
Money, John T.	Lewinsville, Va.
Morgan, Nicholas G.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Mudd, W. Aubrey.	Waldorf, Md.
Mudd, W. Griffin, A. B.	La Plata, Md.
Neff, Abner R.	Erie, Pa.

O'Hara, James J.....	Boston, Mass.
*O'Hearn, William A.....	Adams, Mass
O'Neil, Desmond J., A. B.....	Glendive, Mont.
O'Rourke, Leo W.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Parker, Benjamin H.....	Washington, D. C.
Payne, J. Stanley.....	Washington, D. C.
Pettis, Hugh S.....	Washington, D. C.
Powell, William F.....	Washington, D. C.
Price, Robert E.....	Sunlight, Va.
Quinn, Fred A.....	Oil City, Pa.
Raby, St. George R.....	Washington, D. C.
Rice, Frederick J.....	Washington, D. C.
Ridgway, Albert B., A. B.....	Chevy Chase, Md.
Roach, Francis DeS., A. B.....	Washington, D. C.
Robinson, Aquilla T., Jr.....	Brandywine, Md.
Rondeau, Frederick P.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Roosa, Frank M.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Rover, Leo A., B. S.....	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, William D., Jr.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Sacks, John.....	Washington, D. C.
Sargent, Lester L.....	Haverhill, Mass.
Sharitz, Boyd C.....	Huntington, W. Va.
Simpson, French C.....	Alexandria, Va.
Smith, William H.....	Livingston, Mont.
Smithers, John T.....	Providence, R. I.
Southerland, J. Julian.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Swanberg, Alfred V.....	Kalispell, Mont.
Tepper, Benjamin L.....	Woodbine N. J.
Todd, Hugh C.....	Colfax, Wash.
Trott, Fred Pearson.....	Barring, Me.
Upton, Edwin A.....	Magnolia, Ark.
Vance, Henry M.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Vilsack, Carl G.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Waite, Charles B.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Waite, Stanley S.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Walls, Charles A., A. B.....	Lonake, Ark.
Watson, Robert.....	Lowell, Mass.
Wentz, Herman T.....	Patton, Pa.
Wilkinson, Webster H.....	Washington, D. C.
Willis, Stanley D.....	Washington, D. C.
Willson, Harry A.....	Point Rock, N. Y.
Wilson, Thomas B.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Wilmeth, George M.....	Prescott, Ark.
Windle, Charles T.....	Southampton, Pa.
Witman, Edward R.....	Washington, D. C.

Wixon, Irving F.....Dennisport, Mass.

Young, Robert A.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

—
*As of the Class of 1909.

Master of Laws.

Bacon, Wm. J., Jr., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Brennan, Frederick J., LL. B.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Buckley, John J., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Burns, James W., LL. B.....East Fremont, Mich.
Byrne, John J., LL. B.....Boston, Mass.

Clapp, Woodbridge, LL. B.....Boston, Mass.
Clarke, Harold H., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Cowhig, John J., LL. B.....Casanova, Va.

Donnelly, Horace J., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.

Gengler, Adam C., LL. B.....Chicago, Ill.
Gwinn, Chester A., LL. B.....Alexandria, Va.

Hughes, Cornelius E., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.

Joynt, Martin E., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.

Legaspi-Villaflor, Jose, LL. B.....Ilokos Sur, P. I.

McCormick, Michl. A., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
McMahon, John G., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Maurer, Robert A., A. B., LL. B.....Sheboygan, Wis.
Melling, George, LL. B.....Greenboro, N. C.
Mitchell, Paul V., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Morgan, Joseph V., LL. B.....Leonardtown, Md.
Mulloney, Daniel C., LL. B.....Portland, Me.

Osterman, Oscar H., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Owen, Claude W., LL. B.....Gaithersburg, Md.

Quinn, John A., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.

Rowdybush, Chas. Reeves, LL. M.....Greenville, Ill.

Shugrue, Patrick, LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Slindee, Michael E., LL. B.....Lawler, Iowa.
Snow, Roswell W., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Speiden, Clarence E., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.
Stein, Joseph B., LL. B.....Washington, D. C.

Tyler, George W., LL. B.....Malcolm, Iowa.

Wagner, Warren H., LL. B.....Bernville, Pa.
Wasser, Henry R., LL. B.....Williamsport, Pa.
Watson, Frank E., Jr., LL. B.....Cadot, Wis.
Wimsatt, Walter T., LL. M.....Springfield, Me.

AWARD OF PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$100.00 to the best individual debater, awarded to Donald B. Creecy.

Faculty cash prize of \$40 for the best essay from among the members of the Third-Year Class, to Herman T. Wentz.

Faculty cash prize of \$40 for the best essay from among the members of the Fourth-Year Class, to Geo. M. Melling. Honorable mention, Chester A. Gwinn.

Set of law books offered by the Edward Thompson Company, for the best essay written by a Third-Year Class man to Lester L. Sargent.

Set of law books offered by the American Law Book Company to member of Fourth-Year Class writing best thesis on a given subject, to John J. Byrne. Honorable mention, Chester A. Gwinn.

Set of law books offered by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., to member of Third-Year or Fourth Year Class, writing best essay on any legal subject, to Geo. M. Melling.

Cash prize of \$50 to member First-Year Class maintaining best average in recitations and examinations during the year, James D. Barry.

Cash prize of \$25 to member of First-Year Class maintaining second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, William E. Leahy.

Cash prize of \$50 to member of Second-Year Class maintaining best average in recitations and examinations during year, Clare B. Crossfield.

Cash prize of \$25 to member of Second-Year Class maintaining second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, Stuart E. Elliott.

Cash prize of \$75 to member of Third-Year Class maintaining best average in recitations and examinations during year, J. Julian Southerland.

Cash prize of \$40 to member of Third-Year Class maintaining second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, Herman T. Wentz.

RECAPITULATION OF ALL STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY.

Georgetown College.....	147
Medical College.....	131
Dental Department.....	116
Law School.....	730
Hospital Training School.....	33
Total.....	1157

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama.....	5
Arkansas.....	7
California.....	14
Colorado.....	5
Connecticut.....	30
Delaware.....	7
District of Columbia.....	318
Florida.....	2
Georgia.....	8
Hawaii.....	1
Idaho.....	4
Illinois.....	24
Indiana.....	13
Iowa.....	12
Kansas.....	9
Kentucky.....	21
Louisiana.....	4
Maine.....	21
Maryland.....	40
Massachusetts.....	92
Michigan.....	13
Minnesota.....	14
Mississippi.....	7
Missouri.....	13
Montana.....	5
Nebraska.....	7
Nevada.....	1
New Hampshire.....	7
New Jersey.....	28
New Mexico.....	1
New York.....	86
North Carolina.....	12
North Dakota.....	5
Ohio.....	30
Oklahoma.....	9
Oregon.....	3
Pennsylvania.....	92
Philippines.....	4
Porto Rico.....	13
Rhode Island.....	25
South Carolina.....	7
South Dakota.....	3
Tennessee.....	16
Texas.....	1
Utah.....	5
Vermont.....	6
Virginia.....	50
Washington.....	6
West Virginia.....	18
Wisconsin.....	17

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Austria.....	1
Canada.....	4
Cuba.....	3
Germany.....	1
Italy.....	1
Mexico.....	1
Panama.....	1
Peru.....	1
Russia.....	3
Total.....	1157

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors of the University and to all others from whom donations and favors were received during the year :—

TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, HYDE PARK, MASS.

Dr. P. Albert Kuhn, O. S. B.: *Allgemine Kunst Geschichte mit Æsthetischer Vorsshule*—6 volumes 4° with 5572 illustrations; 4590 in the text, 982 and 272 in monochrome and polychrome supplements. *History of the University of Oxford*—Ackerman, 2 volumes, folio, 82 steel engravings. *History of the University of Cambridge*, 2 volumes, folio, 94 steel engravings. *Real Museo Borbonico*, 15 volumes, 4°, numerous illustrations. *Montrosier: Chef-d'Oeuvre d'Art au Luxembourg*, folio, 41 photogravures, 53 wood engravings. *Bossi: Del Cenacolo di Leonardo da Vinci*, folio, 7 steel engravings. *The Mrs. Mary J. Morgan Art Collection*, 4°, 24 photogravures. *Archæological Journal*, 8vo., 6 volumes, many illustrations. *Hubert and Jahn Van Eyck*, 4° with 41 photogravure plates and 99 other illustrations. *Gosse: British Portrait Painters and Engravers of the Eighteenth Century*; *Kneller to Reynolds*, folio, various illustrations. *Cardinal Newman: The Dream of Gerontius*, folio with fac-simile of the author's MS. *Constance J. Ffoulkes and Monsignor Maiocchi: Vincenzo Foppa of Brescia*, founder of the Lombard school, with 90 illustrations, 15 in photogravure and 97 documents. *Geschichte der Deutschen Kunst*: 5 volumes royal 8vo., many illustrations and colored plates. *Duppa: The Life of Michael Angelo Buonarrotti with his life and letters*, several plates, 4°. *Jean Baer: Tours e Tourtelles historiques de la Belgique*, folio,

many colored plates. Vachoní: Eugène Delacroix à l'Ecole des Beaux Arts, folio, numerous photogravures and engravings. The Architectural Sketch Book, many engravings. L'Art Décoratif à l'Exposition des Beaux Arts, 1900, folio, 136 plates. L'Art Décoratif aux Expositions des Beaux Arts, 1903, 2 volumes, 4°, 207 plates. L'Art Décoratif aux Salons de 1905, 4°, 117 plates. L'Art Décoratif aux Salons de 1906, 4°, 80 plates. Lacroix: Les Arts au Moyen Âge et à l'Epoque de la Renaissance, 17 chromolithographic plates and 400 wood engravings. Book of American Figure Painters, folio, 35 plates, several photogravures, 8 designs. Desjardins: La Vie et l'Oeuvre de Jean Bologne, folio, 17 Héliogravures, 49 engravings in the text. Lafenestre: La Vie et l'Oeuvre de Titien, folio, 52 plates without text and 77 engravings in the text. Galerie de Rubens dite du Luxembourg, Ouvrage composé de 25 Estampes, folio. The Art Journal, 1876, 1877, 1878, 4°, many engravings. L'Exposition des Beaux Arts: Salon: 12 volumes, 4°. Tirages de Luxe, 1095 photogravures, 300 other plates, some in colors. The Portfolio; Monographs on artistic subjects with many illustrations, 22 numbers with 73 plates and 117 illustrations in the text, also 20 colored illustrations. Newnes Library: Drawings of the great masters: 4° Albrecht Dürer, 46 illustrations. Holbein, 43 illustrations. Gainsborough, 43 illustrations. Watteau, 49 illustrations. Alfred Stevens, 48 illustrations. Rembrandt, 50 illustrations. Modern Master Draftsmen, 4°. Rossetti, 48 illustrations. David Cox, 44 illustrations. A. von Menzel, 48 illustrations. Great Etchers, 4°: Van Dyck, 33 illustrations. Strang, 48 illustrations. Chaffers: The Ceramic Gallery, 8vo., 5 plates in colour, 560 illustrations in halftone. Joly: Legend in Japanese Art, with upwards of 700 illustrations including sixteen full page reproductions in colour. Frederick Keppel: The Golden Age of Engraving, 262 illustrations.

W. Holman Hunt: Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphael-

ite Brotherhood, 2 vols., 8vo., forty photogravure plates and 157 other illustrations. Honorable Mrs. Evelyn Cecil and Lady Victoria Manners: London Parks and Gardens, 25 coloured plates and 14 illustrations in the text. M. Fabii Quintiliani, ut ferunt, Declamationes XIX Majores . . . et Calpurnii Flacci Declamationes, 4°. Grenfell: Labrador, 56 illustrations, full page. Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abruzzi: 2 volumes, 8vo., 216 illustrations in the text, 16 full page photogravure plates, 2 panoramas and 5 maps. Lew Wallace: An Autobiography, 2 volumes, 8vo., 6 illustrations. Lethaby: Westminster Abbey and the King's Craftsmen, 8vo., 124 illustrations. Layard: Shirley Brooks of Punch, 8vo., 8 illustrations.

JOSEPH FLORIMOND, DUC DE LOUBAT, Paris: Bulletin de Correspondence Hellénique. Fouilles de Délos, exécutée aux frais de M. le Duc de Loubat (1904, 1905, 1908). Holleaux: Rapport sur les Travaux exécutés dans l'Île de Délos, aux frais de M. le Duc de Loubat pendant l'année 1909. Charts and plates.

THE HONORABLE SENATOR CHAUNCEY MITCHELL DEPEW: Orations, Addresses and Speeches, 8 volumes, 8vo., Edition de Luxe, 49 portraits on steel. Speech at the XVIII Anniversary Dinner of the Montauk Club of Brooklyn. Birthday Speech, 23 April, 1910.

THE HONORABLE JUDGE CHARLES A. DE COURCY, LL. D.: Commission on Probation, I Annual Report, 1909.

THE HONORABLE SIDNEY E. MUDD, M. C., through Mr. Sidney E. Mudd, Jr.: 99 volumes, Congressional Record.

THE HONORABLE JOSEPH A. GOULDEN, M. C.: 5 volumes, Congressional Documents.

THE HONORABLE HANNIS TAYLOR, LL. D.: A Memorial in Behalf of the Architect of our Federal Constitution, Pelatiah Webster of Philadelphia, Pa.

BRIGADIER GENERAL HENRY B. CARRINGTON, U. S. A.:

Army Life on the Plains by Francis C. Carrington, 41 illustrations.

COLONEL DANIEL S. LAMSON: Harvard Law Quinquennial, 1817-1909.

COLONEL JOHN KEATING, Cumberland, Maryland: Reports on Maryland State Highways Braddock Road, Set of 60 colored postcards.

GRANVILLE N. WHITTINGTON, ESQ.: Maryland Archives, volume XXX. Commissariato dell'Emigrazione Italiana. Volume III, America. Verhandlungen der K. K. geologischen Reichsanstalt, Nos. 10-14, 1909. Reports of the Governor and other Government Officials of Porto Rico.

ROBERT J. COLLIER, ESQ., '94. The Harvard Classics, 30 volumes, 176 illustrations. In Memoriam Peter Fenelon Collier. Magnificent Memorial Volume. Folio. Thirty-two photogravures on Japan paper.

CHARLES MCFADDEN, JR., ESQ., ANDALUSIA, PA.: The Cambridge History of English Literature. Volumes IV, V and VI. Lord's Beacon Lights of History. Fifteen volumes with numerous illustrations.

WM. OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ.: The Works of Dickens, 6 vols., imperial, 8vo., 120 illustrations. John Halifax Gentleman. Land Laws of the United States, 1882, 2 vols. Memorial addresses: Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley. Moore's Poetical Works with illustrations. Jenkins.: The Life of John Caldwell Calhoun. Cary's Dante. Manual for the use of the States of New York. Shaw: Choice Specimens of English Literature. Irving: Life of Columbus. Ridpath: History of the United States. De Bourrienne: Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte, 3 vols., with illustrations. Rodriguez: Christian Perfection, 2 vols. Arnoudt: Imitation of the Sacred Heart. "P. Peppercorn" (Emmanuel Rice): The Poetical Works. Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, U. S. S. Polaris, Captain Charles F. Hull, commanding, 1876. Imperial 8vo., illustrated. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made by Charles F. Hull, 1879. Imperial 8vo., illustrated.

THE LATE JOHN WILLIAM HALLAHAN, ESQ.: A. M., '00' Entire Professional Law Library.

JOHN HENRY DRURY, ESQ.: Library of two hundred and sixty-five volumes and pamphlets, embracing works of Art and Books of Reference.

RIGHT REVEREND NICHOLAS CHRYSOSTOM MATZ, D. D.: A volume of French Literature.

REVEREND THOMAS F. WHITE, S. J.: Latin and Greek Classics and Miscellaneous Literature, 77 volumes.

REVEREND FRANCIS X. AIGNER, S. J.: 35 volumes: Books and Magazines.

REVEREND WILLIAM REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.: A number of Books and Photographs.

REVEREND MICHAEL J. AHERN: Walker: Corpus Poetarum Antiquorum, 2 vols., 8vo.

REVEREND RICHARD BRADY, Loretto, Colorado: The Life of the Right Reverend Joseph P. Machebeuf, D. D., by the Reverend W. J. Howlett.

REVEREND HENRY C. SCHUYLER, S. T. D.: The Courage of Christ.

REVEREND EWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.: Sands: The Writing in Prose and Verse, 2 vols.

REVEREND EDWARD M. CORBETT, S. J.: Br. Potamian Walsh, Makers of Electricity.

THE REVEREND ALPHONSE COPPENS, S. J., Conwell: Manhood's Morning. Chesterton: Tremendous Trifles and The Ball and The Cross.

REVEREND FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.; Stackpoole-Kenny: Francis de Sales: A study of the Gentle Saint.

REVEREND P. R. McDEVITT: Superintendent, Parochial Schools, Philadelphia: Educational Briefs: Joseph Lee; The Integrity of the Family: A Vital Issue.

MISS ALICE L. RIGGS: 9 volumes and 37 magazines.

MISS JANE A. RIGGS: Part of the Bull of the Canoniza-

tion of St. Philip Neri relating to the Massimo Miracle presented by the Principessa Francesca Massimo.

MRS. JOSEPHINE McDUGALL BUEL: Autograph of Cardinal Manning. Fourteen College Diplomas of the Buell Family. Five invitation cards to historical celebrations. Badges. West Point Military Academy: Account Book of Cadet David H. Buel, September 1857. 14 Programmes. Invitations and papers on ecclesiastical and secular topics. In Memoriam Abraham Lincoln. Three plays. D. H. Buel's MS. Thesis. Yale Courant Editorial Board Suppers, 1881-1883. Programmes and Toasts on Silk. Autograph of Archbishop Michael A. Corrigan to O. P. Buel, Esq., April 1889. Two other autographs.

MRS. LAWRENCE SPRAGUE BABBITT: The Howitzer Book of the United States Cadet Corps, 1909. Scrap Book from 1871-1909 of historical, social, commercial and artistic interest.

MRS. SYLVESTER DWIGHT JUDD: In memory of the late Sylvester Dwight Judd, Ph. D.: An extensive collection of books, pamphlets and papers mainly on biological subjects. D'Alviella: *l'Evolution Religieuse Contemporaine*.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY: Ferero: *The History of Rome*. Five volumes. Mrs. Ewing: *Works* in eleven volumes.

MRS. JOHN F. DAHLMAN: Jean Paul Friedrich Richter: *Sammtliche Werke*, four volumes. Ludwig Tieck: *Sammtliche Werke*, two volumes.

MRS. MARY I. DEASEY COTTER: Burton: *The Life and Times of Bishop Challoner*. 2 volumes, 8vo., 34 illustrations.

MRS. CATHARINE DOUGHERTY: *Washington Daily and Sunday Post for the Year*.

MRS. CHARLES FRANCIS DONNELLY: Charles Francis Donnelly: *A Memoir* (by Katherine E. Conway and Mabel Ward Camcron.)

MRS CHARLOTTE PERKINS GILMAN: The Forerunner Magazine.

THE MISSES E. AND F. DOHERTY: Robert Benson: The Light Invisible. Canon Sheehan: The Blindness of Dr. Gray. Grand Canyon of Arizona and other Tourists Books, illustrated. Literature and other material for the History of the XXI Eucharistic Congress.

MISS MARGARETTA P. SYMONS: Carmichael: The Lady Poverty.

MISS AGATHA O'NEALE: Eight Reports, 1902-9, Alumnae Association Georgetown Academy of the Visitation, Washington, D. C.

MISS MARY S. MILLER: Schell: Das Evangelium und Seine weltgeschichtliche Bedeutung: Christues. Imperial 8 vol. Decorations and 89 illustrations. Hobbes' Leviathan and three pamphlets. Frensen: Die Drei Getreuen and Jörn Uhl. Also, Ehrhard: Der Katholizismus und das XX Jahrhundert.

MISS FRANCES C. JOYCE: In Memory of Mary Joyce Rodriguez. A large selection from the library of the late Doctor Don José Ignacio Rodriguez. José Ignacio Rodriguez: Vida del Presbítero Don Felix Vaoela.

THE MISSES M. A. and T. C. RYAN: Russian Prayerbook. Rich binding in gold, ivory and velvet decorations.

MISS THERESA C. RYAN: Williams: England's Battles by Sea and Land, three volumes in six parts, 4° with 67 engravings. Williams: Russia and Turkey 4°, one volume in two parts with 16 engravings. Frank Leslie's Illustrated Famous Leaders and Battle Scenes of the Civil War. Folio, 831 illustrations, 38 portraits. Meyer's Universum. Nine volumes, 8vo. with 356 engravings. "Kioto" Letter Copying Book, Imperial 4°.

MISS M. ALICE LEISHEAR: Bartlett: History of the United States of North America. Three volumes, 79 engravings. Walker's Dictionary. Combe: Constitution of Man. Notman

and Hall: Beauties and Achievements of the Blind. Parkyns: Life in Abyssinia, 2 volumes. Government Document: Agriculture, 1854. Wheeler: History of North Carolina. Patterson: Military Heroes of the Revolution.

MISS MARY HORIGAN: Father Parson's Christian Directory. London, 1722.

MISS MARY A. C. DALY, BOSTON: Poetical Works of John Milton. Imperial Folio, 3 volumes. Boydell's magnificent edition with 31 plates, 27 after Westall.

MISS JOANNA HANLON, BOSTON: Claude Lorraine: Liber Veritatis. A collection of Prints after the original Designs of Claude Lorraine. Folio, 3 volumes, 300 engravings in mezzotint.

MISS ALICE EMMETT: Scott: Christmas in the Olden Time. 59 illustrations.

MISS MARY HORIGAN: Local newspapers for the year.

THE WASHINGTON VISITATION CONVENT: C. Hubert Letts: The Hundred Best Pictures. Folio, one hundred photogravures.

TRINITY COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.: The Life of the Blessed Julie Billiart. Seventy-two illustrations.

JOHN H. DRURY, ESQ.: Franciscan Directorium, embossed gilt leather and clasps.

LLEWELLIN ELIOT, M. D.: Viator Christianus ductue Thomae de Kempis. The Mitation and Opuscula. San Ignacio en Manrese: Album Historico, many illustrations with 39 phototypes. Catalogue of Converts.

WILLIAM NEALE COGAN, D. D. S.: Pablo de Segovico, translated from the original of Francisco de Quevedo Villegas. Folio, illustrated with 110 drawings by Daniel Vierge.

THE AUTHOR, THOMAS EDWARD MURRAY: Electric Power Plants, 152 illustrations.

THE AUTHOR, SIR EDWIN DURNING-LAWRENCE, BARONET: Bacon is Shakespeare, 43 illustrations.

THE AUTHOR, HONORABLE JONATHAN BOURNE, JR., U. S. Senator for Oregon: Popular vs. Delegated Government.

THE AUTHOR, THOMAS FRANCIS HARRINGTON, M. D.: The Harvard Medical School. A History, Narrative and Documentary, 3 vols., 8vo., illustrations. Health and Education. The Conservation of Health.

THE AUTHOR, COLONEL DANIEL C. PEARSON: Trip to the Philippines and Around the World in 1904. A, B, C, Dialogs. On Being a Soldier.

THE AUTHOR, CLARENCE B. MOORE: Antiquities of the Quachita Valley. 4° illustrated in colors, half tones and drawings.

THE AUTHOR, DON E. MOWRY, ESQ.: Moral Training in the Public Schools. Governing Cities by Commissions. Putting Down the Cost of Living.

THE AUTHOR, WILLIS S. MOORE, LL. D.: The Influence of Forests on Climate and Floods.

THE AUTHOR, M. le COMTE ORLOWSKI: Au Concile Russe, Lettre Onverte, 5 copies, 4°.

THE EDITOR, CHARLES GEORGE HERBERMANN, Ph. D.: Diary of a Visit to the United States of America in the Year 1883 by Charles Lord Russell of Killowen.

THE AUTHOR, CALEB CLARKE MAGRUDER, JR., A. M., LL. B., WASHINGTON: Dr. Lawrence Bohune, First Physician General to the Colony of Virginia and Dr. John Pott, his successor, 2 copies.

THE AUTHOR, EDWARD L. GREENE, LL. D., SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Landmarks in Botany.

THE AUTHOR, FREDERICK ROWLAND MARVIN: The Excursions of a Booklover.

THE AUTHOR, RICHARD RATHBUN, in charge of the U. S. National Museum: The National Gallery of Art. Department of Fine Arts of the National Museum, 26 illustrations.

THE AUTHOR, REVEREND JAS. MCSORLEY, C. S. P.: The Sacrament of Duty and other Essays.

THE AUTHOR, THE HONORABLE JAMES F. TRACEY, LL. D.: Law in the Philippines.

THE AUTHOR, REVEREND J. A. HOMAN: Prohibition the Enemy of Temperance.

THE AUTHOR, HARLOWE N. HIGINBOTHAM, ESQ.: Report of the President to the Board of Directors of the World's Columbia Exposition, 1893. Chicago, 8vo.

THE AUTHORESS, MRS. MARY HALLOCK GREENEWALT: Time Eternal, a Lecture.

THE AUTHORESS, MISS ALICE M. BORING, Ph. D.: A Dissertation in Biology, presented for the Ph. D., Bryn Mawr College.

THE AUTHOR, DR. PAUL CARUS: Philosophy as a Science.

THE AUTHOR, HARRY PORTER: Edward Garrett, a Story of Mars.

THE AUTHOR, JAMES H. MOON: Why Friends Do Not Baptize with Water.

THE AUTHOR, R. BURNHAM MOFFAT: Moffat Genealogies. Descent from Reverend John Moffat, Ulster Co., N. Y.

THE AUTHOR, EDWIN F. DURANG AND SON, ARCHITECTS: Architectural Album, oblong 4°, many illustrations.

THE AUTHOR: REV. CAMILO CRIVALLI, S. J.: Ensayo para reducir Anos, Meses y Dias dela Gregoriana a la Azteca.

THE AUTHOR: JOHN F. DRYDEN: Pres't. Prudential Insurance Co.; Addresses and Papers on Life Insurance and other subjects. 8vo.

THE AUTHOR: REV. O. B. AUER: Second Annual Report of the Superintendent of Parish Schools of the Archdiocese of Cincinnati. 1908-1909.

THE AUTHOR: W. H. WILLIAMS: Valuation of Public Service Corporations.

THE AUTHOR: SLASON THOMPSON: Railway Statistics of the United States of America, 1909. The Railway Library, 1909.

THE AUTHOR: GEORGE F. SEWARD: Insurance is Commerce.

THE AUTHOR: G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.: The Problem of Milk Production in the District of Columbia.

THE AUTHOR: HENRY FINK, ESQ.: Regulation of Railway Rates on Interstate Freight Traffic.

THE AUTHOR: JOSEPH DEBAR, ESQ.: Prohibition, Its Relation to Temperance, good morals and sound Government.

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES WARDELL STILES, PH. D.: Hookworm Disease: Its Nature, Treatment and Prevention.

THE AUTHOR: HENRY SMITH PRITCHETT: The Spirit of the State Universities.

THE AUTHOR: FREDERICK MALLING PEDERSEN, SC. D.: The Influence of Molecular Constitution upon the Internal Friction of Gases.

THE AUTHOR: JOHN A. LANIGAN, A. B., M. D.: The Theorem of the Geometric Scale.

AUTHOR: GASTON LICHTENSTEIN: The Jewish Record, vol., No. 12—Ancient National Education. Jewish Women in Ancient Times.

HALL N. JACKSON, ESQ., CINCINNATI, OHIO: Henrion: *Histoire Générale de l'Eglise*, 13 tomes. Bergier: *Dictionnaire de Théologie*, 3 tomes. Het Belfort: *Tijdschrift*, 1891—1892, 4 vols. Gutberlet: *Das Buch der Weisheit*: Haberl: *Epitome ex Graduali Romano*. Rattermann: *Nord Amerikanische Vögel in Liedern*. De Waal: *Der Rompilger*.

STUDENTS OF MR. FRANCIS GOLDBACH'S CLASS: Plutarch's Lives. 5 vols. 8vo. with 24 illustrations. Edition de luxe.

JAMES BLAINE COPPINGER, '09, and CONNOR COPPINGER, '09: Magazines.

MR. A. JOSEPH WOLFE: Foster: Essays on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. Essays in a series of letters, 2 vols. For the Quiet Hour.

ISAAC W. BERNHEIM, ESQ.: Fluegel: Exodus, Moses and Decalogue. Legislation.

WM. F. MILTENBERGER: Twelve photographs of Versailles.

JOSEPH B. GREENHUT, ESQ.: Peters: Justice to the Jew.

FONTAINE W. MAHOOD, WASHINGTON: Minutes of the XIII Annual Reunion of the United Sons of Confederate Veterans, June, 1908.

E. STANLEY ABBOTT: Abbott: The Syllogistic Philosophy or Prolegomena to Science, 2 vols. 8vo.

GEORGE S. RODOCK, ESQ., FREDERICK, MD.: A number of volumes.

BION I. ARNOLD, CHICAGO, ILL.: First Annual Report of Board of Supervising Engineers, Chicago Traction. 8vo. illustrated.

H. W. KAISER, ESQ.: New Orleans: Triangular Debate. Tulane Oratorical and Debating Council.

THE HONORABLE, THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO: J. George Hodgins, Historiographer: The Establishment of Schools: Colleges in Ontario, Vol. I, Parts I, II. Documentary Hist. of Education in Upper Canada, Vol. XXVIII, 1876. J. George Hodgins, LL. D.

THE HONORABLE, THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOR IRELAND: Agricultural Statistics of Ireland, 1908. Ninth Annual General Report of the Department, 1908-1909. Journal, Tenth Year. Nos. 1-4.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS: SIR HENRY TRUEMAN WOOD, M. A., SECRETARY: Journal, Vol. 57, 1908-1909.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL: Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada - III series, vol. III. Inventaire Chronologique des Cartes, etc Partie II, vol. II, 1908.

THE HONORABLE J. A. HOGUE, MINISTER FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION: Sidney, New South Wales, Australia: A Quarter Century of Technical Education in New South Wales, 4° numerous illustrations in colors and half tones.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Victoria and Murchison Districts of Western Australia, illustrated.

REPUBLICA DE CHILE: Ministerio de Industria i Obras Publicas; Anales Agronómicos—Año IV—Núm 3 i 4. Anales de la Universidad. Tomo CXXV. Año 67°

REPUBLICA DE ARGENTINA: Universidad Nacional de la Plata: La Universidad en el IV° Congreso Científico (1° Panamericano). Imp. 8° illus.

INSTITUTO GEOLOGICO DE MEXICO: Boletín Numero 25, y Atlas. 4°, richly illustrated. Parergones, Tomo III, Núm. 3, 4 y 5.

UNIVERSIDAD DE LA HABANA: Revista. vol, IX, Núm. 2, Septiembre de 1909 Revista de la Facultad de Lettres y Ciencias, marzo de 1910.

REPUBLICA DE GUATEMALA: La Dirección de la Tipografía Nacional: Guía del Migrante en la República de Guatemala. Album de Minerva. 4° illus. Homenaje a la Memoria, del General Don Luis Molina. 4° illus. Rafael Spínola: Moral Razonada y Lecturas Escogidas. Primer Curso.

REPUBLICA DE COSTA RICA: Liceo de Heredia: Publicación: Andrés Carnegie.

BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE LOUVAIN: Liber Memorialis des Fêtes Jubilaires de l'Université Catholique de Louvain 1834-1909.

K. K. LEOPOLD-FRANZENS UNIVERSITÄT ZU INNSBRUCK: Vorlese-Ordnung im Winter-Semester, 1910-1911.

KYOTO, NIPPON: Kyoto Imperial University. The Calendar 2569-70 (1909-1910). Medizinische Fakultät der Kaiserlich-Japanischen Universität. Mitteilungen, Band VIII, No. 3, 1909.

OSAKA LIBRARY, Japan: Sixth Annual Report.

BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS: I. Situation de l'Enseignement Supérieur en 1908-1909. II Les Travaux et les Actes des Etablissements d'Enseignement Supérieur. 1908-1909. Livret de l'Etudiant. 1909-1910.

REAL INSTITUTO BACTERIO LOGICO CAMARA-PESTANA, Lisboa, Portugal: Archivos, Tome III, Fasciculo 1, 3 Plates and 26 figures in the text.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES in its various Departments for many official and scientific publications.

HAWAII: Report of the Governor of Hawaii, June 30, 1909. Seven Senate Journals, 1903-5-7; House Journal, 1903 and fourteen other Documents.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII: The Fifth Legislature. Senate Journal, 1909. Report on Private Wharves and Landings in Hawaii.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: Journals of the Continental Congress 1774-1789, vol. XVI, 1780, January 1, May 5, and vol. XVII, 1780, May 8, September 6. Phillips: Vol. I. A List of Geographical Atlases. Vol. II. Another list index of above, 2 vols. 8vo. Classification: Four numbers.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION AND UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM: Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 52.

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, R. I.: International Law Topics. The Declaration of London of February, 26, 1909.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON: Year Book, No. 8, 1909. Memorial of the Dedication of the Administration Building at Washington, illustrated. Publications Nos. 74, 85, 87, 100, 108, 115, 116, 119, 121, 123, 125, 126. Sommer: The Vulgate Version of the Arthurian Romance: Lestoire del Saint Graal and Lestoire de Merlin. Vols. I and II. Van Deman: Miss Esther Boise: The Atrium Vestae, eleven plates in Sepia.

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING: Bulletin No. 3. Medical Education in the United States and Canada. Bulletin No. 4. Fourth Annual Report of the President and of the Treasurer, 1909.

CONNECTICUT, STATE GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY: Bull. No. 15. Committee of One Hundred on National Health. Report on National Vitality.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF CHARITY: Report.

MICHIGAN: 72 Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1908-9.

NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: Minutes of the Commissioners for detecting and defeating conspiracies in the State of New York, 2 vols., imperial 8vo. Bulletins Nos. 135, 137, 140, 459, 460, 478, 481. LIBRARY: Sixth Annual Report of the State Education Department, 1910. Calendar of the Sir Wm. Johnson MSS. BIBLIOGRAPHY: Bulletins Nos. 46, 47, 48, and 49. MUSEUM: 62nd Annual Report, vols. 2, 3 and 4, illustrated. Report ⁶², 1908. Bulletins 139, 143.

VIRGINIA STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION: Seventh Annual Report and Appendix, 2 vols.

BOSTON: Annual Report of the Schoolhouse Department, 1909-10. Infirmary Department: XIII Annual Report, January 1910.

NEW YORK CITY: THE ART COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK: Catalogue of the Works of Art belonging to the City of New York, 1909. Board of Education: Annual Financial and Statistical Report for the years 1906-9. Department of Education: XI Annual Report of the City Superintendent of Schools, 1909. Park Department: Annual Report, 1908. Tenement House Department: Fourth Annual Report, 1907-1908.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO: Studies: Vol. VII, No. 2.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK: Publication Number One of the Ernest Kempton Adams Fund for Physical Research. Professor Bjerknes: Fields of Force, 4°.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS: Columbia University Quarterly for the year. Also, The Charles Frederick Chandler Testimonial Supplement.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY: Campbell: Some Limitations in the Administration of Criminal Law.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY: Fleming: Jefferson Davis at West Point. Read: The Southern R.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN: Roman History and Mythology. Edited by Henry A. Landers. University of Michigan Studies. Humanistic Studies, vol. IV. General Library: Molière: *Le Malade Inquiétant*.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI: Inauguration of President Hill.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA: Studies in Philology, vol. VI. Royster: *A Middle English Treatise on the Ten Commandments*. The Philological Club: Studies in Philology, vol. IV.

THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTE IN PITTSBURG, PA.: XIV Celebration of Founder's Day, May 2, 1910. Illustrated.

THE BISHOP HALE FOUNDATION, WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, CHICAGO: Lutkin: *Music in the church*.

THE HALE MEMORIAL SERMON, 1910: Rev. Chas. Smith Lewis, B. D. *The Work of the Church in the Sunday School*.

THE PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY: Münsterberg: *Vocation and Learning: A Popular Reading Course*.

UNIVERSITY CLUB OF NEW YORK. Annual, 46th Year, 1910-1911.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE JOHN F. SLATER FUND: 1908-1909.

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY: Transactions for the year 1908. Journal, October, 1909. Vol. II, Vol. III, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 1910.

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY: Collections, Vol. VI. Virginia Series, Vol. II. Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS: Bulletin No. 33. Vol. VI, No. 24.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY: Henry A. M. Smith: *An address at the unveiling of the monument to General Thomas Smith*.

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL: Selected Papers of the Staff. Vol. II, No. 2. Publications: Eliot: *Fruits of Medical Research with the Aid of Anaesthesia and Asepticism*.

SOCIETY FOR PHILOSOPHICAL INQUIRY, George Washington University: *Memoirs of the Society for Philosophical Inquiry of Washington, D. C.* Third Series, 1903-1909.

THE HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA: *Revue Hispanique*, Nos. 1-56.

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS: *Proceedings of the First Annual Convention of the Arkansas Catholic Layman's Association held in Little Rock, Ark.*

AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: *Journal*, Vol. IX, 1910.

BUNKER HILL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION: *Proceedings at the Annual Meeting, June 17, 1910.*

LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION: *Report of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting, May, 1910. Publications.*

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: *Reports*, Vol. XXXIV, 1909.

PEOPLE'S PROGRESSIVE GOVERNMENT LEAGUE: *Portland, Oregon: Constitution of Oregon.*

THE ST. LOUIS REPUBLIC: *Century Club of American Newspapers. Illustrated.*

FOUNDERS' WEEK MEMORIAL VOLUME OF THE SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS, Medical Colleges and Hospitals of Philadelphia.

JOHN P. ALTGELD MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO: *Dedicatory Exercises at the Unveiling of Bronze Tablets in Memory of John P. Altgeld.*

WOMEN'S PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY, P. C. A.: *Forty-first Annual Report.*

WOMEN'S TRADE UNION LEAGUE: *Handbook of the National Women's Trade Union League.*

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY: *Catalogue of the Allen A. Brown Collection of Music. Vol. I., Part IV., and Vol. II., Part I.*

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY LIBRARY: Periodicals and Serials in the Library of the Catholic University of America, 1910.

NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC LIBRARY: Annual Report, 1909.

FREE LIBRARY OF PHILADELPHIA: XIV Annual Report, 1909.

PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Annual Report, 1909.

WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY: The 50th Anniversary of the Founding of the Worcester Free Public Library.

THE NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION: The Forest and the Saw Mill, 8vo.

UNITED STATES BREWERS' ASSOCIATION: Starke: Alcohol. The Sanction for its Use.

BUREAU OF RAILWAY ECONOMICS: McPherson: Transportation in Europe.

BOARD OF CASUALTY AND SURETY UNDERWRITERS: Proceedings VI Annual Meeting, 1909.

AGENTS OF THE DEUTSCHE BANK (BERLIN): Annual Report of the Deutsche Bank (Berlin), 1909.

HANDELSHOCHSCHULE, BERLIN: Vorlesungen und Uebungen im Summer Semester, 1910.

KORPORATION DER KAUFMANNSCHAFT VON BERLIN: Handelshochschule: Vorlesungen und Uebungen im Winter Semester, 1910-11.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN: Die Fortschritte des Deutschen Schiffbaues, 4° copiously illustrated.

SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN LINE, A. E. JOHNSON AND CO., AGENTS: The Traveller's Guide to the Scandinavian Countries, Iceland. Illustration with maps and half tones.

THE MORGAN COLONIAL MARYLAND LIBRARY.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ.: The year's supply of Periodical Literature in reviews, magazines and illustrated journals. Volumes 8 and 9 of the Catholic Encyclopedia. Baron Cuvier: The Animal Kingdom. Best edition: 16 volumes, 8vo.; large paper. Of the 760 coloured Plates, over 700 are done by

hand. Sir William Jardine: The Naturalist's Library. Forty volumes with nearly a thousand colored plates.

T. D. DIMITRY, ESQ., NEW ORLEANS: Latin Manuscript from the Library of Alexander Dimitry, '32.

A REVEREND FRIEND: Elihu S. Riley: History of Anne Arundel Co., Md.

REV. WILLIAM REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S. J.: Valuable papers and photographs.

MRS. MARY GROSS, through Mr. Thomas J. Gross: De Smet: Catholic Missions, illustrated.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ.: John Henry Cooney: The Legend of Rock Creek, manuscript poem. Mississippi Official and Statistical Register, 1908, by Dunbar Rowland, LL. D. Illustrations. Confederate Veterans, Nineteenth Annual Meeting.

THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA, through William Oswald Dundas: North Carolina Regiments, 1861-1865, 5 vols. 8vo.

THE SEISMOLOGICAL STATION.

MRS. HENRY BROWN, of New York City: One hundred dollars.

FRITZ SITTERDING, ESQ., Richmond, Va.: Fifty dollars.

THOMAS E. SHEA, ESQ., Maine: Twenty-five dollars.

THE GOVERNOR OF MICHIGAN: Records of Service of the Michigan Volunteers in the Civil War. Forty seven volumes,

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

THE LATE JOHN W. LANGDALE, Washington: His entire Collection of Minerals to the number of about one thousand specimens.

MISS AGNESE STORER: Pontifical Medal of Pius IX.

EDWARD F. HARRISON, ESQ.: Pontifical Medal of Pius IX.

MADAME VICTORIA VON KREUTER: Badge and Souvenir Medal of the Pulaski and Kosciuszko Monuments Celebration. Russian Nihilist Newspapers.

THE HONORABLE RAFAEL M. ARIZAGA, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Ecuador: Coins from Ecuador.

MR. FRANCIS X. DELANEY, S. J.: Gilt-bronze Medal commemorative of the Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Diocese of New York, 1808-1908.

THE REV. JOHN O'HARA, S. J.: Memorial Medal of Venerable Mother Seton.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM EDWARD REYNOLDS, United States Revenue Cutter Service, Law, '93: Shells and Sponges from the Cedar Keys Reefs.

MR. LAWRENCE OLIPHANT SCHETKY: Section of Cuban cable cut during the Hispano-American war.

MR. THOMAS J. GROSS: Class Medal: Humanities, 3rd Cl. Premium to Joseph R. Gross, 1844. Two Georgetown College testimonials.

MRS. SYLVESTER DWIGHT JUDD: A number of stereopticon slides in biology, especially such as relate to the Georgetown College "Walks."

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

MRS. JOSEPHINE McDougall BUEL: Many curios pertaining to the history and anthropology of the XVIII and XIX centuries.

MRS. LAWRENCE SPRAGUE BABBITT: Various articles of historical interest.

MISS THERESA C. RYAN: Two Landscapes; Kentucky Scenery.

MRS. GEORGE BLISS: Loan Collection of Pictures in the Riggs Memorial Library Annex.

MISS MARY JOSEPH JENKINS, Baltimore: Crucifix made of the old mulberry tree of St Mary's City, Md.

REV. THOMAS F. WHITE, S. J.: Agnus Dei of the Jubilee Year 1725 in a silver reliquary.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ.: Historical Portraits of First and Second Presidents. Robert Dundas, Presidents of

the Court of Sessions for Edinburgh, Scotland. Print of the Charlotte Dundas, First Steamer experimented with on the Firth of Forth, in front of Dundas Castle.

JOHN HENRY DRURY, ESQ.: Richly carved, embossed, gilt leather Venetian armchair. Oval mirror with a frame of bronze repoussé. Large Japanese bronze rose jar. Japanese punch bowl. Two pieces Pueblo Indian pottery from Arizona. Persian encaustic plaque. Bronze bison inkstand. Japanese incense burner. Plate of antique Japanese ware. Several pieces of bric-a-brac. Ornamental music cabinet. Antique bronze lamps. Bronze candlestick.

WILLIAM H. McCORMICK, ESQ., Perth Amboy, N. Y.: Lace made in the school of Rev. John McNulty, Termon, Co. Donegal, Ireland.

JAMES BLAINE COPPINGER, '09, and CONNOR COPPINGER, '09: Billiard table.

MRS. SYLVESTER DWIGHT JUDD: Fine engraving of Raphael's Madonna di San Sisto and other pictures. Also, pistol used by Captain Judd in the Civil War.

THE DAHLGREN CHAPEL.

MISS RACHEL L. BARRINGTON: Altar ruffle of Russian lace.

THE WASHINGTON VISITATION CONVENT: Painted and embroidered, benediction burse.

A FRIEND IN MEXICO: Three painted, embroidered and lace-edged palls.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE OFFICERS, PROFESSORS AND STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

A detail list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 7-18 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page; 73 for the Dental School, on page 127; for the Law School, on page 146. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C indicates College; M, Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School; T, Hospital Training School. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicate first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year, fourth or Senior year; the small l, Lecture Student; p. l., Patent Law Students.

A

Abbott, Joseph F.....	3L	Baker, Alfred B.....	3L
ADAMS, ROY D.....	M	BAKER, CHESTER A.....	D
ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....	M	BAKER, D W.....	L
Addison, Francis G.....	3L	BAKER, FRANK.....	M. D
ADKINS, JESSE C.....	L	Baker, Raymond F.....	1L
Aguado, Pedro.....	1L	Balzer, Henry J.....	3L
Agusti, Conrado G.....	D	Bankert, Robert F.....	2L
Ahlgren, William B.....	4L	Bannan, Joseph W.....	M
Albert, Ephriam T.....	1L	Barbour, W. Arnold.....	1L
Albinson, J. Edwin.....	1L	Bardwell, Charles M.....	1L
Alexander, Frank C.....	2L	Bare, Don L.....	D
Alexander, John C.....	4L	Bariscillo, John J.....	M
Alicoate, John W.....	2L	Barker, Harry A. L.....	4L
Allen, George J.....	M	Barnes, George O.....	1L
ALLEN, H JEROME.....	D	Barnes, Robert L.....	3L
Allen, James H.....	M	Barrett, Park M.....	M
Alley, Edward C.....	D	Barry, James D.....	2L
Amiat, William F.....	D	Barton, Louis O.....	M
Anderson, John H.....	1L	BARTON, WILFRED M.....	M. D
Angell, Earle F.....	1L	Bastian, Walter M.....	1L
Angulo, Charles.....	4C	Baumen, Chapin B.....	1L
Appel, Michael G.....	1L	Baumer, Ludwig J.....	1C
Applegate, Frank R.....	1L	Beach, S. Edward.....	4L
ARCHER, REV. PETER, S. J.....	C	Beary, Andrew T.....	2C
Aronson, Henry M.....	1L	Beck, John A., Jr.....	2L
Ashton, J. T.....	D	BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.....	C
Atherton, Leland T.....	2L	BEHREND, EDWIN B.....	M. D
Atkins, Paul N.....	M	Beirne, Charles F.....	3L
Augenstein, Melvin M.....	D	Beller, Frederick F.....	3L
Avery, Robert I.....	1L	Benjamin, Charles B.....	1L

B

Babcock, Louis A.....	3L	Bergin, Charles C.....	C
Bacon, William J.....	p. l.	Bering, Francis Martin C.....	1L
Baer, B.....	T	Berman, Ezra.....	1L
Bain, P. B.....	D	Bernstein, I. Isadore.....	4L
Baird, J Bruce.....	1L	Berry, E.....	T
		Best, Johnston V.....	4L
		Bilbrey, Joseph H.....	2L
		BINKERT, DAMON.....	D

Birkby, William T.....3L
 Birmingham, H. L.....T
 Bittenbender, John H.....2L
 Blackburn, Frank B.....2L
 BLACKBURN, I. W.....M
 BLAKISTON, J. C.....M
 Blanford, E. Murray.....3L
 Bloch, Isrial Harry.....1L
 Block, Theodore.....2L
 Bloomer, G. Beale.....3L
 Boarman, Marcus D.....2L
 Boarman, O.....T
 Bobbitt, James Newton.....1L
 Boe, Edward J..D
 Boland, John J.....1L
 Bone, Roger M.....1C
 Bonness, E. J.....M
 Borchardt, Herbert.....D
 Borchardt, Marcus.....1L
 Borger, Bernard L.....2L
 Borger, George I.....2L
 Bornet, David1L
 Bost, Walter B.....1L
 Bourgeois, Sidney J.....2L
 Bowen, Ivan.....3L
 Bowen, John M.....3L
 BOWLES, SHIRLEY W.....D
 BOYD, HOWARD.....L
 Boyle, Martin.....1L
 Brabant, Louis J.....2L
 Braddock, George H.....1L
 Bradley, Harry C.....D
 Bradley, James F.....D
 Bradley, John N.....2L
 Bradley, William O.....1L
 Bradshaw, Thomas G.....3L
 Brady, Bernard S.....1C
 BRADY, EDMUND.....L
 Bragaw, George D.....M
 Bragg, Charles G.....2L
 Brandes, C. H.....M
 Brandez, Clarence A.....D
 Bray, William J.....2L
 Breece, Abner B.....2L
 Breece, Maurice P.....2C
 Breese, Edmond C.....2L
 Brennan, John T.....M
 Brennan, Leo J.....C., 1L
 Brez, Selig C.....2L
 Brick, George J.....M
 Bridges, Lewis B.....1L
 Brill, Benjamin H.....1L
 Brill, Leon.....1L
 BRISCOE, FRANK L.....M. D
 Brock, Walter B.....1L
 Brooke, John R. J.....1L
 Brooks, Thomas R.....1L

BROSNAN, REV ALOYSIUS
 P., S. J.....C. M.
 Brosseau, Leonard A.....3C
 Brown, Charles F.....2L
 Brown, Frank J.....2L
 Brown, Henry H.....4C
 Brown, Joseph B.....2L
 Brown, Joseph R.....M
 Brown, Joe C.....2L
 Brown, Leslie L.....M
 Brown, Marlyn Joseph.....1C
 Brown, Robson DeS.....1L
 Brown, Samuel K.....2L
 BROWNE, ALDIS B.....L
 Browne, Edson B.....1L
 Bruverton, Eugene.....2L
 Bryant, Roswell A.....1L
 Burchel, Henry C.....1L
 Burke, Frank H.....3C
 Burke, Joseph P.....M
 Burklin, Reyburn Y.....1L
 Burlingame, Harry.....3L
 Burns, James R.....D
 Burns, William P.....M
 Buscher, Bernard S.....D
 Busick, Adrian F.....3L
 Butler, James M.....D
 Butler, M.....T
 Butt, Leonard.....1L
 Butts, Edward H.....1L
 Byington, S. B.....M
 Byrd, Joseph L.....2L
 Byrne, Arthur L.....2L
 Byrne, J. Harry.....1L
 Byrne, W. Fred.....D
 Byrnes, Thomas E.....M

C

Cady, Benjamin R.....1L
 Caemerer, Arno B.....3L
 Cahill, Michael H.....3L
 Cahill, Walter T.....1L
 Calhoun, Charles F.....1L
 Callaghan, John J.....1C
 Callahan, Charles J.....3L
 Callahan, Hugh B.....D
 CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.....C
 Callander, William F.....2L
 Calman, Edward P.....1L
 Calvert, Samuel C.....D
 Calvin, Claude W.....2L
 Camp, Emmet W.....2L
 Campbell, Charles B.....1L
 Campbell, J. Percy.....3L
 Cannon, William F.....1L
 Canny, Francis C.....1L
 Cardenas, J. A.....M

Carmody, John Doyle.....	3L	CONSTAS, JOHN.....	M
Carnes, Edward I.....	3L	CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S.J.	
Carney, Peter J.....	1L	C. L	
Carr, Eugene M.....	2C	Cony, Robert A.....	3L
Carrigan, William E.....	C	Cook, Carl F.....	1L
Carroll, Stephen W.....	3C	Coon, John B.....	2L
Carter, Edward V.....	4C	Corbett, Edwin P.....	3L
Carter, Hugh T.....	1C	Corcona, Henry E.....	3L
Carter, John G.....	1C	Corcoran, James A.....	2L
Carton, Harold J.....	3C	Corkhill, Ernest C.....	1L
Case, Barry J.....	1L	Cornell, Martin C.....	3L
Casey, John J.....	3L	Cosgrove, John I.....	1L
Cassidy, Charles W.....	3C	Costello, Harry J.....	1L
CASTEEL, F. A.....	D	Cotter, Joseph J.....	1L
Caufield, Lionel H.....	1L	Cotterill, Charles E.....	3L
Cauley, Stephen.....	M	Cox, Enoch M.....	3L
Ceraulo, Eugenio.....	1L	Cox, Hugh C.....	2L
Chaffee, James W.....	1L	Craley, V Raymond.....	2L
Chaffiot, Emanuel.....	D	Craven, Harvey O.....	1L
Chamberlain, Frederic C.....	1L	Crawford, Frank J.....	1L
Chamberlain, James E.....	1L	Creedy, Donald B.....	3L
Chamblin, L. L.....	M	CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B.,	
Chaplain, Oscar S.....	1L	S. J.....	C
Chesholm, Joseph L. B.....	2L	Cremens, J. F.....	M
Chewning, M.....	T	Crist, Arthur P.....	1L
Chick, Harry S.....	2L	Crocker, John H.....	2L
Chisholm, Donald V.....	1C	Cromelin, Paul B.....	2L
Christiansen, E. E.....	D	CRONIN, DANIEL I., S. J.....	C
Ciomei, M.....	T	Cronin, John S.....	2C
Ciomei, Mildred.....	T	CROOK, HARRISON.....	M
CLABAUGH, HARRY M.....	L	Crosby, John F.....	3C
Clancey, K. C.....	T	Crossfield, Clare B.....	3L
Clark, D. Edward.....	4L	Crouch, Ralph W.....	2L
Clark, Henry C.....	2L	Crowley, Lawrence E.....	1L
Clark, Thomas R.....	2L	Croxten, Roland C.....	1L
Clark, T. Russell.....	2L	Crump, C. Edward.....	3L
Clements, Elmer E.....	I	Cunniff, Michael M.....	3C
Clevenger, O. B.....	1	CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.....	L
Cline, Roy R.....	3L	Cunningham, John E.....	C
Clizer, Charles B.....	M	Curran, Robert J.....	3L
Close, Horace C.....	1L	Curtin, Eugene A.....	M
Clothier, Albert L.....	3L		
Cogan, William J.....	3C	D	
COGAN, WILLIAM N.....	D. C	Dailey, Lawrence P.....	1L
Cogswell, Robert F.....	1L	Dailey, Vincent de P.....	3C
Cohen, Morris.....	3L	Daily, Roy L.....	1L
COLBERT, MICHAEL J.....	L	Daly, James R.....	M
Colfer, John T.....	p. 1	Daly, Lawrence J.....	1L
Collins, Lawrence.....	M	Daly, Richard M.....	1L
Conley, Edward P.....	M	Daniels, John L.....	D
Conley, Martin S.....	3L	Daniels, Richard D.....	3L
Conley, Maurice J.....	D	Darr, Edwin E.....	2C
Connelly, J. Edward.....	2L	Davis, Benjamin F.....	1L
Conner, Henry J.....	1L	Davis, C. Edgar.....	1L
Connolly, John F.....	1C	Davis, Harry N.....	2L
Connolly, Vincent T.....	M	DAVIS, L. F.....	D
CONRAD, HOLMES.....	L	Davis, Louis F.....	2L

Davis, Robert H.....2L
 Davis, W. J.....D
 Davis, Warren J.....3L
 Davison, Ferdinand D.....2L
 DAWSON, HORATIO D.....D
 Delaney, James F.....1L
 Denny, John A.....1L
 De Riemer, Arthur H.....2L
 De Shields, Charles B.....2L
 Devine, M. W.....T
 DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I.,
 S. J.....C
 Devlin, Arthur J.....1L
 Devlin, Edward I., Jr.....1C
 Diener, John A.....1L
 Dillon, John R.....2L
 Dodge, James E.....3L
 DOLAN, WILLIAM, S. J.....C
 Donahue, Edward J.....2L
 Donn, John B.....D
 Donnelly, Charles R.....C, 1L
 Donnelly, Edward McT.....1C
 Donnelly, James D.....1L
 Donnelly, William J.....2C
 Donoghue, J. A.....M
 Donoghue, John M.....1L
 Donovan, Edward O.....1L
 Donovan, Edward P.....4C
 Donovan, William H.....1L
 Dooley, James E.....3L
 Doonan, George W.....2L
 DOONAN, REV. JAMES, S. J...C
 Doorey, A.....T
 Dougherty, Leo J.....2L
 DOUGLAS, CHARLES A.....L
 Douglas, Charles S.....1L
 Downs, N. L.....D
 Doyle, Richard S.....2L
 Driscoll, George T.....1C
 Dudeck, Joseph.....3L
 Dudley, J. L.....D
 Duehring, Frank E.....M
 Duell, Orville W.....1L
 Duff, Valentine.....D
 DUFFY, CHARLES A.....M
 Duffy, Charles H.....1C
 DUFOUR, C. R.....M
 Dugan, Charles L.....M
 Dulin, James C.....1L
 DUNLOP, JOHN B. S.....M
 Dunn, Frank T.....2L
 Dunn, James C.....1L
 Dunn, James P.....D
 Dunsworth, Martin J.....3L
 Durst, Wallace P.....1L
 Duryee, Joseph B.....2L
 Dwina, Zelma M.....1L

Dwyer, Pierre A.....1C
 Dyer, Jesse F.....2L

E

EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S.....L
 Eberly, J. Lee... ..D
 Eccleston, Wilbur J.....1L
 Eckenrode, Harold J.4C
 Eddy, Richard T.....3L
 Edmonston, S. Kemp.....2L
 Edwards, Ralph E.....1
 Egelson, Louis I.1L
 Eiseman, Carl H.....2L
 Eiseman, Clarence.....1L
 Eiseman, Lester D.....C
 Elder, John T.....2L
 Eldridge, F. Howard.....1C
 Elliott, Stuart H.....3L
 Ellis, Everett J.....1L
 Elwell, Charles B.....2L
 EMMET, REV. THOMAS A.,
 S. J.....C
 Enich, George H.....2L
 Eppard, Lester L.....1L
 Erwin, Frank, Jr.....3L
 Esher, Albert D.....3L
 Evans, Robert Lee1L

F

Fahey, John J.....1C
 Fain, Jesse C.....2L
 Fairbanks, Leigh C.....D
 Farden, J. Leroy.....M
 Farley, Frank P.....2L
 Farrell, Charles H.....2L
 FARRELL, JOSEPH A., S. J....C
 Faville, George C., Jr.....1L
 Feely, William G.....3L
 Feenan, Arthur M.....4C
 Felton, Albert L.....3L
 Fenadanes, Carlos.....1L
 Fennell, Albert B.....3L
 Fenton, Arthur P.....3L
 FERGEL, J. A.....D
 FERRIS, NATHAN S.....M
 Figueras, James J.....M
 Finan, Benjamin J.....2C
 Finan, William J.....D
 Finklestein, Charles1L
 Fischer, Melville B.....M
 Fischer, Norman1L
 Fishburne, Benjamin P1L
 Fisher, Clarence G.....4L
 Fite, Fred.....2L
 Pitts, Harrison F.....2L
 Fitzgerald, C.T
 Fitzgerald, John F. L.....3L

Fitzgerald, Thomas J.....3L
 Fitzgerald, William E.....4C
 Fitz-Gibbon, James E.....4L
 Fitzpatrick, Frank P.....M
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas H.....M
 Flanagan, Leo J.....M
 Flather, Alfred C.....3L
 Flavin, P. T.....D
 Fleischer, Ralph E.....1L
 Flett, John H.....1L
 Flores, Placido.....D
 Floyd, Rector H.....1L
 Flume, Albert G.....4C
 Flynn, Charles T.....3L
 FLYNN, JAMES A.....M
 Foin, John C.....1L
 Foley, John D.....3C
 Fontaine, E. R.....D
 FOOTE, JOHN A.....M
 Ford, Earle R.....1L
 Forston, Keene R.....M
 Fort, J. Carter.....3L
 Fortune, Thomas L.....3L
 Fowler, George A.....D
 Frauenheim, Edward J.....1L
 Frazier, Elmer S.....1L
 Freeman, Albert M.....3L
 French, Edwin S.....4L
 FRY, HENRY D.....M
 Frye, George R.....4L
 Fullerton, Reese P.....3L
 Furburshaw, Thomas L.....D
 Fury, James A.....1L

G

Gagion, Thomas R.....M
 Galbally, M. A.....T
 Galliet, Harold H.....2L
 Galloway, Ballard E.....M
 Galotta, Daniel.....1L
 Galvin, William J.....2C
 Gannaway, Thomas D.....3L
 GANNON, JAMES A.....M
 Gannon, Robert I.....2C
 Garcia de Queredo, Manuel.....1L
 Gardner, Frank D.....2L
 Gauntlett, Fred J.....1L
 Gausmann, W. L.....D
 Gaynor, Edward M.....2C
 Geis, Homer E.....3L
 Geisenfeld, Maurice.....1L
 Gendreau, E. Alfred M.....M
 Geneste, Elmon A.....4L
 Geneste, Leonard F.....3L
 George, L.....T
 Gerrity, Harry J.....2L
 Gibbs, Francis D.....M

Gibbs, Frederick R.....C4
 Gibson, Frank L.....M
 Gilday, Alfred L.....3L
 Glaser, Louis.....2L
 Gleason, John L.....1
 Gloetznor, Arnulf A.....4C
 Goggin, George F.....3L
 Golden, Edward E.....D
 Golden, Hugh P.....C
 Golden, William P.....4L
 Goldsworthy, Joseph.....D
 Golladay, J. Emerson.....2L
 Gonzales, Antonio.....1L
 Gorman, Francis J.....1C
 Gorman, James F.....M
 Gottbrath, Norbert.....M
 GOULD, ASHLEY M.....L
 Graham, Le Moyne R.....2C
 Graham, William.....C
 Grant, Harry A.....1L
 Green, G. Marvin.....2L
 Greene, Frank S.....1L
 GREENE, LOUIS.....M
 Greene, Robert C.....1L
 Greenwood, Walter S.....3L
 Greer, Orris L.....1L
 Griffin, Walter L.....1L
 GRIFFITH, CHARLES I.....M
 GRIFFITH, MONTE.....M
 Grimes, Warren W.....1L
 Groark, Owen J.....M
 Groden, Peter F.....D
 Groat, Alden F.....1L
 Gross, Frank C.....C, 2L
 Grove, Selbie D.....3L
 Guerra, Arthur L.....M
 Guilfoile, Joseph C.....3L
 Guilfoile, V. G.....M
 Guinan, Edwin T.....M
 GUMPRECHT, ARMAND.....C
 Gunter, Charles.....D
 Gusack, Harry.....2L
 Gurnett, John M.....2L
 GWYNN, WILLIAM C.....C. M

H

HAAS, CARLTON A.....M
 Haas, Emanuel R.....1L
 Hackworth, Green H.....2L
 Hafey, Francis X.....D
 Hagan, Horace N.....1L
 Haggerty, Louis C.....3C
 Haliday, R. E.....D
 Halpin, James A.....M
 Halley, John H.....2L
 Halls, Jay C.....1L
 Halls, Oscar A.....1L

HAMILTON, GEORGE E.....L
 HAMILTON, JOHN J.....L
 HAMILTON, RALPH A.....M. D
 Hanagan, Thomas E.....D
 Hand, Edward P.....M
 Handy, John B.....1L
 Haney, Leonard T.....3L
 Harding, Arthur E.....1L
 Harding, Lee R.....4L
 Hargis, Samuel O.....3L
 Hargrove, Karl A.....2L
 Harkness, Joseph, Jr.....1L
 Harman, Walter P.....3L
 Harrah, Owen M.....M
 Harrington, Thomas D.....2C
 Harris, John E.....D
 Harrison, Floyd R.....2L
 Harrison, Luther A.....2C
 Harrop, Daniel S.....M
 Hart, Harry L.....2L
 Harvey, Harry E.....D
 Hart, Ringgold.....3L
 Hartley, Wilbur.....3L
 Havenner, Albert B.....2L
 HAWLEY, C. A.....D
 Hayden, C.....T
 Hayes, Celestine.....C
 Healy, Charles L.....M
 Healy, Edward C.....4C
 Healy, Thomas H.....1C
 Hearst, C. Eugene.....2L
 HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T.,
 S. J.....C

Hegarty, John E.....D
 Heiskell, Edward V.....1C
 Heistermann, Carl A.....1L
 Helfgott, Max A.....M
 Helfgott, Nathan.....M
 Helphenstein, Warren B.....1L
 Hemphill, Joseph C.....2L
 Henkel, S. David.....4L
 Henry, Edwin B.....1L
 Henry, Wesley P.....D
 Herbert, Joseph A., Jr.....1L
 Herbst, Louis.....1L
 Herger, Arthur W.....1L
 Hernandez, Guillermo.....D
 Herrero, Juan.....3L
 Hickey, Andrew I.....3L
 HICKLING, D. PERCY.....M
 Higgins, John M.....M
 Hildreth, A. J.....D
 Hill, Henderson F.....p. 1
 Hilton, Edward J.....4L
 HIMMEL, REV. JOSEPH J.,
 S. J.....PRESIDENT
 Hines, M.....T

HIRD, JOHN D.....M. D
 Hobbs, Charles B.....D
 Hodgson, Reginald M.....3L
 HOEHLING, ADOLPH A.....L
 Hoffman, Joseph O.....2L
 Hoffman, M.....T
 Hogan, M.....T
 Hogan, William J.....M
 Holland, T. Stanley.....2L
 Holliday, John E.....4L
 Holmes, William C.....2L
 Honey, Willard H.....1L
 Hooper, Lionel E.....M
 Horner, Adrian L.....1L
 Horner, Frank T.....1L
 Houghton, Alfred M.....3L
 Howard, G. Clifford.....1L
 Howard, Leroy G.....M
 Howkins, John S.....C
 Hudson, B.....T
 Hudson, William E.....2L
 Hughes, S.....T
 Hughs, Vincent W.....1
 Hummer, Robert B. F.....1L
 Hundley, James C.....1L
 Hunt, Burt L.....2L
 Hunt, Leo J.....M
 Hurley, Henry J.....D
 Hurney, Thomas J.....3L

I

Iardella, M.....T
 Ivins, C. Harvey.....1L

J

Jacob, Harvey D.....1L
 Jacobson, Benjamin L.....3L
 Jamieson, Thomas.....2L
 Jarboe, Eugene D.....D
 Jennings, John K.....3C
 Johnson, Carroll C.....D
 Johnson, Ernest M.....2L
 Johnson, John N., Jr.....1L
 JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER.....M
 Johnson, Nathan T.....1L
 JOHNSON, STUART CLARK.....M
 Johnston, Philip D.....1L
 Joliat, Leo F.....4C
 Jolliffe, Edward C.....1L
 Jonas, Harvey.....1L
 Jones, Harry T.....1L
 Jones, James R.....2L
 JOYCE, MAURICE A.....C

K

Kaldenbach, S.....T
 Kalman, Lasser.....1L

Kane, John F.....M
 Kaufman, Melton A.....1L
 Keady, John J.....1L
 Keehan, James H.....D
 Keeley, James Hugh.....1
 Keenan, Edward R.....1L
 KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR.....M
 Kelliher, Francis J.....1L
 Kelly, F.....T
 Kelly, Frank.....D
 Kelly, John J.....1L
 Kelly, Joseph D.....M
 Kelly, Joseph J.....3L
 Kelly, Lawler J.....1L
 Kelly, Thomas F.....D
 Kelly, W. E.....D
 Kelly, William L.....M
 Kelsea, William H.....M
 Kemon, Lee B.....1L
 Kemp, J. Wallace.....1L
 Kennedy, Harry F.....3L
 Kennedy, William C.....M
 Kennev, John J.....1L
 Kenny, John E.....2L
 Kenny, Raymond.....1L
 Kent, Burt M.....1L
 Kerns, Cecil H.....1L
 Kerwin, Edward R.....C
 Keys, Mark Butler.....3L
 Killian, Herman S.....1C
 King, Augustine M.....1L
 King, Carl C.....4L
 King, James L. G.....D
 King, Robert E.....1C
 Kingsley, John M.....3C
 Klopfer, Norman W.....3L
 KOBER, GEORGE M.....M. D
 Koebel, William J.....2L
 Koenigsberger, Laurence.....1L
 Konigsberg, Morris H.....3L
 Korn, Louis L.....2L
 Kraft, Eugene.....D
 Kuhn, John A. L.....1L

L

Ladicos, Spiro.....1L
 Lainhart, John W. Jr.....3L
 Lally, Frank A.....D
 Lally, John J.....D
 Lally, William J.....M
 Lamason, Orville B.....
 Lambertson, Robert R.....C
 Lamey, Gordon C.....3C
 Lamorelle, Joseph.....2C
 Lancaster, Fred H.....2L
 Landon, Chauncey L.....C
 Lane, T. F.....D

Lang, John Ridgley.....3L
 Langan, John A.....2C
 Lansdale, Arthur L.....2L
 La Riviere, Evariste.....M
 Larzelere, Charles LaV.....2L
 Lask, Frank B.....1L
 LASKEY, JOHN E.....L
 Lavelle, Charles F.....2C
 Lawler, Leo M.....C
 Lawler, Leo T.....1C
 Lawler, William K.....2L
 Laws, Bolitha J.....1L
 Layden, Leon M.....1L
 Leahy, Daniel F.....3L
 Leary, J. Frank.....2C
 LEE, THOMAS S.....M. D
 Le Foe, Charles E.....1L
 Lehman, Hugo.....D
 LEHR, LOUIS C.....M
 LENT, ERNEST.....C
 Leon, Albert K.....D
 Leonard, Joseph C.....M
 Lesk, Benjamin N.....1L
 Leverich, Perce B.....1L
 Levine, Joseph C.....1L
 Levy, Michael A.....3L
 Lewis, Edward H.....M
 Lillard, George W.....1L
 Linck, Claude F.....M
 Linke, F. Otto.....2L
 Linton, Howard.....D
 Linton, William C.....2L
 Lipscomb, Milledge B.....2L
 Litschgi, St. John E.....1C
 Little, Arthur B.....M
 Lohr, Vernon J.....D
 Loichot, Raymond W.....2C
 Long, Hallock P.....1L
 Long, Percy L.....1L
 Longan, John M.....2L
 Looker, Walter J.....1L
 Loughran, Leo D.....2L
 LOWE, THOMAS F.....M
 Lowe, Victor L.....2L
 Lowell, Walter E.....D
 Lucas, Fay Elwood.....1L
 Lynch, Frank A.....1L
 Lynch, James K.....3C
 Lynch, Talbot.....1L
 Lynch, William D.....1L

M

McAuliffe, Maurice J.....3L
 McBride, Milford L.....1L
 McCabe, Herbert F.....2L
 Mc'andlish, Howard S.....2L
 McCann, James H.....2L

McCanna, George F.....	3L	MacMahon, Raymond J.....	C
McCarthy, John P.....	1L	MacManus, Charles E.....	2L
McCarthy, Joseph J.	M	MACNAMEE, ARTHUR M.....	M
McCLANAHAN, J. T.....	D	MacPherson, William S.....	1L
McClory, John S.....	2L	Madigan, Frank W.....	1L
McConnell, Whitfield.....	1L	Madigan, James C.....	2C
McCormack, Frank C.....	M	Madigan, Joseph P.....	3C
McCormack, Joseph C.....	1L	Madigan, Patrick S.....	M
McCormick, Robert E.....	2L	Madigan, Robert E.....	M
McCullough, Harry E.....	3L	MAGEE, M. D'ARCY.....	M
McCune, Thomas C.....	1L	Mager, Edwin E.....	1L
McDonald, Alexander R.....	1L	MAGRUDER, ERNEST P.....	M
McDonald, Richard J.....	M	MAGRUDER, GEO. LLOYD.....	M
McDonnell, John J.....	4L	Magruder, Richard A. C.....	2L
McDonough, L.....	T	Maguire, Jered A.....	2L
McFarland, Walter R.	3L	Mahan, Charles J.....	3L
McGauley, Thomas J.....	1L	Mahoney, Andrew W.....	M
McGauley, Walter G.....	D	MAHONEY, JAMES B., S. J.....	C
McGauley, W. G.....	M	MAHONEY, L.....	T
McGILL, J. NOTA.....	L	Major, James A.....	D
McGlone, Albert V.....	D	Mallon, Peter J.....	2C
McGovern, Eugene.....	1L	Maloney, Rupert L.....	2L
McGovern, James A.	D	Manghum, Henry E.....	3L
McGowan, Louis A.....	1L	Manghum, Mason.....	3L
McGrath, Cornelius D.....	C	Maples, Albert H.....	D
McGrath, John P.....	1L	MARBURY, CHARLES C.....	M
McGuire, Thomas C.....	C	Marks, Louis.....	4L
McGuire, Charles J.....	M	Marsh, Bradford C.....	D
McHUGH, PATRICK J.....	C	Marshall, Thomas S.....	1L
McInerney, John J.....	C	Marston, Harold B.....	1L
McKee, Edwin J.....	3L	Martens, William C.....	1C
McKee, George M.....	1L	Martin, John A.....	2L
McKenna, James E.....	1L	Martin, John J.....	C. 2L
McKernan, Nelson M.....	3L	Martin, J. William.....	D
McLachlen, John M.....	2L	MARTIN, REV. RICHARD,	
McLarin, Howard M.....	2L	S. J.....	C
McLaughlin, Charles J.....	1C	Marye, Tench T.....	3L
McLoughlin, Edward.....	2L	Mathiot Albert D.....	D
McLoughlin, John R.....	1L	Mathison, John J.....	1C
McMahon, Raymond J.....	2L	Mattern, David L.....	1L
McMullen, Daniel F.....	1C	Matthews, Benjamin A.....	1L
McMurray, Thomas D.....	1L	Matzen, John B.....	1L
McNally, Frederick S.....	1L	Medalis, Adam E.....	1L
McNamara, John G.....	3C	Meek, A. Kennedy.....	1L
McNamara, Martin J.....	2L	MERRITT, H. B.....	M
McNaught, Archibald.....	3L	Mertz, L. G.....	D
McNEAL, REV. MARK, S J.....	C.L	Mess, Henry F.....	D
McNeil, George E.....	1L	Meyer, Anthony J.....	3L
McNulty, William G.....	1C	Michalski, Joseph.....	M
McQuillen, Paul W.....	2C	Middleton, John P.....	1L
McVean, Raymond L.....	1L	Milan, Maurice G.....	M
McVeigh, Alphonsus B.....	D	Milburn, John R.....	3L
Mabritte, Neptune J.....	1L	Miller, C. P.....	D
MacDonald, Morten Q.....	3L	MILLER, MAURICE E.....	M
Mack, Charles F.....	D	Milligan, Leo T.....	M
Mackey, Albert D.....	1L	Milloy, Adolphus M.....	2L
Mackey, William T.....	D	Mills, Mansell F.....	1L

Miltenberger, William F.2C
 Miner, Philip E.D
 MINOR, RALEIGH C.L
 Mistretta, Ferdinand H.M
 Mitchell, Curtis W.2L
 Monarch, J. Louis2L
 Moncure, Frank P.1L
 MONROE, C. H.D
 Montgomery, Samuel L.1L
 Moody, Leander J.2L
 Moore, Everett F.3L
 MOORE, WILLIAM C.M
 Moran, Johnson E.2L
 Moreland, Paul H.1L
 Moreno, Joseph de Roulhac.M
 Morgan, David B.1L
 MORGAN, J. DUDLEY.M
 MORGAN, WM. GERRY.M
 Moriarity, Daniel J.2L
 Moriarity, John C.2C
 Moriarity, Patrick M.M
 Moriarty, William C.1L
 Morris, Forest V.M
 Morrison, John W.3L
 MOSER, JAMES M.M
 Mulford, J. Bentley.M
 Mulligan, James.3C
 Mulligan, James V.3L
 MUNCASTER, S. B.M
 Murn, Thomas M.1L
 Murphy, Addis E.1L
 Murphy, Edward J.3L
 Murphy, Frank L.M
 Murphy, Harry L.M
 Murphy, John M.1C
 Murphy, Michael J.3L
 Murray, Louis J.3C
 Murray, Helge O. H.3L
 Murray, John B.3L
 Murray, Percy E.3L
 MURRAY, T. MORRIS.M
 Murrin, Hugh.1C
 Myers, Abram F.2L
 Myers, Stacey H.2L
 Myron, John F.1L

N

Nantz, Albert.1L
 Naah, David A.1L
 Neary, Lawrence.M
 Neely, William C.D
 Needham, James P.2C
 Neff, Abner R.4L
 NEILL, THOMAS E.M
 Nelson, C. F.D
 Neuman, Lester.M
 Neuson, Hubert.2L

Nidisch, A. Lincoln.1L
 Niebuhr, Louis M.D
 Nies, E.T
 Niland, E.T
 Nooe, Bennet.D
 Noonan, Peter J.3L
 Noone, M.T
 Nordhoff, Edward J.1C
 Norman, Joseph J.M
 Norris, Raymond S.3L
 Nye, L. Frank.3L

O

Oakes, Raymond S.2L
 Obenchain, Raymond M.1L
 O'Brien, Richard J.2C
 O'Callaghan, Francis P.2C
 O'Callaghan, Joseph P.2C
 Ochs, W. A. C.D
 Ochsenreiter, Frank B.1L
 O'Connor, Charles B.2L
 O'Connor, John D.1L
 O'Connor, John W.1L
 O'Donnell, David.2L
 O'Donnell, W. F.M
 O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W.L
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A.M
 Offutt, Armand.2L
 Offutt, Harry D.M
 O'Keefe, Walter.D
 O'Leary, Fred A.1L
 O'Leary, James J.3L
 O'Leary, William C.1L
 O'Leary, William J.3L
 O'Meara, Jeremiah J.1L
 O'Neil, Dillon G.M
 O'Neil, Frank A.1L
 O'Neill, John J.3L
 Ortiz, Leopoldo V.D
 O'Sullivan, Daniel J.1C
 O'Sullivan, Thomas C. Jr.1C
 Ottenberg, Louis.3L
 OWENS, SAMUEL L.M

P

Pagel, Edward W.1L
 Paine, John D.1L
 Palmer, Alfred C.2L
 Palmer, James L. C.3L
 Parsons, Harold K.3L
 Parsons, Lee L.3L
 Patchell, William.1L
 Patrick, Rollin M.2L
 Patterson, G.D
 Pattison, Allan Hubert.1L
 Paulson, Peter C.3L
 Payne, J. Stanley.4L

Peabody, Joseph W.....M
 Peeples, A. McBride.....3L
 Pelzman, Frederick M.....3L
 Pelzman, Ivy A.....M
 Pendexter, Ralph S.....1L
 PENICHER, J. MARIAN.....M
 Perry, Ralph P.....D
 Peters, Joseph W.....2L
 Petty, Richard M.....2L
 Phelps, R. George.....1L
 Pierce, James M.....4C
 Pine, David A.....1L
 Poland, Lawrence W.....1C
 Posey, O. J.....M
 Potts, William T.....M
 Powell, Frederick H.....3L
 Powell, Wilson A.....2L
 Power, John M.....4C
 Powers, John S.....3L
 Pracher, John.....M
 Prendergast, William H. Jr.....1C
 Prescott, Alexander F. Jr.....1L
 Price, Frank J.....1L
 Purcell, Robert E.....3L
 Purdy, Henry K.....1L

Q

Quay, Eugene S.....1L
 Quevedo, M. Garcia.....D
 Quinlan, A.....T
 Quinlan, Harold C.....D
 Quinn, Fred A.....4L
 Quinn, William.....D
 Quinter, Hubbert R.....2L
 QUINTER, RALPH D.....L
 QUIRK, REV. JOHN F., S. J.....C

R

Rafferty, William V.....2L
 Rafter, Robert R.....M
 RAMSBURG, JESSE.....M
 Rasmussen, Clyde.....2L
 Rattigan, Michael A.....3L
 Ready, Frank J.....M
 Ready, John T.....D
 Reddington, Cornelius T.....3L
 Reed, Leroy E.....1L
 Regan, John J.....3L
 Regan, Timothy P.....1L
 Regar, Robert S.....2L
 Reid, James H.....2L
 Reif, Charles C.....3L
 Reilly, Charles J.....4C
 Reilly, J. Forrest.....2L
 REISINGER, EMORY W.....M
 Repetti, George W.....1C
 Rhea, William E.....1L

Ricafort, B. Auguste.....4L
 RICHARDS, ALFRED.....M. D.
 Richardson, Joseph A.....M
 Richmond, Allan R.....1L
 Richmond, Paul, Jr.....M
 Rico, Pedro M.....D
 Ridgway, Roscoe A.....1L
 RILEY, HARRY B.....D
 Ristine, John C.....2L
 Rivera, Castor L.....M
 Rivera, Pascual A.....M
 Rivera, Rafael R.....2L
 ROACH, CHARLES E.....L
 Robb, Roy S.....2L
 Roberts, Howard P.....1L
 Roberts, Ray A.....1L
 Robertson, Robert G.....1L
 Robinette, Howard A.....3L
 ROBINSON, LEIGH.....L
 Rodriguez, Carlos.....C
 Rodriguez, Delphin.....C
 Rodriguez, Fernando E.....D
 Roemer, Heber B.....1L
 Rogers, Archie C.....1L
 ROGERS, FRANCIS J.....D
 Rogers, James W.....D
 Rondeau, Frederick P.....4L
 Ros, Gustavo A.....M
 Rosenthal, Sidney H.....D
 Roy, Dodelphe G.....3L
 Ruppert, Charles C.....M
 Russell, John Knox.....1L
 Russell, John N.....D
 Russell, John R.....1C
 RUSSELL, MURRAY A.....M
 Ruth, James Henry.....1L
 Ryan, Daniel C.....1C
 Ryan, John F.....1C
 Ryan, John P., Jr.....1L
 Ryan, William D.....4L

S

Sacks, John.....4L
 Sage, Merton W.....2L
 Sandblöst, Lauritz B.....1L
 Sanders, Charles H.....M
 Sanderson, Richard O.....1L
 Sandmeir, B.....T
 Sanger, Monie.....2L
 Sargent, Lester L.....4L
 Scannell, Joseph A.....1L
 Scharf, Edward G.....1L
 Schladt, Howard A.....2L
 Schellberg, Leonard L.....3L
 Schenck, Benjamin H.....1L
 Schirch, George.....M
 Schloer, Charles A.....M

Schlorsor, Frank B.....	3L	Southerland, J. Julien.....	4L
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN C.....	M	Spates, Webster.....	1L
SCHNEIDER, FRANCIS E....	M	Specht, Edward M.....	1L
Schreiber, Frederick.....	M	Speight, J. J.....	3L
SCHREIBER, HENRY R.....	M	Spence, Gustavus B....	2L
Schutraumph, William J.....	1L	Spencer, Louis M.....	3L
Schwartz, Edward M.....	2L	Spencer, Richard B.....	1L
Scott, Oliver H. P.....	2L	Sperry, William L.....	1L
Sehorn, Victor H.....	1L	Spethman, Edward F.....	3L
Seibert, B.....	T	Spiegel, Harry.....	M
Selinger, Jerome.....	M	SPRIGG, WILLIAM M.....	M
Shakleford, M.....	T	Sprinkle, Jesse F.....	M
Shale, Roger.....	1L	Sprows, Allen D.....	3L
SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY		Stack, Vincent E.....	1L
J., S. J.....	C	Stankard, Fred A.....	D
Shannon, Charles D.....	3C	Stanoshek, William T.....	2L
Shaw, Frank L.....	3L	Stanton, William J.....	M
Shaw, Hershel.....	3L	Stearns, Charles P.....	2L
Shaw, Roy L.....	2L	Stebbing, Ernest J.....	2L
Shearer, N. P.....	D	Stebens, Hans L. F.....	D
Sheetz, J. William.....	1L	Stegmaier, George J., Jr.....	1L
Shelse, Rorme C.....	2L	Steiman, Albert E.....	1L
SHEPARD, SETH.....	L	Stephens, Jeremiah S.....	2L
Sherman, Walter I.....	2L	Sterling, Edward R.....	1L
Shine, Harry L.....	3L	Stern, Louis E.....	1L
Shinnick, Harry A.....	1L	Stewart, Donald H.....	1L
SHOOK, F. M.....	M	Stockman, Frank J.....	D
Shreve, Campbell D.....	1L	Stoegerer, Francis J.....	1L
Shugrue, John J.....	C	Stohlmán, Frederick.....	3C
Sibley, G. J.....	D	Stone, Frederick N.....	3L
Sigmion, Jesse C.....	2L	STONE, I. S.....	M
Silby, C. P.....	D	Stotelmeyer, George B.....	M
Sill, George L.....	1C	SULLIVAN, REV. CHRISTO-	
Simas, John A.....	1L	PHER A., S. J.....	C
Simcox, Glenn R.....	2L	Sullivan, Clifford.....	1L
Simon, David.....	1L	Sullivan, Del.....	1L
Simonton, Paul J.....	1L	Sullivan, Esmonde R.....	D
Simpson, French C.....	4L	SULLIVAN, GEORGE E.....	L
Simpson, J. Robert.....	1L	Sullivan, Joseph C.....	M
Sis, W. J. Lester.....	2L	Sullivan, M. X.....	M
Sitterding, William H.....	3C	Sullivan, Thomas C.....	1C
Skinner, Hosea E.....	1L	Sullivan, Thomas F.....	2L
Skolkin, Maurice M.....	1L	SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY.....	L
Smart, Arthur H.....	3L	SUTTON, RICHARD N.....	M
Smith, Charles A.....	2L	Swindell, Fred S.....	1L
Smith, Frank T.....	2L	Swingle, Ernest A.....	3L
Smith, G. A.....	D		
Smith, Hugh F.....	2L		
Smith, John D.....	1L		
Smith, Joseph S. W.....	2L		
SMITH, MONROE.....	L		
Smith, Thomas S.....	3C		
Snider, Murry F.....	2L		
SOLBACH LEO M.....	D		
Soloman, Charles A.....	2L		
Soter, George F., Jr.....	1L		
Southerland, Clarence A.....	1L		

T

Tackett, Anderson H.....	1L
Taliaferro, Sidney F.....	1L
TAYLOR, BRUCE L.....	D
Taylor, Charles E.....	D
Taylor, Frank M.....	D
TAYLOR, HANNIS.....	L
Taylor, Hannis J.....	1L
Teller, S. Jay.....	3L
Tennent, E. H.....	D

Tepper, Benjamin L.....4L
 Thomas, Hale.....1L
 Thomas, J. Benson.....3L
 Thomas, J. Edward.....3L
 THOMAS, JOHN D.....M
 Thomas, J. F.....M
 Thomas, John T.....2L
 Thomson, A. Contee.....M
 Thompson, George F.....3L
 Thompson, Herbert H.....1L
 Thompson, N.....T
 Thornley, Roy D.....M
 Tighe, Joseph M.....3L
 Tilford, James R.....1L
 Tompkins, Raymond S.....3L
 TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS
 A., S. J.....C. D.
 Torbert, Frank P., Jr.....2L
 Townsend, James G.....M
 Townshend, Lee L.....1L
 Tracewell, Robert N.....5L
 Trumbull, Mark W.....1C
 Tschudy, Leonard L.....1L
 Turpin, Thomas E.....1L
 Tyler, Edwin.....1L

U

Umhau, Frederick G.....1L
 Unger, A. Earl.....1L

V

VanFleet, Mabry C.....1L
 Van Horn, Robert L.....3L
 Vanneman, William J.....1C
 Vaughan, William W.....M
 VAUGHN, GEORGE T.....M
 Velez, Modesto.....M
 Vierbuchen, Raymond J.....2L
 Vlymen, Lawrence S.....1C
 Vlymen, Richmond.....3C

W

Waite, Charles B.....4L
 Waldron, David L.....2C
 Waldron, Ronayne M.....1C
 Walker, George.....1L
 WALL, JOSEPH S.....C. M. D.
 WALSH, EDMUND A., S. J.....C
 Walsh, George F.....1L
 Walsh, James A.....2C
 Walsh, Joseph J.....3L
 Ward, Francis T.....C
 Walsh, William C.....1L
 Ward, Albert.....1L
 Ward, Frank X.....1L
 Warder, James F.....3L
 Warner, Charles S.....D

Warren, Claude E.....3L
 Warren, Henry B.....2L
 Wassell, H. Eugène.....2L
 Waters, Harold G.....1C
 WATKINS, RICHARD J.....L
 WATLING, J. A.....D
 Watskey, Jack.....2L
 Watson, Leo P.....1L
 Watts, Joseph F.....M
 Wayman, Edgar H.....2L
 WEAVER, ALFRED S.....D
 Weaver, Ernest E.....1L
 WEBB, WALTER W.....M
 Weeks, William W.....1
 Weidner, Henry M.....1L
 Weightman, R. Hanson.....3L
 Weigle, Morton R.....1L
 Weinberger, Louis.....2L
 Weinstein, David D.....3L
 Wells, Benjamin W.....2L
 WELLS, WALTER A.....M
 Welsh, Charles B.....2L
 Wenzell, Albert G.....M
 Werner, G. Philip.....2L
 Werzinger, Frank J.....1L
 West, John R.....1C
 Whalen, Charles W.....1L
 Whelan, Thomas A.....2L
 Whitaker, Walter E.....D
 White, Charles H.....3L
 White, Octo.....1L
 WHITE, WILLIAM A.....M
 WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY.....L
 Whitehead, John C.....D
 Whitehurst, Robert E.....2L
 Whitmarsh, Fred C.....1L
 Whitney, J. W.....2L
 Wickes, Charles W., Jr.....1L
 Widmayer, Laurence A.....1L
 Wiener, David.....2L
 Williamson, Dunbar.....1L
 Willis, Stanley D.....4L
 Wilmeth, John F.....2L
 Willson, Albert B.....D
 Willson, Harry A.....4L
 WILLSON, PRENTISS.....M
 WILMER, WILLIAM H.....M
 WILSON, CLARENCE R.....L
 Wilson, John J.....1L
 Windle, Charles T.....4L
 Wise, Orville A.....3L
 Woertendyke, Harold P.....3L
 Wood, Alfred E.....3L
 Wood, Samuel C.....2L
 Woodruff, William A.....3L
 Woodward, Ernest G.....1L
 WOODWARD, WM. C.....M. L.
 Workman, Carl A.....2L

Wren, J. Harold.....1L
 WRIGHT, DANIEL THEW.L
 Wright, Herbert F.....4C
 Wright, Howard P.....2L
 Wymard, Norman L.....3C

Y

Yancey, Charles L.....2L
 Yates, William A.....1L
 YERKES, JOHN W.....L
 Yohe, H. Stanford.....1L
 Young, Richard E.....2L

Young, S. Stuart.....1L
 YTURBIDE, AUGUSTINE DE C

Z

Zalvidea, Juan A.....1L
 Zaph, Lacey C.....1L
 Zapf, Louis R.....2L
 Zimmerman, Mervin.....3L
 Zinkhan, Arthur M.....M
 Zinkhan, Paul H.....M
 Zychowicz, John F.....M

1912	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednes.	Thurs.	Friday	Saturday	1912	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednes.	Thurs.	Friday	Saturday
Jan.	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	July	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31	..	..	..		28	29	30	31	..	..	..
Feb.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	Aug.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	..	..		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
March	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	Sept.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
April	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	Oct.	29	30	..	..	..	..	..
	..	1	2	3	4	5	6		..	..	1	2	3	4	5
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	28	29	30	..	..	..	..		27	28	29	30	31	..	..
May	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	Nov.	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	26	27	28	29	30	31	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
June	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Dec.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	30	..	..	..	..	..	..		29	30	31	..	..	..	..

The Corporate title of this Institution is:

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Schools of Georgetown University will re-open as follows:
The Undergraduate School on Wednesday, Sept. 13, 1911.
The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Monday, Oct. 2, 1911.
The Law School, Wednesday, Oct. 4, 1911.



Georgetown University Publications :

General Catalogue of the University.

General Prospectus of the College.

Catalogue of the Medical and Dental Schools.

Catalogue of the School of Law.

Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue.



Any of these Publications may be had on application to the
Secretary of Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.

EIGHTH SERIES

No. 3

Georgetown University Publication

General Catalogue
of the
University--1911-'12.



Washington, D. C.

Published by Georgetown University--quarterly.

[October to December, 1911.]

ENTERED MAY 16, 1904, AT WASHINGTON, D. C., AS SECOND-CLASS
MATTER UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Calendar of the University.....	3
Faculty and Officers.....	8
Alumni Societies.....	19
History and General Statement.....	22
Acknowledgments.....	29
COLLEGE:	
Accommodations.....	54
Conspectus of Studies.....	55
Methods of Instruction.....	57
Equipment.....	58
Discipline.....	63
Graduate School.....	68
The Observatories.....	69
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL:	
Faculty.....	72
Organizations.....	74
Athletics.....	78
Course of Studies.....	83
Degrees.....	107
Requirements for Admission.....	107
Fees and Expenses.....	112
MATRICULATES IN THE UNIVERSITY:	
Georgetown College.....	115
Medical School.....	158
Dental School.....	174
Law School.....	194
Hospital Training School.....	113
DEGREES CONFERRED AND PRIZES AWARDED:	
Georgetown College.....	126
Medical School.....	179
Dental School.....	179
Law School.....	214
MEDICAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty.....	127
University Hospital Staff.....	131
Requisites for Admission.....	135
Methods of Instruction.....	137
Courses.....	139
Clinical Instruction.....	144
Fees.....	154
Text Books.....	155
DENTAL SCHOOL:	
Faculty.....	161
Requisites for Admission.....	163
Methods of Instruction.....	164
Courses.....	167
Fees.....	173
Text Books.....	176
LAW SCHOOL:	
Faculty.....	180
Lecturers in Post Graduate Course.....	181
General Statement.....	182
Course of Study.....	184
Practice Court.....	187
Prizes.....	188
Post Graduate Course.....	190
Lecture Students.....	192
Terms.....	193
Reconciliation of Students in University.....	219
Directory of Officers and Students.....	200

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY



ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR:

1911-1912

WASHINGTON, D. C.
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1911

The University Calendar.

1912.

Wednesday,	Jan.	3.	COLLEGE: End of Christmas Recess.
Thursday,	Jan.	4.	COLLEGE: Repetitions and Examinations begin.
Saturday,	Jan.	20.	Celebration of Founder's Day.
Wednesday,	Jan.	31.	COLLEGE: Mid-Year Holiday.
Thursday,	Feb.	1.	COLLEGE: Second Term begins.
Wednesday,	Feb.	21.	Ash Wednesday.
Thursday,	Feb.	22.	WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY. Holiday.
Friday,	Feb.	23.	COLLEGE: The Merrick Debate. (Philodemic Society.)
Tuesday,	Mar.	12.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Monday,	Mar.	18.	LAW SCHOOL: Third Term begins.
Tuesday,	Mar.	19.	COLLEGE: Celebration of Rector's Day.

EASTER RECESS.

COLLEGE: From Wednesday, April 3 (11 A. M.), to Wednesday, April 10 (6 P. M.).

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Wednesday, April 3 (6 P. M.), to Monday, April 8.

LAW SCHOOL: Thursday, Friday and Saturday, April 4, 5, 6.

Thursday,	April	25.	COLLEGE: Hamilton Debate (Philodemic Society.)
Wednesday,	May	8.	COLLEGE: Senior Repetitions and Examinations begin. Last day for delivery of Prize Essays to the Prefect of Studies.
Thursday,	May	16.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation.
Monday,	May	20.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Tuesday,	May	21.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lecture Course completed.

Thursday,	May	23.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations begin.
Thursday,	May	30.	MEMORIAL DAY: Holiday.
Sunday,	June	2.	Baccalaureate Sermon in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College.
Tuesday,	June	4.	LAW SCHOOL: Commencement.
Wednesday,	June	5.	Alumni Dinner.
Thursday,	June	6.	COLLEGE: Commencement. Classes for the undergraduate students still continue.
Saturday,	June	8.	COLLEGE: Distribution of Prizes: Summer Vacation begins.
Thursday,	June	13.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS. Commencement.
Tuesday	Sept.	10.	COLLEGE: Examinations for condi- tioned students and for candidates for admission.
Wednesday,	Sept.	11.	COLLEGE: Examinations continued: Registration of Resident students before 6 P. M.
Thursday,	Sept.	12.	COLLEGE: Registration of resident students before 10.00 A. M.; opening sessions in all classes at 10.00 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept.	15.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the So- dality.
Tuesday,	Sept.	17.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the Phil- odemic Debating Society.
Friday,	Sept.	20.	COLLEGE: First meeting of the St. Vincent de Paul Conference.
Wednesday,	Sept.	25.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Examinations for admission, and
Friday,	Sept.	27.	re-examination each day at 2 P. M.
Monday,	Sept.	30.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations for ad-
Tuesday,	to Oct.	1.	mission and re-examinations.

Tuesday,	Oct.	1.	MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: Lectures begin.
Wednesday,	Oct.	2.	LAW SCHOOL: Lectures begin.
Monday,	Oct.	7.	COLLEGE: Graduate school begins.
Sunday,	Oct.	13.	Religious services for the opening of all Schools of the University, in Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown College, at 11.00 A. M.
Monday,	Oct.	28.	COLLEGE: Annual Retreat, to which all the students of the University are cordially invited.
Thursday,	Oct.	31.	
Wednesday,	Oct.	30.	Solemn Mass of Requiem for the deceased students of the Univer- sity.
Friday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints, Holyday of Obligation.
Sunday,	Nov.	10.	Celebration of St. John Berchman's Day.
Thursday,	Nov.	28.	Thanksgiving Day: Holiday in all the schools.
Sunday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Concep- tion: Holyday of Obligation.
Monday,	Dec.	9.	COLLEGE: Announcement of Sub- jects for the Prize Essays.
Thursday,	Dec.	12.	LAW SCHOOL: Examinations begin.
Saturday,	Dec.	21.	COLLEGE: Examination in Latin theme.

Christmas Recess.

COLLEGE: From Saturday, December 21st (11.00 A. M.), to
Friday, January 3rd (6.00 P. M.)

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS: From Saturday, December
21st (5.00 P. M.), to Friday, January 3rd.

LAW SCHOOL: From Saturday, December 21st, to Thursday,
January 2nd, when Second Term begins.

The corporate title of the University is :

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J., *President.*
REV. AUGUSTUS J. DUARTE, S. J., *Vice-President.*
REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J., *Secretary.*
REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *Treasurer.*
REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.

Consulting attorneys to the Board:

HAMILTON, YERKES & HAMILTON,
Union Trust Co. Building.

Directory.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J., President:

Georgetown University.

The Secretary: REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.

North Building, Georgetown University.

The Treasurer: REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.

Healy Building, Georgetown University.

The College (Graduate and Undergraduate Schools):

The Registrar, 37th and O Sts. N. W.

The School of Medicine: *920 H St. N. W.*

The Dean, GEO. M. KOBER, M. D.

The Curator, H. B. MERRITT.

The School of Law: *506 E St. N. W.*

The Dean, HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D.

The Secretary and Treasurer, RICHARD J. WATKINS, LL. M.

The School of Dentistry: *920 H St. N. W.*

The Dean, WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.

The Training School for Nurses: *Georgetown University Hospital.*

The Directress, SISTER MARY PAULINE.

The Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director, REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.

The Riggs Library: *Georgetown University.*

The Librarian, REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.

The Seismic Observatory: *Georgetown University.*

The Director, REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.

General Catalogue for 1911-1912.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.,

President of the University.

ADAMS, ROY D., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, Medical School. Member of University Hospital Staff.

ADAMS, SAMUEL S., A. M., M. D.,

Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

ADKINS, JESSE C., LL. M.,

Instructor in Law, Law School.

ALLEN, H. JEROME, M. D., D. D. S.,

Chairman of the Curriculum Committee and Professor of Operative Dentistry, Dental School.

BAIN, P. BONNARD, D. D. S.,

Instructor and Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technics, Assistant Infirmary and Laboratory, Dental School.

BAKER, CHESTER A., D. D. S.,

Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.

BAKER, HON. D. W., A. M., LL. D.,

Professor of the Law of Real Estate, and the Law of Evidence, Law School; Professor of General Practice and Exercise in Pleading and Evidence, Post Graduate, Law Schools.

BAKER, FRANK, A., M. D., Ph. D.,

Professor of Anatomy, Medical and Dental Schools.

BARTON, WILFRED M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical and Dental Schools.

BATES, R. A., D. D. S.,

Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.

BECKER, G. H., D. D. S.,

Instructor and Demonstrator in Prosthetic Technics, Dental School.

BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,

Treasurer of Georgetown College; Director.

- BEHREND, EDWIN B., A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical and Dental
Schools; Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School;
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- BINKERT, DAMON, D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- BISCOE, FRANK L., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryn-
gology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- BLACKISTON, J. C., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Med-
icine and Diseases of Children, and to the Professor of Sur-
gery in Dermatology, Medical School. Member of the
University Hospital Staff.
- BOWLES, C. D., D. D. S.,
Instructor and Demonstrator in Prosthetic Tethnics, Dental
School.
- BOWLES, SHIRLEY W., D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, Dental
School.
- BOYD, HOWARD, LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- BRADY, EDMUND, A. B., LL. B.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, S. J.,
Professor of Spanish, College.
- BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, College, and Professor of General and
Medical Ethics, Medical School.
- BROWN, JOSEPH R., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- BROWNE, ALDIS B., LL. B.,
Professor of Jurisprudence Practice of United States Courts,
Post Graduate, Law School.
- BURKE, JOHN H., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryn-
gology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,
Instructor in the Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar, College.

- CASTEEL, FRANK A., D. D. S.,
Superintendent of Infirmary and Laboratory, Instructor and
Demonstrator in Operative Technics, Dental School.
- CLABAUGH, HON. HARRY M., LL. D.,
Dean, and Professor of Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice, Law School.
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,
Dean, and Professor of Operative and Prosthetic Technics,
Dental School; Attending Dentist, College.
- CONRAD, HON. HOLMES,
Professor of the History and Development of Law and Com-
parative Jurisprudence, and of the History of the English
Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- CONSTAS, JOHN, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Assistant to Professor of Sur-
gery in Operative Surgery, Medical School. Member o
the University Hospital Staff.
- CONWAY, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, Psychology and Natural Theology, Col-
lege; Professor of Natural and Canon Law, Law School;
Director.
- CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S. J.,
Prefect of Studies; Professor of Pedagogy, College. Director
and Secretary of the Board.
- CRONIN, DANIEL I., S. J.,
Librarian of the Hirst Library, College.
- CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery, Medical School. Member of
the University Hospital Staff.
- CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.,
Assistant Secretary; Clerk of the Court of Appeals, Law
School.
- DAVIS, L. F., M. D., D. D. S.,
Clinical Instructor Anaesthesia and Extraction, and Associate
Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- DAVIS, M. O., D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- DEVEREUX, JOHN RYAN, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.

- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,
Chaplain; Archivist and Professor of Colonial History, College.
- DIEFFENDERFER, W. E., D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- DOLAN, WILLIAM S. F., S. J.,
Director of Music, College.
- DOUGLAS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of the Law of Torts, Negotiable Paper and Elementary Law, Law School.
- DUARTE, REV. AUGUSTUS J., S. J.,
Vice-President and Director, College.
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D., Phar. D.,
Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- DUNLOP, JOHN, B. S., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Orthopedic Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Law School.
- EMMET, REV. THOMAS A., S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline, College; Faculty Director of University Athletics.
- EVANS, P. W., D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- FARRELL, JOSEPH A., S. J.,
Professor of History, Faculty Director of the College Journal.
- FEGAN, HUGH J., A. M., LL. B.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- FERRIS, GODFREY F.,
Registrar, College.
- FINLEY, MARK F., D. D. S.,
Chief Clinical Director and Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- FLYNN, JAMES A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator to Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical School.
- FOOTE, JOHN A., M. D.,
Professor of Histology, Dental School.

FRY, HENRY D., M. D., D. Sc.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

GANNON, JAMES A., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Med-
icine and Diseases of Children, Medical School. Member
of the University Hospital Staff.

GOULD, HON. ASHLEY M.,

Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Persons and Domestic Re-
lations, and Insurance, Law School.

GREENE, LOUIS S., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryn-
gology and Rhinology, Medical School.

GRIFFITH, CHARLES I., Phar. D., M. D.,

Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Assistant to the
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical
School; Associate to the Professor of Materia Medica and
Pharmacy, Dental School. Member of the University Hos-
pital Staff.

GRIFFITH, MONTE, M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryn-
gology and Rhinology, Medical School.

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,

Instructor in Organ and Piano, College.

GWYNN, WILLIAM C., M. D.,

Attending Physician, College. Member of the University
Hospital Staff.

HAAS, CARLTON A., M. D.,

Director of the Laboratory; Assistant to the Professor of
Physiology, Medical School. Member of the University
Hospital Staff.

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,

Professor of Legal Ethics, Post Graduate, Law School.

HAMILTON, JOHN J., A. B., LL. M.,

Professor of the Law of Bankruptcy and Real Estate, Law
School.

HAMILTON, RALPH A., M. D.,

Professor of Histology and Embryology, Medical School; As-
sociate to Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Dental
School.

- HAWLEY, CHARLES A., D. D. S.,
Professor of Orthodontia, Dental School,
- HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,
Director of the Observatory; Professor of Geology and Calculus, College.
- HEMLER, WILLIAM F., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- HICKLING, D. PERCY, M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Surgery, of Nervous Diseases, and Electro-Therapeutics, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- HIMMEL, REV. JOSEPH J., S. J.,
President of the University.
- HIRD, JOHN D., A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical and Dental Schools.
- HOEHLING, ADOLPH A., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Evidence, Law School.
- HOGAN, FRANK J., LL. B.,
Professor of the Law of Wills and Partnership, Law School.
- HOOFNAGLE, W. B., D. D. S.,
Instructor and Demonstrator in Operative Technics, Dental School.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., M. D., Ph. D.,
Vice-President of Medical Faculty; Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- JOYCE, MAURICE A.,
Instructor in Athletics, College.
- KELLEY, J. THOMAS, JR., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- KOBER, GEORGE M., M. D., LL. D.,
Dean, Treasurer, and Professor of Hygiene, Medical School; Treasurer, Dental School.
- LASKEY, JOHN E., LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- LEHR, LOUIS C., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Genito-Urinary Diseases, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

LENT, ERNEST,

Instructor in Orchestral Instruments, College.

LONDON, J. H., D. D. S.,

Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.

LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, and to the Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.

McCLENAHAN, JAMES T., D. D. S.,

Professor of Dental Medicine and Therapeutics, Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.

McGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,

Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School, and Professor of Patent Law and Practice, Law School.

McNAMEE, ARTHUR M., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

McNAMEE, H., D. D. S.,

Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.

MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, A. M., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Surgery in Minor Surgery, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.

MAGRUDER, ERNEST P., A. B., M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Surgery, Medical School.

MAGRUDER, G. LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Medical School.

MARBURY, CHARLES C., M. D.,

Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.

MARTIN, REV. RICHARD, S. J.,

Professor of Chemistry, College.

MERRITT, H. B.,

Curator, Medical School; Registrar, Dental School.

MILLER, MAURICE E., M. D.,

Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.

MINOR, RALEIGH C., LL. D.,

Professor of the Conflict of Laws, Post Graduate, Law School.

- MOORE, WILLIAM C., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY, M. D.,
Professor of Gastro-Enterology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MUNCASTER, S. B., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otolgy, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- MURPHY, CHARLES J., LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- NEILL, THOMAS E., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W., A. M., Ph. D., LL. M.,
Judge of the Circuit Court and Instructor in Law, Law School.
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M., M. D.,
Demonstrator in Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical School.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- OWENS, SAMUEL L., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children; also to the Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Medical School.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- OWEN, WILLIAM A., M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- PAIRO, W. E., D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- QUINTER, RALPH D., LL. M.,
Assistant Secretary, Law School; Clerk of the Court of Appeals, Law School.
- QUIRK, REV. JOHN F., S. J.,
Professor of Logic, General Metaphysics and English Literature, College.
- REID, CONRAD, A. B., LL. B.,
Professor of Elementary Law, College; Instructor in Law, Law School.

- REISINGER, EMORY W., M. D.,
Instructor in Osteology, Medical School.
- RICHARDS, ALFRED, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Medical School.
- RILEY, HARRY B., D. D. S.,
Assistant Professor of Crown and Bridge Work, Dental School.
- ROACH, CHARLES E., A. B., LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- ROBINSON, LEIGH,
Judge of the Court of Appeals, Law School.
- RUSSELL, MURRAY A., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical School.
- RUST, T. L., D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- SAINT-SEINE, JEAN-BAPTISTE E., B. A., LL. B.,
Professor of French, College.
- SALANT, WILLIAM, M. D.,
Professor of Experimental Pharmacology, Medical School.
- SCHNEIDER, ELWIN C., M. D.,
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- SCHNEIDER, FRANCIS E., M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology, Medical School.
- SCHREIBER, HENRY R., M. D.,
Assistant Demonstrator to the Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, Medical School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- SCOTT, C. W., D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library, College.
- SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence, Law School.
- SOLBACH, LEO M., D. D. S.,
Instructor and Demonstrator in Operative Technics; Assistant Infirmary and Laboratory, Dental School.
- SMITH, MUNROE, LL. D.,
Professor of Civil Law, Post Graduate, Law School.

- SPRIGG, WILLIAM M., M. D.,
Associate Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School. Member
of the University Hospital Staff.
- STITT, E. R., M. D.,
Special Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, Medical School.
- STONE, I. S., M. D.,
Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Medical School. Member
of the University Hospital Staff.
- SULLIVAN, GEORGE E., LL. B.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D., A. B., LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY, LL. B.,
Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School; Instructor in Law,
Law School.
- SULLIVAN, REV. WILLIAM F., S. J.,
Professor of Political Economy, Greek and History Lecturer
in Christian Doctrine, College.
- SUTTON, RICHARD M., M. D.,
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- TAYLOR, BRUCE L., D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Lecturer on Dental Histology,
Dental School.
- TAYLOR, HANNIS, LL. D.,
Professor of International Law and Foreign Relations of the
United States, and of the History of Constitutional Government,
Post Graduate, Law School.
- THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,
Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Medical School. Member
of the University Hospital Staff.
- THOMAS, WILLIAM J. G., M. D.,
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A., S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Trigonometry, College,
and Professor of Physics, Medical and Dental Schools;
Director of Seismic Observatory.
- TOOHEY, REV. JOHN J., S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English, Chancellor of the
Philodemic Debating Society, College.

- VAUGHAN, GEORGE T., M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, Medical School.
Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WALL, JOSEPH S., M. D.,
Professor of Physiology, College, Medical and Dental Schools;
Clinical Professor of Medicine, Medical School.
- WALSH, EDMUND A., S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English, Director of Dramatics,
College.
- WATKINS, RICHARD J., A. B., LL. M.,
Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.
- WATLING, JOHN A., D. D. S.,
Professor of Metallurgy and Clinical Dentistry, Dental School.
- WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D., U. S. A., Retired,
Professor of Oral Surgery, Medical School.
- WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,
Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology, Medical
School. Member of the University Hospital Staff.
- WHITE, WILLIAM A., M. D.,
Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases, Medical School.
- WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY, LL. M.,
Instructor in Law, Law School.
- WILLSON, PRENTISS, M. D.,
Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics, Medical School; As-
sistant to the Professor of Osteology, Dental School. Mem-
ber of the University Hospital Staff.
- WILMER, WILLIAM H., M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology, Medical School. Member of the
University Hospital Staff.
- WILSON, CLARENCE R., A. B., LL. M.,
Professor of the Law of Agency and Pleading, Law School.
- WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of State Medicine, Medical School; Professor of
Dental Jurisprudence, Dental School; Professor of Medical
Jurisprudence, Post Graduate, Law School.
- WRIGHT, HON. DANIEL THEW,
Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Criminal Law, Law
School.
- YERKES, JOHN W., LL. D.,
Professor of Railroad Law, Post Graduate, Law School.
- YTURBIDE, AUGUSTINE DE, Ph. B.,
Professor of French and Spanish, College.

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF ALUMNI.

OFFICERS.

George E. Hamilton, Washington, D. C.....	President
William F. Quicksall, Washington, D. C...	First Vice-President
Dr. S. S. Adams, Washington, D. C....	Second Vice-President
Charles A. DeCourcy, Lawrence, Mass....	Third Vice-President
Robert J. Collier, New York City....	Fourth Vice-President
J. Percy Keating, Philadelphia, Pa.....	Fifth Vice-President
Charles Harper Walsh, Washington, D. C.....	Treasurer
Henry R. Gower, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.....	Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. Joseph J. Himmel, S. J.....	Ex-Officio
George E. Hamilton.....	Ex-Officio
Charles Harper Walsh.....	Ex-Officio
Raymond A. Heiskell, Washington, D. C.	
Joseph I. Weller, Washington, D. C.	
Charles J. Murphy, Washington, D. C.	
Dr. Roy D. Adams, Washington, D. C.	
Dr. C. P. Neil, Washington, D. C.	
Clarence E. Fitzpatrick, Boston, Mass.	
Grafton L. McGill, New York City.	
William V. McGrath, Philadelphia, Pa.	
C. Moran Barry, Norfolk, Va.	

New York Society.

J. Lynch Pendergast, 32 Liberty Street, New York City.....	President
Andrew J. Shipman, 37 Wall Street, New York City.....	Vice-President
James A. MacElhinny, 120 Broadway, New York City.....	Treasurer

Jas. S. McDonogh, 80 Wall Street, New York

City. Secretary

Joseph Healy, 57 Fulton Street, New York City.

John G. Agar, 31 Nassau Street, New York City.

Martin Conboy, 27 Pine Street, New York City.

Philadelphia Society.

Anthony A. Hirst. President

William V. McGrath, Jr. Vice-President

Joseph L. McAleer. Secretary

Edward J. Wade. Executive Committee

William L. Hirst. Executive Committee

William McAleer, Jr. Executive Committee

Northeastern Pennsylvania Society.

John O'D. Mangan, Pittston, Pa. President

James L. Morris, Wilkesbarre, Pa. Vice-President

Francis M. Foy, Pittston, Pa. Secretary and Treasurer

Pacific Coast Society.

James V. Coleman. President

Walter S. Martin. Vice-President

J. Neal Power. Secretary and Treasurer

Dr. J. Dennis Arnold. Director

Joseph S. Tobin. Director

Thomas A. Driscoll. Director

Wisconsin Society.

Erwin Plein Nemmers, Milwaukee. President

Thomas C. Downs, Fond du Lac. Vice-President

Harry V. Kane, Milwaukee Secretary

James T. Fitzsimmons, Milwaukee. Treasurer

Henry F. Reilly, Milwaukee. Chairman Executive Committee

Joseph W. Singleton, Eau Claire. Executive Committee

Otto Bosshard, La Crosse. Executive Committee

Francis X. Boden, Milwaukee,

Wisconsin Correspondent Georgetown College Journal.

Georgetown University Club of New England.

John M. Madigan, Houlton, Me.....	President
Hon. Charles A. DeCourcy, Lawrence, Mass..	Vice-President
Hon. John D. McLaughlin, Boston, Mass....	Vice-President
Hon. William G. McKechnie, Springfield, Mass.	Vice-President
B. A. Doherty, Boston, Mass.....	Vice-President
Charles J. Martell, Boston, Mass.....	Treasurer
Clarence E. Fitzpatrick, Boston, Mass.....	Secretary

Georgetown University Club of Western Pennsylvania.

Charles B. Kenny, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	President
Albert E. Murphy, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Vice-President
Herbert N. Munhall, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Vice-President
J. Linus Moran, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Secretary and Treasurer

Georgetown University Club of Chicago.

Patrick H. O'Donnell.....	President
Clifton F. Woods.....	Vice-President
Vincent F. Corcoran	Secretary and Treasurer

General Statement.

Georgetown University consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, the SCHOOL OF LAW and the SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Undergraduate School, and the Observatories. Each School or Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs, but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates.

On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitmarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton, and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23rd in that year. Students were not received before 1791.

Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“Speaker of the House of Representatives.

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“President pro tempore of the Senate.

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

On March 30, 1833, the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology.

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observa-

tory in 1842; and in the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

“AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA :

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be, ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College.’

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey, be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by name, style and title of ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College,’ by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any mesuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequests, devise, grant, donations, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said College; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises, *Provided, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said College.**

“SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas and acts of said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.*

“SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.*

"SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its fund or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"Speaker of the House of Representatives.

"WILLIE P. MANGUM,

"President pro tempore of the Senate.

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*"

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. The University Hospital was opened in 1898 and the training school for nurses in 1903. In 1901 the first session of the Dental School was held. In 1909 the Seismic Station was erected.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities, the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instruc-

tors are found not a few of the eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students meet with a cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The ordinary source of income for the University are the fees of the students. During her history she has received donations greater or less in amount, but with all these her present equipment of buildings and educational apparatus has been acquired only by incurring a considerable debt. Even this much could not have been effected, had not the President and Directors, as well as the other Fathers, the Scholastics, and Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus, given their services to the University without compensation. Under the present administration every effort is being made to diminish this debt. It is hoped that it may be steadily decreased until it is extinguished, so that after that the students' fees may be used entirely to meet the running expenses of the University, and that thus our financial affairs may be put upon a better financial basis.

The more pressing needs of the University are the following:

1. New and more commodious buildings for the Medical and Dental Schools in the immediate vicinity of the College.
2. The extinction of the debt of the Medical School, and the foundation of professorial chairs.
3. The extinction of the debt of the Georgetown University Hospital.
4. The foundation of a practical School of Technology to

consist at the beginning of at least a School of Civil Engineering, a School of Mechanical Engineering, and a School of Electrical Engineering. This would involve the purchase of ground for the School in the immediate neighborhood of the College, the erection of buildings, the foundation of professorships, and the provision of technological apparatus. Although it is generally known that such a School is not in existence at Georgetown, applications for such instruction are received every year.

5. The erection of a new dormitory building for students of the Law, Medical and Dental Departments.

6. The completion of the Observatory Equipment, and the foundation of a working fund for the Observatory Staff.

7. The foundation of a salary fund for the Physical Director of the Ryan Gymnasium.

8. Funds for the long contemplated and desired removal of the Preparatory School to a place separated from the College.

9. Funds for the completion of the Faculty Building, including a new infirmary for the Faculty and Students. The Faculty now occupy a large part of the present infirmary. On the completion of the Faculty Building with a new infirmary, the present infirmary would be entirely free for the occupation of the students and would be well suited for housing the students of the Junior Section of the Preparatory School until such time as it can be removed to another place.

10. Funds to erect a central heating plant for the College. There are now four independent heat centers. Marked economy would result from such a central heating plant.

All bequests should be made to the "President and Directors of Georgetown College in the District of Columbia."

Acknowledgments.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors of the University, and to all others from whom donations and favors were received during the year:

To the Georgetown University Hospital.

MRS. E. FRANCIS RIGGS: For the erection of the Maternity Wing of the Hospital, and by this her benevolence and liberality greatly advancing the Institution for which the University is largely indebted to her late husband.

MRS. J. C. BOYD: Providing Rooms and equipping the same for a Gastro-Enterological Clinic in connection with the University Hospital, thus enabling Georgetown University to establish the first special service in this city for dependent patients suffering from diseases of the stomach and intestines.

MICHAEL W. A. LOUIS, ESQ.: A Legacy of \$2,500.

To the Georgetown College of the Arts and Sciences.

MRS. WILLIAM WIRT DIXON: For the foundation of the Dixon Elocution Medal in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the Class of 1898.

GEORGE ERNEST HAMILTON, ESQ., '72: For the foundation of the Hamilton Philodemic Medal.

A FRIEND: For a Scholarship.

THE OTTO GOLDBACH FAMILY OF BALTIMORE, MD.: A Memorial in honor of Mr. Francis O. Goldbach, S. J.

CHARLES BORROMEO KENNY, ESQ., '58: Three hundred dollars.

JOHN HENRY DRURY, ESQ.: One hundred and fifty dollars.

To The Riggs Memorial Library.

THE REVEREND JAMES J. CHITTICK, HYDE PARK, BOSTON, MASS.: Schiller's *Gedichte*, *Jubiläums*—Ausgabe mit Photographien und Holzschnitten. Forty-three photography and

numerous exquisite woodcuts. Champneys: Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture. 4° with CXIV Illustrations from photographs. Thomas: French Portrait Engraving in the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. 4° with thirty-nine Illustrations. Cundall: A History of British Water Colour Painting. 4° with fifty-eight coloured Illustrations. Besant: Early London, Pre-Historic, Roman, Saxon and Norman. 4° one hundred and twenty-seven Illustrations. Macfall: The French Pastellists of the XVIIIth Century. 4°, fifty-two Illustrations in colours. Macfall: Beautiful Children immortalized by the Masters. 4° with fifty Reproductions in colour of Famous Paintings. Waldstein: Herculaneum, Past, Present, Future. 4°, forty-eight Plates. Macdonell and Atkinson: Touraine and its Story. 4°, fifty coloured Plates and thirty coloured Illustrations in the Text. Drawings by A. B. Frost with an Introduction by Joel Chandler Harris and Verse by Wallace Irwin. Folio with thirty-nine Pictures. Paston: Social Caricature. Folio with over two hundred Illustrations. The Bible in Art: The Old and New Testaments. Eighteen Photogravure Plates, two Duplex Plates and forty Monochrome Plates. Gibbey and Cuming: George Morland: His Life and Works. 8°, fifty Illustrations in colours. The Alps described by W. Martin Conway and painted by A. D. McCormick. Royal: 8° with seventy Illustrations in colours. Mortimer and Dorothy Menpes: Brittany. Royal 8° with seventy-five coloured Illustrations. Emile Michel: Great Masters of Landscape Painting. 4° with one hundred and seventy Reproductions and forty Photogravure Plates. Mempes: Rembrandt. 4° with sixteen Illustrations in Colour. The Foulis Books: The Dream of Gerontius with — Illustrations in Colour by R. T. Rose. Allen: Evolution in Italian Art. 8° with sixty-five Reproductions from Photography. Medeyard: The Golden Legend of Longfellow. 4° with twenty-five Illustrations in Colour. Shelley: The British Museum: Its History

and Treasures. 8° with fifty Illustrations. Seitz: Surface Japan. Illustrated in Color by Photogravure and marginal Sketches after Hokusai. Cust: The Ivory-Workers of the Middle Ages. 12° with thirty-seven Illustrations. Cust: The Pavement Masters of Siena (1369-1562.) 12° with twenty-six Illustrations. Diary of Gideon Wells. 3 vols. 8° with thirty-six Plates. Swan: Dictionary of Contemporary Quotations (English.) Sir Roger de Coverly and other Essays from the Spectator with fifty Illustrations by Brock. Cunningham: The War upon Religion. Cortissoz: John La Farge: A Memoir and a Study. 8° with fifteen Photogravures. Badge and Literature pertaining to the Consecration of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City. Mortimer and Dorothy Menpes: Paris. 4°, with seventy-five full page Illustrations in Colours and Line Drawings in the Text.

THE HONORABLE MAURICE FRANCIS EGAN, LL. D.: Forty-three Books, Pamphlets, Programmes and Cards pertaining to the Centenary of the Royal Frederick University of Christiania, Norway.

THE HONORABLE HENRY L. MYERS, U. S. SENATE: Congressional Record of the Sixty-second Congress.

THE HONORABLE SIDNEY E. MUDD, JR., M. C.: Congressional Record. Vol. 45, eight parts of Appendix. Copies of the Congressional Directory.

THE HONORABLE THOMAS PARRAN, M. C.: Congressional Record of the Sixty-second Congress.

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR OF ILLINOIS: Adjutant-General's Reports of the State of Illinois, 1861-1866, eight volumes. Also, Vol. IX Record of the Services of Illinois Soldiers in the Black Hawk and Mexican Wars.

HIS EXCELLENCY, W. R. STUBBS, GOVERNOR OF KANSAS: Kansas Historical Collections, vols. 8, 9, 10 and 11, 1903-1910, illustrated. Board of Directors of the Kansas State

Historical Society; XV and XVI Biennial Report, 1904-1908. Three Addresses relating to the Soldiers of Kansas.

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR OF OHIO: Ohio at Vicksburg. Ohio at Shiloh. Report of the Ohio Battlefield Commission, three volumes, 8°, illustrated.

HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR OF RHODE ISLAND: First and second volumes, Revised Adjutant-General's Report, 1865. Register of Rhode Island Volunteers, 1861-1865.

ROBERT J. COLLIER, ESQ.: The Harvard Classics. The Last twenty Volumes.

THOMAS E. MURRAY, ESQ.: Photographs of Certificate and Medal awarded to Thomas E. Murray by the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia.

MICHAEL JENKINS, ESQ.: Ivy Mills, 1729-1866. Willcox and Allied Families, by Joseph Willcox. Fifty-one plates.

MARSHALL H. SAVILLE and GEORGE G. HEYE: Saville: Contributions to South American Archaeology. The Antiquities of Manabi, Ecuador. Final Report, folio, seventeen figures and CXIV plates.

CHARLES MCFADDEN, JR., ESQ.: The Cambridge History of Literature. Volume VII.

GRANVILLE N. WHITTINGTON, ESQ.: Verhandlungen der K. K. geologischen Reichsanstalt. Nos. 13-18, 1920, 1-2, 1911.

GEORGE S. RODOCK, ESQ., Frederick, Md.: A Magistrate's Guide: Laws of the State of Maryland, Frederick-Town, Md., 1805. Eighty-three volumes of Miscellaneous Literature.

HALL N. JACKSON, ESQ., Cincinnati: Vogel's Legende der Heiligen. Two volumes 4°. Rissel: Die Aufhebung des Jesuiten-Ordens. Hammer: Die Katholisché Kirche in den Vereinigten Stáaten Nord Amerikas, Albéri—v. Boeck: Leben der Katharina von Medici. Five other volumes.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ.: Letters to Forty-eight Governors of the States of the Union for Civil War Records of the several States. History of the Great Rebellion. Forty steel plates and thirteen maps. Brehms Thierleben, Allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs. Three volumes 4° with 426 illustrations and 52 plates. Platonis Opera Omnia Edit. Stallbaum, six volumes. Homerou Odusseia, Humnoi k. t. l., two volumes. Blomfield: Aeschlyli Septem contra Thebas and Persae. Schweighaeuser: Lexicon Herodoteum. Ramage: Great Thoughts from Greek Authors. Crawford: Life in Tuscany. Twelve other volumes of classical and miscellaneous literature.

LAWRENCE OLIPHANT SCHETKY: Scrap Book on the Episcopal Reformation, Reformed Episcopal Church. Thirteen volumes of magazines, War of the Rebellion, Army and Navy, twenty volumes.

BERNARD FEENAN, ESQ.: Catholic Encyclopaedia, vols. XI and XII. Forty-six publications pertaining to the Coronation of King George V., richly illustrated. Catalogues of the British Museum. Illustrated. Souvenir volumes of Ireland. The Clongownian and Belvederian. The year's supply of Reviews, Magazines and Illustrated Newspapers.

WILLIAM T. CONNOLLY, ESQ.: Autograph Letter of Bishop John Hughes to William Gaston Read of Baltimore.

GEORGE LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D.: Congressional Records of the Sixty-first Congress. Hone's Lichen Flora of the Santa Cruz Peninsula, Cal.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D.: Translation of the American Pediatric Society, XXII Session. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Nos. 1-6. Proceedings of the Same, seven numbers.

EDWARD S. MCCALMONT, ESQ.: Minutes of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, sixteen volumes. Pennsylvania Archives, ten volumes.

CALEB C. MAGRUDER, JR., ESQ.: Marcus Benjamin: Gilbert Thompson. Colonel Ninian Bell: Historical Address. Historical and Memorial Papers of the Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia. Huidekoper: In Memoriam Frederick Wolters Huidekoper.

DR. WILLIAM NEALE COGAN: The Century Magazine from 1855 to 1893, twenty volumes.

FRANK W. ROMAINE, M. D.: Louis Figuier: Natural History, 8 vols., illustrated. Records of the Union and Confederate Navies, 23 vols. Bachelder: Maps of Gettysburg Battle-field. Etchings of Scenes on the Hudson River.

THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL OF MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, EMMITSBURG, MD.: The Story of the Mountain by Mary M. Meline and the Very Reverend Edward F. X. McSweeney, S. T. D., vol. I, numerous illustrations.

SEÑOR JOAQUIN M. CULLEN: The Biblical Book: Meditations.

PRESLEY C. HUNT, M. D.: A number of books bequeathed to the Georgetown University Medical College Library.

W. D. WESTERVELT, ESQ.: Ma-ni: A Demi-God of Polynesia and of his Mother Hina, nineteen illustrations.

DANIEL O'CONNELL CALLAGHAN, ESQ.: MacArthur: Biography of the English Language.

ESTATE OF EDWARD A. MOSELEY, LL. D.: Sixteen Pamphlets in connection with the American-Irish Historical Society.

MR. A. JOSEPH WOLFE: Sienkiewicz: Quo Vadis?; Italian Translation with fifty-seven plates. L'Uomo Allegro in Conversazione. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre: Paul et Virginie.

MR. BERNARD A. SEBASTIAN: Drury: What the Church Teaches.

MESSRS. FREDERIC LOUIS HUIDEKOPER and REGINALD SHIPPEN HUIDEKOPER: In Memoriam Frederic Wolters Huidekoper.

SAMUEL MILLIKEN, ESQ.: Franklin and Freedom. An Address by Joseph Fels.

REVEREND PHILIP R. McDEVITT: Sixteenth Annual Report of the Parish Schools of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia.

REVEREND WALTER STEHLE, O. S. B.: Breviarium Monasticum pro omnibus sub Regula SS. Patris Benedicti Militantibus. Four volumes, 8°.

REVEREND FRANCIS X. AIGNER, S. J.: Dr. Alphons Bellesheim: Geschichte der Katholischen Kirche in Irland. Three volumes, 8°. Bellesheim: Geschichte der Katholischen Kirche in Schottland. Two volumes, 8°. Dr. Hermann v. Fehling: Neues Handwörterbuch der Chemie. Eight volumes in sixteen parts. Dr. Gorup Besancz: Lehrbuch der Physiologischen Chemie. Dressel: Elementares Lehrbuch der Physik. Dr. Bernheim: De la Suggestion. Dr. Liébeault: Le Sommeil Provoqué. Brackenridge: History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Baltimore, 1817. Seventeen other volumes.

REVEREND EDWARD M. CORBETT, S. J.: Twenty-six volumes and three hundred and one Pamphlets.

REVEREND FRANCIS T. MCCARTHY, S. J.: Specula Vaticana. Inaugurazione, XVII Novembre, MCMX.

MR. DANIEL I. CRONIN, S. J.: Vatican Album.

BR. FRANCIS C. SCHROEN, S. J.: Forty-eight large Photographs of Jamaica.

MRS. E. FRANCIS RIGGS: The Book of Kildare and other verses by Thomas Laurason Riggs. Thiele: Thorwaldson and his Works. Folio, four volumes with three hundred and sixty-five engravings. Brindley and Weatherley: Ancient Sepulchral Monuments. Folio, illustrations of six hundred examples. Elwes: Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western Sussex. 4° with forty-five illustrations. Straley: Twenty Years in the Press Gallery. Gilbert: The Logic of Banking. Webster: General History of Commerce. Fifty-three other volumes and two hundred and ten magazines.

MISS ALICE L. RIGGS: Haviland: Norrisian Prize Essay, 1848. Bellamy Storer: The Bishops and the Schools in France. Errington: The Irish Land Question. Morgan: The Re-Interment of Major Pierre Charles L'Enfant.

MISS MARY F. MERRICK: Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished, Mythologiz'd and Represented in Figures by G(eorge) S(andys.) Oxford, 1632. Folio 13, Figures Janin: Rachel et la Tragédie. Ouvrage orné de dix Photographies. Cushing: The Treaty of Washington. Huxley: Lay Sermons. Addresses and Reviews. Six Annual Reports of the Christ Child Society. Large Photograph of the Vatican Observatory.

MRS. JAMES VAN SANT MCNEAL: The Works of James Gillray from the Original Plates with the Addition of many Subjects not before Collected. Atlas folio, five hundred and eighty-two Copper Plates. Historical and Descriptive Account of Gillray's Caricatures. Father Benson: Richard Raynal, Solitary.

SISTER MARY TERESA LANG: Wyld: The Circle of the Sciences. Two volumes, imperial, 8°, copiously illustrated. Rogers: Our Representatives Abroad. Imperial 8°, with fifty-two steel Portraits. Illustrated Magazine of Art. Two volumes imperial 8°. Chambers's Information for the People. Two volumes 8° with Illustrations. Barth: Travels and Discoveries in South and Central Africa. Two volumes illustrated. Bishop Colton: Buds and Blossoms. Fifteen other volumes.

MISS THERESA C. RYAN: The Library of Choice Literature Prose and Poetry. Four volumes 8°, with thirty-four Steel Engravings. Illustrations of the Bible. Imperial 8° forty-six Steel Engravings. Christliches Blumenjahr in Spruch und Lied. Illustrated in colors. Bailleul: Mocandah, illustrated. A. Van Schendel: Een Zwerver Verlied and Een Zwerver Verdwaald. Diary.

MISS M. ANNIE BRADY: Lucii Caecilii Firmiani Lactantii Opera Omnia. Duo Tomi, 4°, Les Oeuvres de Monsiieur de Voiture. Oeuvres Nouvelles, Oeuvres, Poesies. Three volumes, sm. 4°, 1656. Dictionnaire Historique, Topographique et Militaire de tous les Environs de Paris. The Cenacle: Retreat of Ten Days.

MRS. MARY J. DEASEY COTTER: Lathbury: The Ecclesiastical and Religious Correspondence of William Ewart Gladstone. Two volumes, 8°.

MRS. JOHN F. DAHLMAN: Bédier, Engels and Belloc: The Romance of Tristan and Iseult, small folio, with one hundred and twenty-six illustrations in colour.

MRS. ALEXANDER MCNEIL: Archbishop Cornelius O'Brien: Memoirs of Right Reverend Edmund Burke, D. D.

MISS KATHERINE MANSELL: The Works of Thomas Nelson Page.

MISS KATHERINE A. KIGGEN: Literature, ten volumes, illustrated.

MRS. CATHERINE DOUGHERTY: Daily and Sunday Newspapers.

MISS PAULINE SEYMOUR WILCOX: Manuale: A Catechism and Prayer Book in the Hawaiian Language.

MISS JOANNA HANLON: Goerling, Meyer and Woltman: Art Treasures of Germany from the Galleries of Dresden, Berlin, Munich and Vienna, 4°, one hundred and twenty engravings.

MISS MARY A. C. DALY: Snead-Cox: The Life of Herbert Cardinal Vaughan, 2 volumes, 8°, illustrated.

MISS MARY HORIGAN: Daily and Sunday Newspapers.

MRS. MADISON A. BALLINGER: Bailey: The God of Clay.

THE MISSES ELLEN AND TERESA DOHERTY: Canon Sheehan Parerga. Father Benson: None Other Gods.

MRS. JAMES H. LOUGHBOROUGH: Niles Weekly Register, Baltimore, 1821-1824. Bishop McGill: The True Church, Richmond, Va., 1862.

MRS. WILLIAM M. EASBY-SMITH: Material for the History of the Southern States of America.

MISS ELIZABETH A. PLANTHOLT: Four volumes of Meditations and Prayers for Holy Communion in German, illustrated with many rare copper plates.

MRS. HUIDEKOPER: In Memoriam Frederick Wolters Huideloper.

MISS LOUISE McAUGE: Cabell: Chivalry. Locke: A Christmas Mystery.

MRS. NICHOLAS SABASTIAN: Orsini: Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, illustrated with thirty-two steel plates. De Goesbriand: Christ on the Altar, 4°, with three hundred and five illustrations. Lives of St. Teresa, St. Ignatius and St. Louis. Thirteen other volumes of Miscellaneous Literature.

MISS MARY A. DIERKES: Account of the Lick Observatory, illustrated.

MISS KATE M. SCOTT: In honor of the National Association of the Civil War Army Nurses, illustrated.

MRS. JAMES W. DONNELLY: Desk Accesories.

MISS MARY E. COYLE: Material for Church and College History.

THE AUTHORESS: MISS LAURA CLIFFORD BARNEY: God's Hewes: A Drama. Persian illustration.

THE AUTHORESS; CARRIE ANNA HARPER, PH. D.: The Sources of the British Chronicle History to Spencer's Faerie Queene. A Bryn Mawr College Ph. D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: ELLEN SETON OGDEN, PH. D. The Origin of the Gunu Signs in Babylonian. A Bryn Mawr College Ph. D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: LOUISE DUDLEY, PH. D.: The Egyptian Elements in the Legend of the Body and Soul. A Bryn Mawr College, Ph. D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHORESS: ROSE JEFFRIES PEEBLES, PH. D.: The Legend of Longinus in Ecclesiastical Tradition and in English Literature and its Connection with the Grail. A Bryn Mawr College Ph. D. Dissertation.

THE AUTHOR: CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, LL. D.: Recent Speeches.

THE AUTHOR: SIR EDWIN DURNING—LAWRENCE, BART.: Bacon is Shakespeare. 43 illustrations.

THE AUTHOR: HONORABLE FRANK H. NORCROSS: Commencement Address at the XXVth Anniversary of the Nevada State University.

THE AUTHOR: VERY REVEREND DEAN. M. BARRY, Oswego, N. Y.: History of St. Paul's Church.

THE AUTHOR: HONORABLE NORRIS S. BARRATT: Barratt's Chapel and Methodism, richly illustrated.

THE AUTHOR: REVEREND J. ALPHONSE FREDERICK: Old St. Peter's, or the Beginnings of Catholicity in Baltimore.

THE AUTHOR: REVEREND JAMES S. DENNIS, D. D.: Centennial Survey of Foreign Missions. Oblong 4° illustrated with fourteen half-tones.

THE AUTHOR: LOUIS LOMBARD: Observations d' un Musicien Américain.

THE AUTHOR: JOHN A. FOOTE, M. D.: Materia Medica and Therapeutics for Nurses.

THE AUTHOR: HONORABLE BIRD S. COLER: Socialism in the Schools.

THE AUTHOR: PROFESSOR GEORGE LANSING RAYMOND: Fundamentals in Education, Art and Civics.

THE AUTHOR: "JUSTUS:" Prolegomena to Theism.

THE AUTHOR: JAMES W. WARD, M. D.: The Agnostic in Medicine.

THE AUTHOR: REVEREND MATTHEW GERMING, S. J.: Latin Hymns.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE RIGHT REVEREND ANSON ROGERS GRAVES, S. T. D., LL. D.

THE AUTHOR: WILLIAM M. STEVENSON, PH. D.: *Der Einfluss des Gautier d'Arras auf die altfranzösische Kunst-epik.*

THE AUTHOR: ARTHUR DAVISON FICKE: *Some Recent Poets of Note.*

THE AUTHOR: GASTON LICHTENSTEIN: *When Tarboro was Incorporated.*

THE AUTHOR: WILLIAM HOWELL REED: *The Heroic Story of the United States Sanitary Commission, 1861-1865.*

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES D. NORTON, ESQ.: *George Washington's Plan for the City of Washington.*

THE AUTHOR: INGENIEUR C. DIETZSCHOLD: *Cornelius Nepos der Uhrmacher.*

THE AUTHOR: EDWIN GINN: *World Peace Foundation.*

THE AUTHOR: REVEREND HERBERT A. JUMP: *The Possibilities of the Motion Picture.*

THE AUTHOR: RABBI SOLOMON FOSTER: *The Workingman and the Synagogue.*

THE AUTHOR: CHARLES JANET: *Sur L'Ontogénèsede l'Insecte, Organes sensitifs dela mandibule de l' Abeille.*

THE AUTHOR: DR. GEORG KERSCHENSTEINER: *Three Lectures on Vocational Training.*

THE AUTHOR: SLASON THOMPSON: *Railway Statistics of the United States of America, 1910.*

THE AUTHOR: GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE: *Electricity in the Development of the South.*

THE AUTHOR: JOSEPH BATTELL: *Sound.*

THE AUTHOR: BION J. ARNOLD: *Report on the Pittsburgh Transportation Problem.*

THE AUTHOR: ROBERT LYNN COX: *Power of the Policy Holder.*

THE AUTHOR: DEAN ANDREW F., WEST OF PRINCETON: Education and Intelligence.

THE AUTHOR: DR. W. BARATSCH: Kosmologische Gedanken.

THE AUTHOR: Le Livre du Prince Korab.

THE EDITOR: Mrs. Kate Thecla Conley: La Fille de Thuiskon.

THE AUTHOR: SERGËEVSKY: Finland: The Question of Autonomy and Fundamental Laws.

THE HONORABLE, THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION, EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO: J. George Hodgins, Historiographer: The Establishment of Schools and Colleges in Ontario, 1792-1910, vol. II, parts II-XI, inclusively; vol. III, parts XII-XV, inclusively. Historical and Other Papers and Documents illustrative of the Educational System of Ontario, 1792-1853, vol. I and vol. II, 1856-1872; vol. III, 1853-1868.

THE HONORABLE, THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN IRELAND: Tenth Annual General Report, 1909-10; Journal, Eleventh Year, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4; Agricultural Statistics of Ireland for 1909. Leaflets.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS: Sir Henry Trueman Wood, M. A., Secretary: Journal, vol. LVIII.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA: Proceedings and Transactions, Third Series, vol. IV.

OFFICIAL GUIDE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Richly illustrated.

REPUBLICA DE CHILE: Anales de la Universidad de Chile Tomos CXXVI, CXXVII y CXXVIII. Inspeccion Jeneral de Agricultura: Anales Agronómicos, Año IV, y VI. Movimiento de la Casa de Orates de Santiago en el Año 1909. Memorias de los Médicos de la Casa de Orates, 1909. Universidad de Chile: Anales de la Universidad. Número extraordinario publicado para conmemorar el Prímo Centenario de la Independencia de Chile, 1810-1910.

REPUBLICA DE ARGENTINA: UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE BUENOS AIRES: Mouchet: Examen del Concepto de Identidad. UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA PLATA: Memoria de la Universidad (Agosto 1909-1910.) Actos Universitarios de 1910. Asamblea General de Profesores.

REPUBLICA DE URUGUAY: Direccion General de Estadistica: Luis Alberto de Herrera: La Revolución Francesa y Sud America, El Uruguay en la Exposición de Bruselas, illustrated.

INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE MEXICO: Parergones, Tomo III, Núm 6, 7 y 8. Boletín; núm 27, folio illustrated; núm 28, 4^o, thirteen plates.

REPUBLICA DE CUBA: Universidad de la Habana: Revista de la Facultad de Letras y Ciencias, vol. XI, Núm. 1, 2 y 3, vol. XII, Núm. 2.

OSAKA LIBRARY, OSAKA, JAPAN: Seventh Annual Report (1910-11.)

K. K. UNIVERSITÄTS-BIBLIOTHEK, INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA: Vorlese-Ordnung im Sommer-Semester 1911 an der K. K. Leopold Franzens Universität.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS: I et II Rapports, 1909-1910. Livret de l'Étudiant. Année Scolaire, 1910-1911.

ROYAL FREDERICK UNIVERSITY, CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY: Université Royale Frédéric à Christiania, Norges Universitet: Professorer, Docenter, etc. Kortfattede biografier mid 164 portraetter, etc., illustrated.

KORPORATION DER KAUFMANNSCHAFT VON BERLIN: Handels-Hochschule Berlin: Vorlesungen und Uebungen im Winter—Semester 1911-1912.

UNIVERSITÉ DE GENÈVE Programme des Cours du Semestre d' Hiver 1911-1912.

OBSERVATORIO DEL EBRO: Boletín Mensual, Vol. 1, Núm. 3-11, 1910.

MANILA, UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS: General Bulletin 1910-1911.

KINGSTON, CANADA, Queen's College and University: Calendar, 1911-1912.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES in its various Departments for many official and scientific publications.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: Year Book for 1910. XXVI Annual Report, Bureau of Animal Industry, 1909, illustrated.

UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION: Report, June 30, 1910, Vols. I and II. Bulletins 446, 449, 453, 456, 457, 459 and 465.

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY: Boas: Handbook of American Indian Languages, Part I. Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Part II. Bulletins 43 and 50.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY: Bulletins 381, 440, 486 and 487. Monograph LII.: Van Hise and Leith: The Geology of the Lake Superior Region.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS: Vol. 6, No. 4; Vol. 7, No. 2.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION: Harriman Alaska Series of the Smithsonian Institution, Vols. III, IV, V, VIII, X, XI, XII, XIII. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. 27, No. 3. Langley Memoir on Mechanical Flight, 4°, 101 Plates. Miscellaneous Collections, Vol. 56, Nos. 14 and 15.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM: Proceedings, Vol. 39. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium, Vol. 13. Parts 10 and 11. Bulletin No. 70.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS: Report for 1910. Journals of the Continental Congress, Vol. XVIII, 1780. Calendar of the Papers of Van Buren. Classification: H. Social Sciences; A. Polygraphy; L. Education; Agriculture, Plant and Animal Industry. Bibliographical Publications.

THE CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON: Year Book No. 9, 1910. Founder's Day, 1911; Record illustrated. Pub-

lications, Nos. 27, Vol. II., 74, Vol. IV., 68, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, Vol. III., 133, 134, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 154, 155, 156, 157. The Classics of International Law: Richard Zouche, 2 Vols. 4°.

THE CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING: Fifth Annual Report of the President and Treasurer.

UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY: Publications; Second Series, Nos. 6 and 7.

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS: Congressional Globe, 16 vols. and Congressional Record, 30 vols. Explorations from the Mississippi to the Pacific, Vols. X and XI, copiously illustrated. Senate and House Documents, 9 vols.

UNITED STATES NAVAL WAR COLLEGE: International Law Situations with Solutions and Notes, 1910.

THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII: The Governor of Hawaii: Report to the Secretary of the Interior, June 30, 1910. Governor's Message. Reports of the Treasurer and Attorney General. The Secretary of Hawaii: Sixth Legislature, 1911, Journals of the Senate and House. Laws passed by the Legislature, 1911. Report of the Public School Fund Commission.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: Tenth Annual Report of the Director of Education, illustrated.

STATE OF COLORADO: Biennial Reports of the Bureau of Labor Statistics: 1903-4, 1907-8 and 1909-10.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT: Adjutant General's Office: Record of Service of Connecticut Men in the Army and Navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion, 4°. Bureau of Labor Statistics: Twenty-fourth Report, 1910. Geological and Natural History Survey, Vol. III. Bulletins 13-15, 1910, illustrated.

STATE OF FLORIDA: Board of Health: Salter: A New Idea in Sanitation.

STATE OF KANSAS: Report of the Adjutant General, 1861-1865, Vol. I. Kansas Troops in the United States Volunteer Service in the Spanish and Philippine Wars, 1898-1899.

STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS: Thirty-second Annual Report of the State Board of Charity.

STATE OF NEBRASKA: Roster of the Nebraska Volunteers from 1861-1869.

STATE OF NEVADA: Biennial Report of the Adjutant General, 1901-1902.

STATE OF NEW YORK: Department of Education: Annual Report, 1910, Vols. 2 and 3. Design and Representation: A Handbook for Teachers. Bulletins, Nos. 483, 487, 500, 501, 502. Handbooks, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 27, 32. State Library: Report, 1908, 1, 2, 3: Year Book of Legislation, 1908. Bulletins, Nos. 484, 497, 499. Museum: Bulletins, Nos. 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150. Professional Examination Papers, 1909-1910. Academic Examination Papers, 1909-1910.

STATE OF VIRGINIA: Eighth Annual Report of the State Corporation Commission, with Appendix, 2 vols.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA: Publications in Psychology. Moore: The Process of Abstraction, vol. I, No. 2.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO: Studies, vol. VIII, Nos. 1-4. Colorado School of Mines; Quarterly, vol. VI, No. 1.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE: Treasurer's Report, 1910-1911.

DRAKE UNIVERSITY: Annual Report of the Librarian, 1910-1911.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, EMMITSBURG, MD.: Catalogue, 1910-1911.

EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE NORMAL SCHOOL: Year Book for 1911, illustrated.

LELAND STANFORD JR., UNIVERSITY: Publications: University Series, Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6. Sanford: A Physical Theory of Electrification.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS: Engineering Experiment Station, Bulletins 45, 46, 48, 49.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN Studies: Humanistic Studies, vol. III. Meader: Latin Philology. General Library: Moriarty; The Function of Suspense in the Catharsis. Crittenden: The Sentence Structure of Virgil. Six Pamphlets on Various Subjects.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA: Bulletins of the Agricultural Experiment Station, E. A. Burnett, B. Sc., Director.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO: Gray: How the Curriculum of the Secondary School might be Reconstructed.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA: Record of Commencement. Studies in Philology, vol. VIII. Royster: A Middle English Treatise on the X Commandments. Howe: Catullus. Bain: Hopos, Scientific Investigation at the University, 1795-1910.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO: The President's Report, 1909-1910.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS: Press Bulletin: Preliminary Report on English Composition Teaching.

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME: San José, Cal.: Notre Dame Quarterly, December, 1910.

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA: The Calandar, 1911-1912.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA: University Museum: The Museum Journal, vol. II, No. 1.

PEOPLES UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY CITY, ST. LOUIS, Mo.: Münsterberg: Vocation and Learning, Part IV.

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK: Annual Catalogue 1910-1911, illustrated. The Dedication of the New Buildings, illustrated.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY: Official Register of Officers and Cadets for 1911.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY: Alumni Association: In the Chancery Court.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY: A Record of Scientific Work, 1831-1911.

WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, CHICAGO: The Hale Lectures, 1910; Wordsworth; The National Church of Sweden. The Hale Memorial Sermon, 1911. Dewitt: The Work of the Church in Theological Seminaries in the United States.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE: General Catalogue, 1795-1910. General Catalogue, Non-Graduates, 1797-1910.

YALE UNIVERSITY: Complimentary Subscription to the Yale Review.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION: Report of the XXXIII. Annual Meeting, Vol. XXXV, 1910.

AMERICAN MEDICO: Psychological Association: Proceedings at the LXVIth Annual Meeting, 1910.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION: Regular Publications.

WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION: Pamphlet Series, Five Papers.

THE PEACE SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK: Carnegie: A League of Peace: A Rectorial Address.

LAKE MOHAWK CONFERENCE International Arbitration: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1911. Report of the XXVIIIth Annual Meeting.

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY: Journal, Vol. III, No. 4; Vol. IV, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY: Collections, Vol. VI. Publication No. 14.

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA: Formal Opening of the New Fireproof Building of the Society, 1910.

BUNKER HILL ASSOCIATION: Proceedings at the Annual Meeting, June 17th, 1911.

BOSTON INFIRMARY DEPARTMENT: XIV Annual Report, January, 1911.

BUFFALO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE: Fact Book, illustrated.

CHICAGO: Vice Committee: The Social Evil in Chicago.

CITY OF DENVER: Municipal Facts: An illustrated Weekly for the current year.

DETROIT BOARD OF COMMERCE: Perkins: It is the Function of Law to define and punish Wrong-doing, not to Throttle Business.

CITY OF LOS ANGELES: Report of the Auditor, June, 1910.

SAN FRANCISCO RED CROSS: Sixth Annual Report of the American National Red Cross.

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL: Medical and Surgical Papers, Vol. III. No. 2, October, 1910. Phylogenetic Association in Relation to Certain Medical Problems: Ether Day Address, 1910.

LINCOLN CENTENNIAL ASSOCIATION, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.: Third Annual Banquet, 1911.

UNIVERSITY CLUB, NEW YORK CITY: Annual, 47th year, 1911-1912.

HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK CITY: Articulation of High School and College.

SWEDISH COLONIAL SOCIETY: Constitution and List of Officers and Members, June, 1911.

THE PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK: The William Penn Memorial, 1911.

ACADEMY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, NEW YORK CITY: New York's Responsibility: Address by George W. Perkins, LL. D.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION: The National Bulletin, No. 56.

NATIONAL CHILD LABOR COMMITTEE: Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting, 1907.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF PHILANTHROPY: Year Book, 1910-'11.

THE TESTIMONY PUBLISHING CO.: The Fundamentals, vols. IV and V.

BALTIMORE, ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY: XXX Annual Report of the Librarian, illustrated.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY: Fifty-ninth Annual Report.

BROOKLYN: PRATT INSTITUTE FREE LIBRARY: Report for June, 1910, and for 1911. Also, Quarterly Bulletins.

BROOKLYN: MUSEUM OF THE BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES: The Museum News, vol. 6, No. 5.

THE PHILADELPHIA FREE LIBRARY: Fifteenth Annual Report, 1910.

PITTSBURGH: THE CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY, ALLEGHENY: 18th, 19th, 20th Annual Reports.

PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY: Thirty-third Annual Report.

ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION: Sixty-fifth Annual Report.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY: Oral Argument on behalf of Appellants before U. S. Superior Court.

AMERICAN SUGAR REFINING COMPANY: A Statement in Regard to the American Sugar Refining Company.

RAILWAY AGE GAZETTE: Dunn: Current Railway Problems.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION: National Problems affecting the Lumber Industry.

NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES: Transportation: Address by the Honorable Charles A. Prouty.

FIDELITY AND CASUALTY CO. OF NEW YORK: In Memoriam George F. Seward, illustrated.

ASSOCIATION OF LIFE INSURANCE PRESIDENTS: Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting. Hurrell: The Increasing Responsibilities of the Agent.

BOARD OF CASUALTY AND SURETY UNDERWRITERS, NEW YORK CITY: Proceedings of the VII Annual Meeting, 1910.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY: Hudnut: Studies in Practical Life Insurance.

POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY: American Life-Waste.

DEUTSCHE BANK: Annual Report for the year 1910.

THE PUBLISHERS PRESS: Kahn: Operatic and Dramatic Art in America.

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: The Printing Art, richly illustrated.

GEHE AND COMPANY: Dresden: Handelsbericht, 1911.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES: Proceedings of the XXIVth Annual Convention, 1910.

MRS. E. FRANCIS RIGGS: One Bookcase, one Hall Hatrack, one Couch, one Library Table, two Chairs and two Book-rests.

MRS. JOSEPH H. McDERMOTT, MORGANTOWN, W. Va.: Adjustable Bookrest Table.

MISS MARY SUSAN MILLER: Silver Water Pitcher and Tray.

MISS THERESA C. RYAN: One Bookcase, one Easel, eight Chairs and other furniture together with pieces of Drapery.

REV. THOMAS A. EMMETT, S. J.: Two ornamental Book Supports.

The Morgan Colonial Maryland Library.

Through the REVEREND FRANCIS X. BRADY, S. J.: Autograph of Father Abram Ryan's Poem on the Golden Jubilee of Father Sourin. Also, Autographs of other Poems: Rejected (Poe), An Idolater, Confided.

Through the REVEREND TIMOTHY BROSNAHAN, S. J.: Autograph Letters of Archbishop G. Montgomery of San Francisco; Bishop A. A. Curtis of Wilmington, Del.; the Episcopal Bishop of Boston, E. Winchester Donald; several others, including F. Marion Crawford.

Through the REVEREND JOHN DUNNING WHITNEY, S. J.: Autograph of Charles Warren Stoddard.

REVEREND ARTHUR E. JONES, S. J.: Huronia.

The Seismological Station.

PETER MALLON, ESQ., BROOKLYN: One hundred and eighty dollars.

HENRY HAGGERTY BROWN, A. B., '10.: One hundred dollars.

JOHN O'BRIEN, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA: One hundred dollars.

JOZACH MILLER III, '04; W. NORDLINGER, ESQ.; NICHOLAS H. SHEA, ESQ., and others.

The Coleman Museum.

THE HONORABLE MAURICE FRANCIS EGAN, LL. D.: American Minister to Denmark: Bronze Medal of the Centenary of the Royal Frederick University of Christiania, Norway.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK: Large Bronze Medal commemorative of the First Columbus State Holiday in Massachusetts, 1910.

REVEREND JOHN J. THOMPCKINS, S. J.: Model of a Philippine House.

MISS MARY A. C. DALY: Three-inch Shell fired in the Spanish-American War.

DOCTOR FRANK W. ROMAINE and MISS ROMAINE: Venetian Crystal Mirror with engraved border and crystal decorations, 66 in. x 53 in. Four Japanese Vases including three Rose Jars. Two pieces of Oriental Pottery.

JOHN HENRY DRURY, ESQ.: A complete Collection of United States Fractional Currency during the Civil Wars. A number of Confederate Treasury Notes, Postage Stamps, &c. A Collection of Coins, Tokens and Medals: Ninety-three Coins in silver and three hundred and fifteen in copper.

MR. LEO BUTLER, S. J.: Silver Medal of the Eucharistic Congress in Montreal, 1910.

The Art and Historical Collection.

MISS THERESA C. RYAN: Eighty-four Pictures embracing Paintings, Engravings, Chromolithographs, Photogravures,

many in rich gilt frames, to adorn the new corridors in Collier Hall, Old North Building. United States Flag embossed on silk.

JOHN HENRY DRURY, Landscape Painter: Large Canvas, Scene on the Potomac painted in his 95th year. Portraits of John Henry Drury and Mary Caroline Drury (Donnellan) painted by George P. A. Healy. The Honsatonic Meadows by Arthur Parton. Scene on the Bronx by Bellows. The Entombment, a Study by Horace Vernet. A Forest Path: Water color by Rosenberg. A Shepherdess: Water color by Winslow Homer. Bronze Mirror with Sconce.

The late MRS. TRACE G. ROMAINE through Dr. Frank W. Romaine: Kaulbach's Destruction of Jerusalem engraved by Merz, 40 in. x 35 in. Photograph of Caesar's Assassination Scene with Modern Actors, Booth, others.

MISS MARY JOE JENKINS: Old Engraving of the Madonna of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

MISS MARGARET H. SULLIVAN: Menu Cards of Dinnerst o Admiral Togo.

REVEREND JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.: Photogravure of Velasquez' Portrait of Innocent X.

WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS, ESQ.: Engraving of Raphael's Transfiguration in a gold frame. Large Chromolithograph: "Christ Knocking at the Door."

The Dahlgren Chapel.

THE MISSES MARY ANNE AND THERESA C. RYAN: Statues of St. John Berchmans, S. J., and St. Stanislaus Kostka, S. J., in Memory of Father John McElroy, S. J., and Father Edward Sourin, S. J.

MISS THERESA C. RYAN: Richly ornamented Vase.

HENRY HAGGERTY BROWN, A. B. '10: Statues of St. Joseph and St. Ignatius Loyola.

MRS. WILLIAM OSWALD DUNDAS: Exquisitely embroidered Altar Cloth.

MRS. JOSEPHINE McDOUGALL BUEL: Black satin embroidered Cope.

MRS. LAWRENCE SPRAGUE BABBITT: Purple Velvet Antependium edged with bullion.

MR. JOHN MARRON DUNDAS: Gilt Ciborium.

The College.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the four greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical Schools, the Law School and the Dental School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments, the Graduate School, the Undergraduate School and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, twenty minutes ride from the White House, overlooking the city of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is healthful, and the climate mild.

The College buildings are nine in number: 1. The Infirmary. 2. The Faculty Building. 3. The Ryan Hall. 4. The Maguire Building. 5. The Healey Building. 6. The North Building. 7. The Ryan Gymnasium. 8. The Dahlgren Chapel. 9. The Observatory. They present an aggregate frontage of about twelve hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," the woodland scenery of which has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

There is a large number of private rooms at the disposal of the students, distributed among the following buildings: The Healey Building, Old North Building, Ida M. Ryan Hall, Maguire Building and Mulledy Building. The rooms are all simply furnished, and supplied with heat and light.

None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the collegiate premises, unless with immediate relatives.

In the Healey Building the first, second and third floors are

devoted to class-rooms. The College Parlors, the Coleman Museum, the Philodemic Hall and the Gaston Hall are located in the North Pavilion; the Archive Room, the Hirst Reading Room, and the Riggs Library are in the South Pavilion. The fourth and fifth floors are taken up by the students' rooms of which there are fifty-two, facing east and west.

In the Old North Building the first floor contains the Senior Lecture Room and students' living rooms. The second and third floors are occupied by students' rooms.

The Ida M. Ryan Hall, the splendid gift of Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan, contains the Students' Dining Room and living rooms for students. There are suites of rooms, facing the Potomac, which consist of a study room and two bed rooms opening into a private bath. On each floor there are single rooms, facing east or west, and double rooms facing the Potomac, and facing north and opening on the college quadrangle. The rooms are furnished with desk, chairs, wardrobe, chiffonier, washstand, bed and bedding.

Heat, light and service are supplied for all the students' rooms. The charges for rental of these rooms are given under heading of "Fees and Expenses" on another page.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout. The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general and liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind, and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, during the Undergraduate period the course is arranged to train the student in the Arts of Poetry, Literary Criticism and Oratorical Rhetoric, using the Greek and Latin Classics as the basis of instruction together with such of the English Classics as lend themselves to com-

parative work, the Art of Logic and the Sciences of Rational and Natural Philosophy, to-wit, Metaphysics and Ethics, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics and Chemistry, giving at the same time the accessory information contained in Geology, the History of Christendom and the History of English literature; and finally adding the accomplishment of one other Modern Language. Hereby it is hoped to develop the faculties of accurate observation and exact expression, logical reasoning and aesthetic taste, of conservative theorizing and imaginative invention, of a sure grasp of the meaning of language, of a power of expression that is creative, convincing and a motive to human action, a familiarity with the canons of classic utterance from the models of antiquity such as will help the students to measure up their own speech and composition to the best of critical taste. All this is supplemented by the foundations of such information and finish as become a youth of nascent culture and Christian manhood.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students varies from twenty to twenty-five hours weekly. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study for about twenty-three hours per week is exacted. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing, spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will thus be in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and be saved as far as possible from narrowness and

superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up.

It has been the experience of a century or more at Georgetown that a careful training in the classic languages of Latin and Greek have resulted in the development of the mental faculties of the student. It has yet to be demonstrated that there has been found an adequate substitute of equal educational power. Nay, it has been openly confessed that the omission of the classical languages as a substantial part of a college curriculum has resulted disastrously for liberal education.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive and similar plans, are in reality merely repetitions of the devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum*.

A little careful reflection will justify the traditional training in the liberal arts of grammar, poetics and rhetoric, the sciences of mathematics, mechanics, physics and chemistry, with systematic rational philosophy, as the proper means to accomplish the above development of a student's mental faculties to fullness of adolescent power.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Department of Physics occupies the ground and first floors of the Maguire Building. A corridor runs through the center of the first floor dividing it into equal parts. Facing the quadrangle on the north is a spacious lecture room, the rooms on the south side being devoted to work shops. On the ground floors are the cabinet and a well-arranged laboratory for the use of the students.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.

The Chemistry Department is situated on the ground floor of the Healey Building and consists of lecture rooms and laboratories. The lecture rooms are well equipped with all the necessary instruments to demonstrate by experiment the principles given in the lectures. In the laboratories each student is assigned a desk for his individual work; each desk is fitted with drawer and locker and independent drainage and water and gas supply, while all necessary chemicals and apparatus are at hand.

BIOLOGY.

The nucleus of a biological collection exists in the College, consisting of a collection of birds, fishes, shells and plants, together with biological charts and skeletons. At present biology is not a course required by the Bachelor's Degree, but when circumstances warrant it provision will be made for courses in biology.

THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when prior to the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters,

in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a large, well-lighted room, fitted with cases of cherry wood.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. A special building is needed for the proper display of the articles in the museum, which is now overcrowded.

THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait

of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll painted by Gilbert Stuart, and presented by Judge P. Ord. A full length portrait of Mrs. Henry S. Lehr, painted by Muller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

In the room of the Philodemic Society, which has been newly decorated and furnished, is a series of portraits and photographs of distinguished alumni. It is hoped that they will add to this collection from time to time.

George D. Mackey, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzotints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dore, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated many of the recitation halls with a gallery of forty-two marillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet, with its rare collection of precious laces, pictures, ancient manuscripts, bronzes, china, and bric-brac, is much admired.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a fitting home, in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Mr. Thomas Lauranson, once a student of the College.

The central reading room is lighted from the sides and ceiling, and, since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 100,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One

hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of fac-similes, such as the Duke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photochromography of Ancient Aztec MSS., interest the visitor.

In the department of Fine Arts, the taste and liberality of the Rev. James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., are building up a notable collection of books embracing galleries of paintings, histories and treatises dealing with art and biographies of the great masters.

It will afford librarians and bibliophiles particular pleasure to find in the Riggs, illustrations of many nice points of their specialty in editions, bindings, bookplates, etc. Among the libraries incorporated in it is that of the historian, John Gilmary Shea, LL. D., which is valuable for American and Indian languages.

THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY EXTENSION.

The accumulation of books in recent years and the prospective growth of the Library made additional space necessary. Accordingly in the course of last summer, Mr. E. Francis Riggs continued his generosity of the past by the creation of a stack in the large hall, sixty by forty feet, situated beneath the main Library. This is calculated to hold seventy thousand volumes. The floor of the new room was strengthened and rendered fireproof by means of reinforced concrete, and a stack of steel and glass with numerous electric lights installed. An ornamental staircase communicates with the Library above.

In this extension are placed the collection of Dr. John Gilmary Shea, rich in Americana, ecclesiastical chronicles and Indian languages, the entire division of History, and what will prove of deep interest, collections pertaining to the history of Georgetown University and the scientific and literary products of its professors and scholars. Moreover it furnishes material, conveniences and facilities to visiting authors and writers to

whom a cordial welcome for consultation and research is always extended; in fact, no better extension could have been contrived as a magnified study for those who wish to delve among the historical treasures of the Library.

THE MORGAN MARYLAND COLONIAL HISTORY ENDOWMENT.

LIBRARIAN: REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

Through the generosity of James Ethelbert Morgan, there has been established a fund for the prosecution of research in Maryland Colonial history and the history of the District of Columbia. The ground floor of the library building is entirely devoted to this work. It contains an archive room which is as strictly fireproof and strong as engineering skill could devise and is large enough to contain the documents of centuries to come. Its present value in authentic papers is incalculable. Old Maryland families who wish to safeguard for future generations their family papers and documents, find our archive room an appropriate and safe place of deposit. Besides the archive room, is an excellent Maryland Colonial Library which is being continually enlarged from the original productive fund and by gifts from those interested in the history of Maryland and the District of Columbia. This room also contains facilities for study and examination of papers and documents.

THE HIRST LIBRARY.

The students of the senior division owe a debt of gratitude to Anthony A. Hirst, LL. D., of Philadelphia. He has had erected the bookstack of oak and iron in the hall of the south pavilion which serves them as their library. This contains about 5,000 volumes selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. Combined with it is the reading room in which newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. Both are open to

graduate and undergraduate students, subject to a fee, necessary to defray ordinary expenses.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline in force at Georgetown is paternal. It has in view the safeguarding of those hours of study so necessary to prepare for attendance at class, and the punctual and regular attendance at the various College exercises, which is required to produce that intellectual and moral training which it is Georgetown's aim to impart.

To safeguard their punctual and regular attendance at class and other College exercises hour by hour from the very beginning to the very end of the year is a more difficult matter, but one of the utmost importance. What is learned from the living voice of the teacher is acquired more thoroughly and more completely. The friction of mind with mind in the classroom, the work of emulation and work in concert, the proposal of difficult points not explained by the text book and their solution, the repetition in public of the whole lesson are some of the more important agencies at work during the hour of class, which can not be well supplied out of class, and so an hour of class lost is a distinct and in some sense an irreparable loss. And it is not only a loss of mental training, it is a serious menace to the regularity of College discipline. The absence of one suggests, perhaps encourages, the absence of another, and so gradually a noticeable absenteeism arises which enervates regular attendance and discourages the teacher in his efforts to impart knowledge to his whole class. Hence it is that leave of absence from College during term time will never be granted except for the most imperative reasons, on the written request of the parent or guardian with the endorsement of the prefect of studies and the prefect of discipline and at the sole discretion of the President. Parents are earnestly requested to co-operate with us in our work of maintaining regular attendance at class from the very first hour

to the very last hour of the year. Hence they are not expected to request that their sons should be exempted from class when they come to visit Washington, nor are they supposed to ask that their sons may go to their homes during term time, except for the most imperative reasons, as mentioned above. There is a special reason why parents should not request that their sons should be absent over Sunday. It is that on Sunday morning the formal religious influence of the college is exerted by means of sermons and sodalities. They are requested to see that their sons return promptly at the beginning of the term, and to insist that they remain to the very end. Should they act otherwise a painful situation is created for the President of the University. His duty to Georgetown requires him not to accede to the request that has been made, and yet this makes him seem to antagonize the parent before his son, and this tends to belittle the parent's authority in his son's eyes. The regulations which have been made for the conduct of athletic sports have only in view the purpose of safeguarding the hours of study and of the hours of class from interruption. It is thought that a student who passes through the discipline above outlined will graduate from Georgetown an educated gentleman disciplined in mind and heart for the business of life.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education, but students not of the Catholic faith are exempt from the instruction given at the College.

Christian Doctrine is one of the regular class recitations, lectures being given in each class. The matter is so divided for the different classes that in the four years of college the student will cover the whole ground of Catholic faith in rational fashion. In addition a weekly instruction of one-half hour is given all the college students together along some line of Christian Morals, so arranged as

to give the student a clear understanding of the same before he graduates. A Gold Medal is awarded at the end of the year to the author of the best paper on the matter of these lectures.

Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there is a Sodality which meets weekly, and a Georgetown center of the Apostleship of Prayer; while for the promotion of practical charity there is a College Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren (Mrs. Henry Symes Lehr), née Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a beautiful edifice, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic Year is divided into two terms:

The first term in 1912-1913, will begin September 11, 1912, and will end January 31, 1913.

The Christmas recess begins on December 22nd (11.00 A. M.), and ends on January 3rd (6.00 P. M.). The Easter recess extends from Wednesday, in Holy Week, to the Wednesday after Easter.

There is no class on Wednesday and Sunday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or National observance.

The classes begin at 9 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with ten minutes intermission between classes.

EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations are also exacted.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. They will rarely be made at any other time.

AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. Absentees are not allowed to make up marks for honors. Students, therefore, who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes, and students who withdraw before the final examinations will not be promoted.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

Four reports of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student are sent to his parents or guardian every year, to wit: at the end of November, after the mid-year examinations, at the end of April and after the final examinations in June.

Students holding scholarships must maintain in all classes an average of seventy per cent.

PRIZES OPEN FOR GENERAL COMPETITION.

These prizes are open to competition only to students of regular classes, whose record in class is over 60 per cent. monthly.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.

The University cap and gown are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. All graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree of this University.

It is hoped that at all commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors, blue and gray, in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

Graduate Schools.

The first record of graduate students in residence is found in the catalogue of 1855-6. In that year there were four such students. The catalogue of this year thus describes the course that was pursued: "Students who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course may in a second year apply to Natural Right, which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics will embrace the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Right, and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History."

In the year 1905-6 all scholarships in the Graduate School were withdrawn. In the year 1906-7 a rule was adopted that only graduates of colleges whose requirements for the A. B. are substantially the same as those of Georgetown would be received and that graduate students in residence should be subject to the general regulations of undergraduate resident students. Under these conditions, there have been very few suitable candidates for the Graduate School. It is obvious that courses cannot be provided and professors supplied unless an adequate number of students matriculate. Hence for the year 1912-13 the following general regulation will be in force: Graduate students desiring to matriculate in the Georgetown University Graduate School must signify their intention to the Prefect of Studies before July 1, 1912.

On August 1, 1912, should the number of those who desire to matriculate warrant it, announcement of the courses to be offered in the Graduate School for 1912-13 will be made to those who have made application to the Prefect of Studies.

The Observatory.

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J., *Director.*

The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories in the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with four pendulum clocks and two chronometers, chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the Western Union telegraph service.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light. The electrical apparatus of the observatory is worked by a storage battery which is charged from the same current by means of a dynamo and transformer. This new plant was set up in the basement of the observatory by Rev. Richard Martin, S. J.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Trouton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude; the photographic zenith telescope.

The nine-inch photographic transit instrument has been provided with a Riefler clock in an air-tight case, the donation of the late Miss Catherine Bruce.

The first experiments have proved this instrument to be of excellent construction.

Publications.

The observations needed for further supplements to the Atlas of Variable Stars are now being made here. The publication of the results must be deferred until a sufficient number of charts has been completed, but the observations have given materials for a note on the periods of some variables.

Acknowledgments.

The annual publications of the observatories of the world have been received as in former years. Among these the international astrographic charts form the most valuable part.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to all benefactors and donors.

The Seismological Observatory.

REV. FRANCIS A. TORNDORF, S. J., *Director.*

The Seismological Observatory, originally founded through the generosity of Mr. Patrick H. O'Donnell, A. B. '92, A. M. '93, LL. B. '94 has been further equipped through the continued kindnesses of the friends of the University. A new cave has been located beneath the quadrangle, measuring 12 ft. four in. width, 30 ft. 10 in. length, and 11 ft. height. Care has been taken to make this home of the new instruments both heat and damp proof. The present equipment consists of two astatic horizontal seismographs after Wicheert, carrying stationary masses of 80 and 200 kilos, also a vertical seismograph of the same type of 80 kilos mass. The latest additions are two Bosch-Omori pendulums of 25 kilos mass each and two conical pendulums, after Dr. Mainka, of 130

kilos mass each. The time is automatically registered on these instruments by three contact clocks noting minutes and hours. The observatory is in telegraphic communication with other seismic stations of importance as also with the press agencies. The Director, while expressing his warmest thanks to all benefactors and especially to Messrs. P. H. O'Donnell, A. B. '92, Harry Brown, '11, Peter Mallen ex-'13 and to Mr. John O'Brien of Philadelphia, would indicate that to complete this plant which may lay claim to being the best equipped in the States, there is still needed a photographic recording machine either of the Milne, Bosch-Omori or Galitzin type. The instrument, which with its settings would cost in the neighborhood of \$1500 will be known by the name of its donor.

Undergraduate School.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.,
President.

REV. AUGUSTUS J. DUARTE, S. J.,
Vice-President.

REV. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies; Professor of Pedagogy and Secretary to the Board
of Directors.

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,
Chaplain; Archivist; Professor of Colonial History.

REV. THOMAS A. EMMET, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline; Faculty Director of Athletics.

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, Psychology and Natural Theology.

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BROSNAN, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, General Metaphysics and English Literature.

REV. JNO. J. TOOHEY, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English. (Sophomore). Chancellor of
Philodemic Debating Society.

MR. EDMUND A. WALSH, S. J.,
Professor of Latin, Greek and English. (Freshman). Director of
Dramatics.

REV. WM. F. SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Professor of Political Economy, Greek and History. Lecturer in
Christian Doctrine.

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,
Director of the Observatory; Professor of Geology and Calculus.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Trigonometry; Director of the
Seismic Observatory.

REV. KICHARD MARTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry.

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,
Librarian of the Riggs Library.

REV. CYRIL BRIONES, S. J.,
Professor of Spanish.

MR. DANIEL I. CRONIN, S. J.,
Librarian of Hirst Library.

MR. JOSEPH A. FARRELL, S. J.,
Professor of History.

MR. WILLIAM S. F. DOLAN, S. J.,
Director of Music.

MR. AUGUSTINE DE YTURBIDE, Ph. B.
Professor of French.

MR. JEAN BAPTISTE E. SAINT-SEINE, B. A., LL. B.,
Professor of French.

MR. GEORGE C. REID, A. B., LL. B.,
Lecturer on Elementary Law.

MR. GODFREY F. FERRIS,
Registrar.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

MR. MAURICE A. JOYCE,
Instructor in Athletics.

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,
Organ and Piano.

MR. ERNEST LENT,
Orchestral Instruments.

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,
Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.

WILLIAM G. GWYNN, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

THE STAFF—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.
Consulting Physicians.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

Organizations.

Sodality of Our Lady Immaculate.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students, mainly of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest Sodality of the Blessed Virgin in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Rev. William F. X. Sullivan, S. J Director.

Officers elected May, 1911:

Vincent de P. Dailey, '12 Prefect.

James K. Lynch, '12 First Assistant.

Stephen W. Carroll, '12 Second Assistant.

John J. Mathison, '14 Secretary and Treasurer.

Louis C. Haggerty, '12 Consultor.

William H. Sitterding, '12 "

James A. Walsh, '13 "

Raymond W. Loichot, '13 "

Edward T. Devlin, '14 "

Herman S. Killian, '14 "

Charles F. Lavelle, '13 Organist.

Robert I. Gannon, '13 Sacristan.

Bernard S. Brady, '14 "

League of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Rev. John F. Quirk, S. J Director.

Stephen W. Carroll, '12 Promotor.

Raymond W. Loichot, '13 "

John J. Mathison, '14 "

Cornelius D. McGrath, '15 "

Georgetown College Journal.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of each month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication.

Vincent de P. Dailey, '12.....	Editor.
Frank Burke, '12.....	Associate Editor.
David Waldron, '13.....	“ “
Bernard Brady, '14.....	“ “
John F. Crosby, '12.....	Contributing Editor.
Louis Haggerty, '12.....	“ “
Thomas S. Smith, '12.....	“ “
Robert I. Gannon, '13.....	“ “
Paul McQuillen, '13.....	“ “
William E. Leahy, Law '12.....	“ “
E. Eugene Darr, '13.....	Business Manager.
Hugh T. Carter, '14.....	Assistant Business Manager.
Thomas D. Harrington, '13.....	Subscription Manager.

The Philodemic Society.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: “Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam.” It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Rev. John J. Toohey, S. J.....Chancellor.

Officers, First Term:

John F. Crosby, '12.....	President.
Vicent de P. Dailey, '12.....	Vice-President.
Harold J. Carton, '12.....	Recording Secretary.
James K. Lynch, '12.....	Corresponding Secretary.
Raymond W. Loichot, '13.....	Treasurer.
Michael M. Cunniff, '12.....	Censor.

The Hirst Library.

Mr. Daniel I. Cronin, S. J.....	Librarian.
John C. Moriarty, '13.....	Assistant Librarian.
John M. Murphy, '14.....	Assistant Librarian.
Edward I. Devlin, '14.....	Assistant Librarian.
William C. Martens, '14.....	Assistant Librarian.
William H. Prendergast, '14.....	Assistant Librarian.

Conference of St Vincent De Paul.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College, and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formerly aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also the training of its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization.

Rev. John B. Creeden, S. J.....	Spiritual Director.
John F. Crosby, '12.....	President.
Harold, J. Carton, '12.....	Vice-President.
Wm. H. Sitterding, '12.....	Recording Secretary.
James Mulligan, '12.....	Treasurer.
Louis C. Haggerty, '12.....	Keeper of Wardrobe.

St. John Berchmans' Society.

This Society is of long standing in the College. It has for its object the fostering of an especial devotion in assisting at the altar in all religious ceremonies. Membership is restricted to students of the Undergraduate classes.

The Dramatic Association.

DIRECTOR—EDMUND A. WALSH, S. J.

Dramatics, both in theory and in practice, have ever figured as a factor of considerable importance in Jesuit college life. Realizing fully the educational value of the art histrionic, the pioneer members of the historic Jesuit order

from the very start accorded the drama, as an adjunct to oratory and public speaking, a foremost position in their time-honored curriculum known as the "Ratio Studiorum." This original stand has been carefully maintained in the traditions of the order and for over three hundred and fifty years students of Jesuit colleges have been presenting their various plays with unflinching regularity.

At Georgetown in particular, the story of dramatics is one of unusual interest. Before the guns of Sumter had turned the nation's thoughts to war and bloodshed, the Georgetown University Dramatic Association was already a feature of college life. The play-bills of the earliest performances are now treasured relics in the college archives, containing, as they do, the names of many Georgetown boys, who, in '61, changed the mimic for real warfare, and gave their lives, some for the preservation of the Union, others for the cause which they deemed just.

Among the more recent productions, all of which were produced to the intense delight of large audiences and in keeping with the previous high standing of all the public entertainments of the University, may be mentioned the "Merchant of Venice," with Mr. Robert Collier, of New York (the present owner of *Collier's Weekly*) as "Shylock," "Henry IV," "A Celebrated Case," "Richelieu" (its third production by Georgetown students), "The Rivals," "All the Comforts of Home" (produced in Washington and New York), and the modern miracle play "The Last of the Gladiators."

The rehearsals are held in Gaston Hall and the performances take place at one of the Washington theatres.

The pieces chosen for the season 1911-1912 are—a dramatic version of Newman's celebrated classic "The Dream of Gerontius" and a comedy entitled "A Trlp for His Health."

ATHLETICS.

The position of Georgetown on the question of Athletic Sports among our students is that they are a legitimate source of recreation, of healthful exercise, of generous rivalry and a manly spirit, in a word that they are a useful means for the physical and moral development of the students. The College, therefore, has put within reach of students whatever will make for these purposes, and has set such restrictions as will prevent, as far as may be, the abuse of college sport to the detriment of scholarship, manliness, and gentlemanly courtesy. Our idea of intercollegiate competition in the field of sport is to bring such contests as closely as possible to the model of one gentleman playing with another for a gentleman's recreation. In pursuit of this ideal, the authorities of the University have moved steadily toward the elimination of excess, brutality, commercialism and ungenerous rivalry in an overweening desire to win.

The practical system of athletics in vogue at Georgetown is wholly under the management of the students subject to the supervision of the Faculty Director of Athletics. They have been organized for this purpose into the Georgetown University Athletic Association, incorporated according to the laws of the District of Columbia.

The functions of the Faculty Director of Athletics have been defined by the President of the University as follows:

"His duty shall be solely to prevent abuses that may arise in the student conduct of athletic affairs. It shall be his duty to make sure that none but *bona fide students* take part in athletic sports; that no favoritism is exercised in the selection of the various teams; that the financial officers of the associations give adequate bonds for the proper handling of the funds committed to their charge; that the Constitution of the Athletic Association is faithfully carried out and that annual financial statements of receipts and expenditures are published through the proper channels.

"The Faculty Director of Athletics will have no direct relations with the members of the various teams. In all his duties he will deal directly with the officials of the Athletic Association, for example, in regard to questions of eligibility, selections of members of the various teams, etc."

The following concrete rulings have been given by the President of the University to prevent the undue encroachment of athletics upon study:

I. ELIGIBILITY.

Faculty Rule of Eligibility.

No one is eligible as a candidate for any athletic team, who is not in good standing as a *bona fide* student of the University. The sole judge as to whether a man is such a *bona fide* student or not is the Faculty Director of Athletics. The President's concept of a *bona fide* student is of one who comes to the University primarily to acquire its intellectual training and engages in sport solely for sport's sake, to relax the mind and improve the body, and to fit both alike for more strenuous and prolonged mental effort. One, therefore, whose primary object in coming to Georgetown is to study, and who only engages in athletics when they are not detrimental to study, and only to relax his mind and improve his body, is a *bona fide* student. Hence one who has been induced to come to Georgetown by some compensation of pecuniary value, in order that he may engage in athletics, is not a *bona fide* student. One who engages in athletics in spite of the warden's disapprobation of his professor or professors is not a *bona fide* student. One whose athletic work unfits his mind and body for mental work is not a *bona fide* student.

In each and every case the Faculty Director ought to weigh all the circumstances carefully and decide whether a man is a *bona fide* student or not, according to his best judgment, without fear or favor, having in view only the keeping far from Georgetown even the suspicion of commercialism and professionalism.

A man before being accepted as a candidate for any team must file with the manager written evidence of his good standing in his department; this is to be presented to the Faculty Director. He in turn is to endorse or reject the statement and return it to the manager not later than forty-eight hours before any contest in which it is desired to have the man compete.

When a man has been declared eligible according to the Faculty rule, "he may be made amenable to any other rules not in conflict with the above, which the Athletic Association may choose to formulate.

II. OUT OF TOWN GAMES.

1. The schedule arranged for each of the departments known as Foot Ball, Field and Track, Rowing and Basket Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than two days on which classes are usually held, and the contests must take place on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

The schedule arranged for Base Ball must not involve absence from Washington for more than four days on which classes are usually held, and the games must be played either on Saturdays or on National or State Holidays.

2. The Foot Ball, Base Ball, Basket Ball and Relay Teams, and also the Crew, shall have contests only with other University, College, or Academic teams or crews, and the track contestants only at intercollegiate or interscholastic meetings.

3. In all matters pertaining to Faculty control the various managers must deal with the Faculty Director of Athletics.

4. All regulations contained under the heading Athletics, pp. 76-82 of the General Catalogue of 1905-1906, not in conflict with the preceding regulations, are to remain in full force for 1912-1913.

III. THE TRAINING TABLE at the College has been abolished. A training table outside the College has been found inexpedient.

In addition to the Departments of sport managed by the Athletic Association, there is a Billiard Association and a Lawn Tennis Association under student control.

Since the construction of the Ryan Gymnasium a competent Physical Director has been provided by the College. He superintends the physical drill and gymnastic exercise of the students, subjects each of those who wish to make use of the gymnasium to a physical examination and prescribes for each that kind and amount of gymnastic exercise which is necessary to his health and general physical development. A fee of ten dollars is imposed upon all the college students for the use of the gymnasium; students from other departments of the University are also admitted to the use of the gymnasium on payment of the same fee. In this connection the President of the University has issued the following ruling:

"No one is to use the floor of the gymnasium or the apparatus installed thereon or the professional services of the Physical Director, who has not paid the gymnasium fee. Certified candidates for the Crew, Nine, Eleven and Track Team may use the Varsity Rubbing Room, Locker Room and Showers; candidates for the Crew, properly certified, may have use of the Rowing Room."

The Faculty Director of Athletics at the University is Rev. Thomas A. Emmet, S. J.

The officers of the Athletic Association for 1911-1912 are:
 Thomas S. Smith, '12.....President
 Harold J. Carton, '12.....Secretary
 Michael M. Cuniff, '12.....Treasurer
 James A. Walsh, '13.....Manager of Football
 Raymond W. Loichot, '13...Assistant Manager of Football
 John M. Kingsley, '12.....Manager of Track
 E. Eugene Darr, '13.....Assistant Manager of Track
 Louis C. Haggerty, '12Manager of Baseball
 Thomas D. Harrington, '13...Assistant Manager of Baseball

Leonard A. Brosseau, '12.....Manager of Crew
 James C. Madigan, '13.....Assistant Manager of Crew

The Alumni Advisory board for the year 1911-1912 is composed of the following members of the Alumni:

Richard J. Watkins, '96.....Football
 Charles J. Roache, '95.....Track
 James A. O'Shea, '99.....Baseball
 Claude R. Zappone.....Crew

The Executive Committee is made up of the Board of Officers together with a representative of the students in the Law School. The Board of Officers is likewise the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

Class Associations.

Class of 1912:

Stephen W. Carroll.....President
 Charles W. Cassidy.....Vice-President
 Louis J. Murray.....Treasurer
 John D. Foley.....Secretary
 William J. Cogan.....Beadle

Class of 1913:

Paul W. McQuillen.....President
 Eugene M. Carr.....Vice-President
 Le Moyne R. Graham.....Treasurer
 E. Eugene Darr.....Secretary
 James P. Needham.....Beadle

Class of 1914:

John G. Carter.....President
 Charles J. McLaughlin.....Vice-President
 Bernard S. Brady.....Treasurer
 John M. Murphy.....Secretary
 St. John Litschgi.....Beadle

Class of 1915:

Richard M. Hamilton.....President
 Andrew B. Phillips.....Vice-President
 John Eliot Wright, Jr.....Treasurer
 Calvin B. Garwood.....Secretary
 Cornelius D. McGrath.....Beadle

The College.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The courses outlined below are all prescribed courses with the exception of the topics enumerated under the heading "ELECTIVES" for Senior and Junior year, one only of which is prescribed, and the Modern Language prescribed for Freshman year, which may be, at option, either French, German or Spanish.

Senior Year.

PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—PSYCHOLOGY: (Five hours a week for the first term.)

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Life in general. Sensitive Life. Outer and inner senses. The Human Soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the Soul. Its Origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human Intelligence. Origin of Ideas. The Will. Liberty of the Will, etc.

COURSE 2.—NATURAL THEOLOGY. (Five hours a week for one term).

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo, *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Bodder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst Series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

COURSE 3.—ETHICS. (Five hours a week for two terms).

Text-book, Jouin, S. J., *Elementa Philosophiae Moralis*.

References: Russo, *De Philosophia Morali Praelectiones*,—Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst Series), Poland, S. J., *Fundamental Ethics*,—Coppens, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural Law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive Law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and Justice. Freedom of Conscience. Right of self-defense. Ownership. Socialism. Society in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes, Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Church and State. The School Question. Liberty of the Press, etc.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. (Two hours a week for two full terms).

Text-book, Wilmer, *Handbook of the Christian Religion*. Lectures in review of the whole ground covered in the three preceding years.

GEOLOGY. (Three hours a week for one full term).

Text-book, Le Conte, *Compend. of Geology*. Lectures on Dynamical, Structural and Historical Geology.

ASTRONOMY.—(Three hours a week for one full term.)

Celestial Mechanics, Descriptive Astronomy, Application of the General Principles of Trigonometry, Astronomical Instruments, Observations.

ELOCUTION. (One half-hour a week for two full terms).

The course consists of speaking before the upper classes in Gaston Hall with mutual criticism as well as instruction and correction by a presiding Instructor. Public work in annual contest and in productions of Dramatic Society.

Elective Studies for Senior.

Three hours a week for two full terms must be devoted to one or more of the following subjects.

Classes will be organized for each of these subjects if the number of students is sufficient.

I. BIOLOGY. (Three hours a week for one term.)

- (a) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.
- (b) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alternation of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions). The Origin of Species.
- (c) Laboratory work on Plants and Animals.

II. JURISPRUDENCE: (Three hours a week for both terms.

Law in General. International and municipal law. Federal and state law. Unwritten and written law. The written law of the United States and of the individual states.

The Right of Private Property. Property in general. Corporeal and incorporeal property. Real and personal property. Fixtures. Estates. Real and personal estates.

Estates in Real Property. Real and personal estates in real property. Estates of freehold and less than freehold. Seisin.

Real Estates in Real Property. Freehold estates in general. Estates in fee-simple. Estates in fee-tail. Estates for life. Estates by curtesy. Estates in dower.

Personal Estates in Real Property. Estates for years. Estates at will. Estates from year to year. Estates by sufferance.

Time of Enjoyment of Estates in Real Property. Estates in possession. Estates in expectancy.

Number and Connection of Tenants in Estates in Real Property. Estates in severalty. Estates in joint-tenancy. Estates in common.

Title to Estates in Real Property. Title. Title by descent. Title by purchase. Deeds. Requisites and component parts. Construction. Will of lands. Requisites of a will. Revocation. Construction. Estates in Personal Property. Chattels. Chattels real. Chattels personal. Choses in possession. Choses in action. Estates in chattels personal. Absolute. Qualified.

Title by Gift. Gifts *inter vivos* and *causa mortis*.

Title by Contract. Contracts. Requisites. Oral and written contracts. Express and implied contracts. Executed and executory contracts. Validity and construction of contracts. Contracts of sale. Bailment. Agency. Partnership.

Second Term:

Private Wrongs. By nonfeasance. By misfeasance. By malfeasance. Menaces and assault. Battery. Nuisance to health. Libel and slander. Malicious prosecution. False imprisonment. Trespass *quare clausum*. Nuisance to property. Waste. Asportation and detention of choses in possession. Injuries to choses in possession. Fraud.

Proceedings in an Action at Law. Courts of law and equity. Causes and parties. Process. Appearance. Pleadings. Jury. Challenges.

Evidence. Evidence direct and circumstantial. Material and relevant facts. Facts judicially noticed. Written and oral evidence. Primary and secondary evidence. Hearsay evidence. Depositions. Examination of witnesses. Burden of proof. Arguments of counsel. Charge of judge. Deliberation of jury. Verdict. New trial. Writ of error. Execution.

Equitable Remedies. Prohibitory and mandatory injunctions. Temporary and perpetual injunctions. Specific performance of contracts. Rescission of contracts. Correction of mistakes. Interpretation of contracts. Relief against fraud. Redemption and foreclosure of mortgages. Receivers.

Crimes. Criminal act and criminal intent. Specific intent. Drunkenness. Infancy. Insanity. Mistake. Accident. Necessity and compulsion as affecting intent.

Degrees of Crime, Treason, Felony, Misdemeanors. Treason. Murder. Arson. Burglary. Larceny. Robbery. Perjury. Bribery. Receiving stolen goods. Riot. Rout. Unlawful assembly. Carrying arms. Affray. Assault. Battery. Mayhem. Malicious mischief. Piracy.

Relation of Criminal Actor to Criminal Act. Principal and accessories.

Criminal Procedure. Arrest with and without a warrant. Arrest by hue and cry. Extradition. Commitment. Bail. Informations. Indictments. Grand jury. Presentments. Arraignments. Plea. Trial. Petit jury. Evidence. Arguments of counsel. Charge

of judge. Deliberation of jury. Verdict. Motions for new trial. Motions in arrest of judgment. Judgment. Writ of error. Pardon. Execution. Execution in capital cases.

Nature and Function of a State. The state. Formation of the United States. Dissolution of the state. Supreme power of the people. Functions of the state. Government. Government of the United States. Legislative, executive and judicial functions. The federal judiciary. Courts of the individual states.

Subjects and their Relations to the State. Subjects. Allegiance. Citizens. Aliens. Naturalization.

III. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS. (Three hours a week.) Laboratory work.

This course is intended for those who wish to extend their knowledge of Physics and particularly of experimental methods, and is arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of medical and technical schools. The course is based on Ames and Bliss' Laboratory Manual and comprises quantitative work in mechanics, heat, sound, light and electricity. Particular stress is laid on accuracy in observation and in the proper reduction of experimental data.

IV. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (Three hours a week).

This course is arranged chiefly for those who intend to take up the study of medicine after they have finished their college course. In it the student is given an opportunity of reviewing his inorganic chemistry and of acquiring such a knowledge of elementary organic chemistry as is now required for admission by several medical schools. Characteristics of

chemical changes. Gravimetric and chemical equivalents. Atomic weights and molecular weights. Solutions. Ionic theory. Chemical equilibrium. Periodic law. Photo-chemistry.

LABORATORY WORK. Experimental determination of chemical equivalents, employing both the volumetric and gravimetric methods. Determination of vapor densities according to the methods of Dumas and Victor Meyer. Determination of formulas of simple salts. Experiments in acidimetry and alkalimetry.

V. DRAMATIC LITERATURE. (Two hours a week for two terms.)

This course will consist of a practical examination, from an historical and literary viewpoint, of the Dramatic Art. To supplement the theory and history of the Drama, readings will be made from typical plays, together with analysis and critique of the various schools of dramatists. The following topics will be examined in detail:

The mimetic instinct—earliest manifestations in nations and individuals. Development of this instinct, terminating in the Drama. The Drama as a Fine Art. Brunetière's "Law of the Drama." Analysis of this principle and some of its consequences. The laws of structure and technique.

The progress of the Drama, through its differentiations to the decline and degradation of the art during later years of the Roman Empire. The Code of Theodosius and its theatrical legislations. The fall of the theatres.

The "Dark Ages" of the Drama. Relics of the Art in Europe. The renaissance of legitimate Drama in England.

- The five causes.
1. The didactic efforts of the clergy.
 2. Mediaeval philosophy.
 3. Revival of ancient learning.
 4. Influence of national feeling.
 5. Influence of Continental literature.

The passion plays, the mysteries, the miracles, the moralities, and the interludes.

The artistic age of English drama. The Elizabethan Age and the Elizabethans. Application of Brunetière's "Law of the Drama." Shakespeare and his works.

A critical examination of Shakespeare's treatment of vital moral questions as compared with that of some modern dramatists, such as Ibsen, Shaw, etc. Readings from selected plays of other modern dramatists. The question of the American Drama.

I. FRENCH: (Three hours a week.)

- (a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier.
- (b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, La Fille de Roland. Rostrand, Cyrano de Bergerac.
- (c) Private reading, directed by Professor.

VII. GERMAN: (Three hours a week.)

- (a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Göthe, etc. Nibelungen. Klopstock's Messiah. Parallel with English III., C. and D.
- (b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

Classes will be organized for each of these subjects if the number of students is sufficient.

Junior Year.**PHILOSOPHY.**

COURSE 1.—DIALECTICS. (Six hours a week for one-half term).

Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References; Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*,—Poland, S. J., *The Laws of Thought*,—Clarke, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst Series), Coppen, S. J., *Logic*.

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual Perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition. Division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of Propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

COURSE 2.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE.—(Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.)

Applied Logic. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles of Knowledge* (Stonyhurst Series).

Logical Truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental Truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal Ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

COURSE 3.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS. (Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.)

Ontology. Text-book, Russo, S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Metaphysicae*, Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst Series.)

The conception of being. Essence and Existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance

and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. Order and beauty.

COURSE 4.—COSMOLOGY. (Eight and one-half hours a week for one-half term.)

Lectures, repetitions and circles. Text-book, Russo S. J., *Summa Philosophica*. References: Jouin, S. J., *Compendium Logicae et Mataphysicae*,—Harper, *The Mataphysic of the School*.

Notions of Space and Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of Bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

HISTORY. (Two hours a week.)

Text-book, Guggenberger's *General History of the Christian Era*, Vol. III.

1. Causes of the Social Revolution.—The Hanoverian Succession. The making of Russia. Maria Theresa and Frederic II, Wars of the Austrian Succession. The Colonies of North America. The Seven Years' War. The Division of Poland. Causes of the Political and Social Revolution of the Eighteenth Century. The American War of Independence. 2. The French Revolution The Era of Napoleon I. Catholic Emancipation in Great Britain. 3. The European Revolution. The Revolution of the Barri-cades. The Revolution of the Cabinets. The Civil War in the United States and its Causes. Our Own Times.

Second Term: Constitutional History (Hinsdale and Story).

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. (One hour and a half a week).

Text-book, Wilmer's *Handbook of the Christian Religion*.

First Term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian Revelation. The Church; its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching Office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

N. B.—The above courses in Christian Doctrine are supplemented by a weekly lecture explanatory of the Catholic Faith.

SCIENCE. Physics. (Five hours a week.)

Text-book, Carhart's University Physics. Lectures and Laboratory work.

ELOCUTION. (One-half hour a week.)

Practice and criticism of public speaking. Public work in connection with Dramatic Society.

Electives.

I. POLITICAL ECONOMY. (Three hours a week, both terms.)

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools; liberal or classical; socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production; nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor; advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents.

The labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of taxation.

References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin, Andrews.

II. QUALITATIVE ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. (Three hours a week.)

Optional, Analysis of Inorganic Substances.

I. Basic Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts, metals and alloys.

1. Silver group.

2. Copper and Tin groups.

3. Aluminum and Iron groups.

A. Separation of Nickel and Cobalt.

B. Effect of the presence of Chromium and Alkaline-earth phosphates on the method of separation.

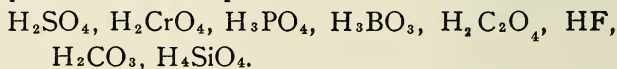
C. Separation in absence of Chromium and of phosphates.

D. Separation in presence of Chromium and of phosphates. (BaCO_3 method.)

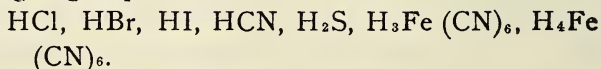
4. Alkaline-earth and Alkali groups.

II. Acid Analysis. Solutions known and unknown. Salts.

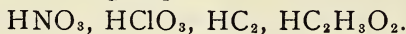
1. Sulphuric Acid Group.



2. Halogen group.



3. Nitric Acid group.



III. Preliminary Examination.

1. Heat in a bulb tube.

2. Heat on charcoal in the blowpipe flame.

3. Fuse in the borax bead.

4. Treat with concentrated H_2SO_4 .

5. Heat in the bunsen flame and note colorations of flame.

IV. Solution of Solid Substance. Special treatment of insoluble substances and of metals and alloys.

III. CALCULUS. (Three hours a week, for both terms.)

I Term: Differential Calculus. Nature of Infinitesimal Calculus. Rules of Differentiation, Successive Derivatives, Tangents and Normals to Curves. Indeterminate Forms. Rolle's Theorem. Taylor's Theorem. McLaurin's Theorem. Maxima and Minima.

II Term: Integral Calculus. Direct Integration; Integration of Rational Fractions, by Rationalization, by Parts. Reduction Formulas. Trigonometric Forms. Definite Integrals and applications. Leugh's Areas of Curves. Surfaces and Volumes of Solids, of Revolution, Acceleration, Centers of Mass.

IV. LATIN: (Three hours a week.)

Authors:

Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanæ*.

Plautus, *Duo Captivi*.

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

Authors:

Second Term: Cicero, Quæstiones Tusculanæ, continued.

Pliny, *Letters*.

Seneca, *One Play*.

Discussions of Latin Style; Essays in Latin.

V. GREEK. (Three hours a week.)

Authors:

First Term: Æschylus Agamemnon.

Plato, *Crito, Phædo*.

St. Basil, *Classical Literature*.

Authors:

Second Term: Plato, Republic, book I.

Aristophanes, *Birds*, or *Frogs*, or *Wasps*.

Pindar, *Olympic Odes I., II., VI., VII.*

VI. ENGLISH: (Three hours a week.)

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. Lectures on the inter-relation of English, German, French, Spanish and Italian literature. Sources will be traced, authors and schools compared and modern writers of prose and poetry will be studied in detail.

To be supplemented by private reading under direction of the professor.

Sophomore Year.

RHETORIC.

Oratory and oratorical composition are the objects of the year's work, not, however, to the exclusion of Poetry which was the main subject of the preceding class.

I. LATIN: (Eight hours a week.)

Authors:

I Term: Cicero—Pro Lege Manila

Horace—Epodes, Satires, Epistles
and Carmen Saeculare.

Tacitus—Agricola and Germania

II Term: Cicero—Pro Milone, Pro Ligario

Juvenal—Satires.

Tacitus—Annales.

Composition. Two written compositions in prose required each week and one in verse each month. Elegant translations. Oratorical analyses of authors. Latin orations. Prose work based on Bradley's Aids. Verse composition based on Lupton's Latin Lyrics.

II. GREEK: (Four hours and a half a week.)

I Term: Demosthenes—Philippics.

Sophocles—Oedipus Tyrannus.

Thucydides—BK. II.

Aeschylus—Prometheus Bound.

II Term: Demosthenes—De Coronâ.

Thucydides—BK II (continued.)

III. ENGLISH. (Three hours a week.)

1. Precepts of Oratory (Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*, and Coppins, Oratorical Composition.)

2. Rhetorical Analysis:

I Term: Burke, American Taxation or Bristol Election.

Cicero, Pro Lege Manila.

Demosthenes, First Philippic or

Aeschines, Against Ctesiphon.

II Term: Cicero, Pro Milone.

Demosthenes, *De Corona*.

Burke, Conciliation with America.

Webster, Adams and Jefferson.

3. Authors:

I Term: Shakespeare, Hamlet (analysis). King Lear (reading).

Burke, "Speech to the Bristol Electors."

Webster, Bunker Hill.

Newman, Second Spring.

Palgrave, Golden Treasury.

II Term: Shakespeare, Macbeth (analysis.)

Bradley, Oratorical Selections.

Stedman, American Poets.

4. Composition: Oratorical. Exercises in the application of the Precepts of Rhetoric. Practice in the Drawing of Briefs.

5. History of English Literature. Early English Literature. The Age of Chaucer. The Elizabethan Period. Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.

IV. History. (Two hours a week.)

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

1. The Causes of the Protestant Revolution. The Exile of the papacy and the great Western Schism. The Hundred Years' War and the War of the Roses. Consolidation of the European Monarchies. Character of the Period.
2. The Protestant Revolution. The Age of Charles V. The Protestant Revolution in England and Scotland. Protestant Revolution and Catholic Revival.
3. The Wars of the Protestant Revolution. The Huguenot Wars in France. Philip II, Mary Stuart and Elizabeth. The Thirty Years' War. The Puritan Revolution. The Age of Louis XIV.

V. Christian Doctrine.

Text-book, Wilmer's Handbook of the Christian Religion. One hour and a half a week supplemented by a half hour lecture on the Catholic Faith.

First Term. The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony. The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian morality. The basis of morality. Law. Conscience. Free will. Moral good and evil.

Second Term. The Christian duties toward God, Faith, Hope, Charity. The virtue of Religion. Direct acts of Religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of Saints, etc. The Christian's duties toward himself and his neighbor. Christian Perfection.

VI. Mechanics. (Two hours a week.)

Text-book, Carhart's University Physics. Laboratory work.

VII. Science. (Three hours a week.)

General Chemistry. Text-books. Newell's Descriptive Chemistry and Newell's Experimental Chemistry. Lectures, experiments and laboratory work.

VIII. Elocution. (One-half hour a week.)

Practice and criticism of public speaking. Work in connection with Dramatic Society.

Freshman Year.

POETRY

Literae Humaniores—the Humanities—are pre-eminently the scope of Freshman year and to them, as to an end, the studies of the class are chiefly directed. The Latin, Greek and English classics are therefore prescribed in parallel courses, ample material being thus provided for illustration and comparative study. The authors selected are studied, not merely from a philological or grammatical viewpoint, but rather for their own sake as furnishing striking examples of literary excellence.

I. LATIN. (Seven hours a week.)

Authors:

I. Term: Cicero "Pro Archia" is carefully read at the outset to emphasize the value of humanistic studies and their influence on man.

Horace "Ars Poetica" is next mastered for its valuable canons on Art, and on Literature in particular.

Virgil "Aeneid" Bk. 2, 6 or 9 furnishes a practical illustration of Epic Poetry.

Livy, Bk. XXI, chapters 1-20 . . . is read somewhat more rapidly than Cicero, while chapters 21-35 are read at sight.

II. Term: Cicero "De Signis" Second Philippic, or "Pro Marcello" continues the work of first term and accustoms the student to the fundamentals of rhetorical analysis.

Horace. Odes. . . . Bks. I-IV . . furnishes classical examples of the best Lyric Poetry, besides presenting a vivid commentary on Roman life and customs.

Livy, Bk. 21, ch. 35 to end, furnishes further sight reading, and completes the history of Hannibal's passage of the Alps during the second Punic war.

Composition . . . (both terms) . .
 Principles of Latin style. Written exercises twice a week, in imitation of Cicero (Bradley's Aids for reference.)
 Latin Prosody and Versification with special reference to Latin elegiac and Lyric metres. (Gepp and Lupton for reference).

II. GREEK. (Four and a half hours a week.)

The authors in this department have been selected as being typical of Grecian genius and the reading of the texts is accompanied with lectures and critiques bearing on the periods treated by the writers.

Authors:

I. Term: Plato Trial of Socrates, the "Apology" entire.

Homer Odyssey . . . Bk. IX and XI (or any other two books.)

Herodotus (Merry's edition) Optional sight reading:

II. Term . . . *Demosthenes* . . . Olynthiacs, with a study of the life and political activities of the orator.

Euripides . . . Hecuba, with lectures on the spirit and structure of ancient Greek Tragedy.

Grammar;—Review of Greek moods and the syntax of the dependent sentence. A few simple rules of Prosody.

The most general laws of versification for the better understanding of the hexameter verse of Homer and the iambic verse of the tragedians.

Composition:—Written exercises once a week, in imitation of Plato and Demosthenes.

III. ENGLISH. (Three hours a week.)

The work of the High School classes may be supposed to have grounded the student in the fundamentals of practical English. In Freshman it is further required that in addition to the study of composition both in prose and verse, the recognized principles of literary criticism be given for their own sake. Therefore, Freshman English falls into two natural divisions, the one theoretical and the other practical.

(a) The theoretical part embraces lectures on:

The definition of Literature; characteristic qualities of the art; position of Literature among the other Fine Arts; the four elements of Literature—Emotion, Imagination, Thought and Form; discussion of each element; the finer points of Style, including connotation, economy, suggestion, and the laws governing narration, description and exposition.

The division of Literature into Prose and Poetry; the nature and province of Prose. The nature and province of Poetry; the emotional element in Poetry; the function of the imagination; the intellectual element, and points of form.

An examination of Epic, Lyric and Dramatic Poetry.

A definition of Poetry will be constructed after a comparative study of the classical definitions of Aristotle, Sidney, Shelley, etc.

(b) The practical part

1. In prose, looks chiefly to the formation of a correct style; clearness, force and elegance; variety of expression, orderly and logical development of thought. Exercises in Exposition; the Chria. Prose rhythm and the movement of sentences.

In Poetry it embraces the general laws of versification, including the standard forms of verse, as the ode, the sonnet, the Spencerian stanza, etc. The French forms are also examined—the Triolet, the Rondeau etc.

Text-book { “Ars Dicendi” Kleutgen
 “Introduction to English Rhetoric” Coppins.

2. Authors: Prose—Newman, Ruskin, De Quincey, Hawthorne, Arnold (Brewster’s Studies in Structure and Style, Minto’s “English Prose.”) Poetry—Selections from Shelley, Wordsworth, Keats, Tennyson (Palgrave’s Golden Treasury), Milton: Paradise Lost, I, II, with selected readings from remaining books. Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, Midsummer Night’s Dream, As You Like It, for home reading.
3. Composition: One Composition in prose or verse to be done each week outside of class. The nature of this composition work will be in keeping with the scope of the class work as outlined in the precepts given above.
4. History of English Literature, from the death of Elizabeth to the Victorian Period. (Brooke’s English Literature, cc. V-X.)

HISTORY. (Two hours a week.)

Text-book, Guggenberger's General History of the Christian Era, Vol. I. Introduction to the History of the Era.

1. The Migration of the Nations. First Teutonic Invasions and Settlements. The Invaders of Italy. The Islam. The Franks, the Lombards and the Holy See. The Church and the State.
2. The Rise of the Empire. The Carolingians. The Northmen in Europe. The Making of Germany and the Rise of the Empire. The Exodus of the Normans. The contest about Lay-Investiture. The Greek Empire and the Schism.
3. The Crusades, the Rise of the Papacy. From the First Crusade to the Third Crusade. From the Third Crusade to the Invasion of the Mongols, The Last Crusades—from the Invasion of the Mongols to the Death of Boniface VIII.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. (One hour and a half a week, supplemented by a half hour lecture.)

Text-book, Wilmer's Hand-book of the Christian Religion.

First Term: The Creation. The Spiritual world. The Material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The Person and Nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption.

Second Term: Grace: Actual, Habitual, and Sanctifying. The Sacraments in general. Baptism. Confirmation. The Holy Eucharist. The sacrifice of the Mass. These courses are supplemented by a weekly half-hour lecture on the Catholic Faith.

MATHEMATICS. (Four hours a week).

First Term: Plane Trigonometry, with application to Surveying. Text-book, Wentworth.

Second Term: Analytical Geometry. Text-book, Wentworth.

ELOCUTION. The Practice and Criticism of Public Speaking. Practical work in connection with Dramatic Society.

MODERN LANGUAGE. Advanced course in French or German.

FRENCH. The class is to be conducted in French.

Authors.

First Term. Chateaubriand, "Le Dernier des Abencerages," or "Atala"; Moliere, "Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme," or "L'Avare."

Second Term. Corneille, "Le Cid," or "Polyeucte." Composition. Exercises based on the author read in class.

GERMAN.

Authors.

First Term: Jensen, "Die Braune Erica."

Second Term: Goethe, "Hermann und Dorothea," or Schiller, "Wilhelm Tell."

Time Schedule.

FRESHMAN.

Latin	7	hrs.
Greek	4½	"
English { Precepts.		
{ Authors. .	3	"
History	2	"
Mathematics	4	"
Evidences of Religion	2	"
Elocution	½	"
Modern Language .	2	"

Total per week . . 25 "

JUNIOR.

Philosophy	8½	hrs.
Circles	1½	"
Physics	5	"
History	2	"
Christian Doctrine ...	2	"
Elocution	½	"
Electives	3	"

Total per week . . 22½ "

SOPHOMORE.

Latin	8	hrs.
Greek	4½	"
English { Precepts.		
{ Authors. .	3	"
History	2	"
Mathematics	2	"
Christian Doctrine . .	2	"
Elocution	½	"
General Chemistry . .	3	"

Total per week . . 25 "

SENIOR.

Special Metaphysics	5	hrs.
Ethics	5	"
Circles	1½	"
Political Economy ...	2½	"
(One Term)		
Christian Doctrine . .	2	"
Elocution	½	"
Geology	2½	"
(One Term)		
The Elective	3½	"

Total per week . . 20 "

SCHEDULES OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1911-1912.

HOURS.	SENIOR.	JUNIOR.	SOPHOMORE.	FRESHMAN.
9 A. M.	<p><i>Metaphysics</i>— } Monday, Tuesday } Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday. <i>Circle</i>—Friday.</p>	<p><i>Logic</i>— } Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, } Thursday, Friday, Saturday. <i>Meta-physics.</i> } Saturday.</p>	<p><i>Latin</i>— } Monday, Tuesday, } Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.</p>	<p><i>Latin</i>— } Monday, Tuesday, } Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.</p>
10 A. M.	<p><i>Geology</i>— } Monday, Wednesday, } Saturday. <i>Circle Ethics</i>—Thursday.</p> <p><i>Electives</i>—Tuesday and Friday. <i>Latin</i> " " <i>Greek</i> " " <i>French</i> " " <i>Chemistry</i> " " <i>Physics</i> " " <i>Calculus</i> " " <i>Physics</i>— } Wednesday, Friday, } Saturday.</p>	<p><i>Elocution</i>—Monday till 10.30. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } — Monday at 10.30. <i>Electives</i>—Tuesday and Friday. <i>Latin</i> " " <i>Greek</i> " " <i>French</i> " " <i>Chemistry</i> " " <i>Physics</i> " " <i>Calculus</i> " " <i>Physics</i>— } Wednesday, Friday, } Saturday.</p>	<p><i>Greek</i>— } Tuesday, Wednesday } Thursday, Saturday <i>Greek</i>—Monday till 10.30. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } — Monday at 10.30 <i>Evidences</i>—Friday.</p>	<p><i>Greek</i>— } Tuesday, Wednesday } Thursday, Saturday <i>Greek</i>—Monday till 10.30. <i>Religious Instruction</i> } — Monday at 10.30 <i>Evidences</i>—Friday.</p>
11 A. M.	<p><i>Ethics</i>— } Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, } Thursday, Friday, Saturday <i>English</i>—Thursday.</p> <p><i>Evidences</i>—Tuesday, Thursday. <i>Elocution</i>—Monday. <i>Test Papers</i>—Friday.</p>	<p><i>Logic and Metaphysics</i>— } Monday, } Friday. <i>Calculus</i>—Tuesday. <i>Circle</i>—Wednesday, Saturday. <i>English</i>—Thursday.</p> <p><i>Physics</i>—Monday, Thursday. <i>Evidences</i>—Friday. <i>Test Papers</i>—Tuesday.</p>	<p><i>Latin</i>—Monday, Friday. <i>Mechanics</i>—Wednesday, Saturday. <i>Evidences</i>—Thursday till 11.30. <i>Elocution</i>—Thursday, at 11.30. <i>Evidences</i>—Tuesday.</p> <p><i>English</i>— } Monday, Thursday } Friday. <i>History</i>—Tuesday.</p>	<p><i>Mathematics</i>— } Monday, Tuesday, } day, Thursday, Friday. <i>History</i>— } Wednesday, Saturday, } day.</p> <p><i>English</i>— } Monday, Tuesday, } Thursday. <i>Latin</i>—Friday.</p>
2 P. M.	<p><i>Chemistry</i>—Friday.</p>	<p><i>History</i>—Monday, Thursday. <i>Evidences</i>—Tuesday. <i>Chemistry</i>—Friday.</p>	<p><i>Chemistry</i>— } Monday, Tuesday } Thursday.</p>	<p><i>Modern Languages</i> } Tuesday, Thursday, } day. <i>Evidences and Elocution</i>—Monday.</p>

Degrees.

The successful completion of the Undergraduate Course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Requirements For Admission.

Students may enter at the opening of either session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

A certificate of honorable dismissal will be required of those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to the advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools, high schools, of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter the college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman, a successful examination is required in the following subjects.

LATIN.—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions. Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourses, and conditional sentences.

PROSODY.—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; application to hexameter verse; scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's letters as well as his orations as models for the requirements of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives, to the end of the life of Alcibiades; also the life of Atticus. Cæsar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, 500 lines; Tristia, 500 lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; orations, the four against Catiline. Virgil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Book I, II and III.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase, and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

Students, who are prepared for entrance to Freshman Class in all the requirements except Greek, may enter the College conditioned in Greek. This condition may be removed in one or at the most two years, during part of which they will attend a Special Class established to meet this emergency. While carrying the condition in Greek they will be registered as Special Students.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. The test will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown College Preparatory School. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned are: Shelley, Selected Poems (No. 85, Maynard Series). *Wordsworth, Selected Poems (No. 90, Maynard Series). De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. *Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books), Ode to the Nativity, L'Allegro and Penserosa. *Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice. Tennyson, Morte d'Arthur. Lamb's Essay of Elia. Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies. *Thackeray, Henry Esmond. A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form a structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—Bible History as found in Richards, Greek (Bury), Rome (Schuckburgh), English (Lingard), United States (Montgomery), or as found in some equivalent author. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCE.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language besides English is required, preferably French or German. The examination will embrace the elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

General Regulations.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief. Students not of the Catholic faith, if they do not wish to attend the Religious Exercises of the college, will be exempt therefrom, but are expected to conform in matter of church service to the obligations of their own belief.

No student will be allowed to remain at the college during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline.

There is a fixed hour for students in residence to rise, take their meals, attend chapel for daily Mass, and Benediction on Sundays and Holy Days, and to assist at night prayers. Parents who enter their sons are understood to agree that they should conform to these regulations.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to the regulations of boarders.

Students of the Medical School are not received to board

or lodge at the College, but must secure board and lodgings in the city. Students from the Law School may board and lodge at the College only in case of taking at the same time graduate courses at the College. Graduate students may enter the College either as boarders or day-scholars. Undergraduate students are not received as day-scholars unless they are living with their parents or guardians. Students are not allowed to lodge at the College and board outside the College.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

Regular Charges.

BOARDERS:

Tuition, Board, Washing and Mending of Linen, Medical Aid and Medicines, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee for the Scholastic year.....\$422.00

\$211.00 payable invariably in advance, at the beginning of each half year. A deposit must also be made sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

The charges for rooms are as follows:

In the Healey Building, for the scholastic year.....\$100.00

In the Ida M. Ryan Hall:

Room, for the year..... 100.00

Larger Room or Corner Room, for the year..... 150.00

Double Room (*i. e.*, for two)..... 200.00

Room with Bath, in suite..... 200.00

Suite of Sleeping Room, Study, and Bath..... 300.00

Suite of two Rooms and Bath (for two) 300.00

Suite of three Rooms and Bath..... 400.00

In the North Building:

Room for the year..... 60.00

Larger Rooms (*i. e.*, for two). 100.00

In the Mulledy Building:

Dormer Window Rooms..... 50.00

Larger Rooms for one..... 100.00

Larger Rooms for two..... 150.00

In the Maguire Building:

Dormer Window Rooms..... 75.00

Larger Rooms for one.....	100.00
Larger Rooms for two.....	150.00
The rental of rooms includes heat, light and service.	

HALF BOARDERS:

Tuition for the year	\$150.00
Luncheon at the College, for the year.	50.00
Library Fee	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$212.00

DAY SCHOLARS:

Tuition for the year.	\$150.00
Library Fee.	2.00
Gymnasium Fee	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$162.00

Distribution of Rooms.

As the number of rooms at the College is limited, it has been found necessary to make the following rules about their distribution. No room will be reserved for a student unless the application for the same be accompanied by a deposit of one-tenth of the rental. Applications may be handed in at any time; yet, in order that students in residence during the year may have time to counsel with their parents or guardians about their return the following year, no assignment will be made for the coming year before July 25. The former holder of a room will have claim on that room up to July 25, after which, if not then engaged by him, it will be considered vacant. The earliest applicant will have right to any vacant room, if his application is accompanied by one-tenth of the rental, as above prescribed. The senior applicant, in case of two applying at the same time for the same room, will be given the preference. The right to a room for which a deposit has been paid expires on the evening of September 17, 1912.

Damage to College property is repaired at the expense of the student who inflicts it.

In the Sophomore year there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Junior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments, and \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

The Graduation Fee is \$10.00.

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid on June 1, 1912.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery may be obtained at the College bookstore.

Whatever sums parents or guardians allow their sons or wards for pocket money, may be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Dues for the different student organizations, as the Athletic Association, the Debating Society, etc., must be paid by the students from their pocket money, and no student will be allowed to have such dues charged in upon the bill to be sent to parents or guardians.

Every student from outside the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

Catalogue of Students in the College Arranged by Classes.

THE COLLEGE.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

SENIOR CLASS.

Brosseau, Leonard A., North 13.....	Chicago, Ill.
Burke, Frank H., Collier 20.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Carroll, Stephen W., Ryan 21.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Carton, Harold J., North 14.....	New York City, N. Y.
Cassidy, Charles W., North 11.....	Norwich, Conn.
Cogan, William J., North 15.....	Bayonne, N. J.
Crosby, John F., North 8.....	Fond Du Lac, Wis.
Cunniff, Michael M., North 12.....	Brookline, Mass.
Daly, Louis J., Collier 43.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dailey, Vincent de P., North 5.....	Brockport, N. Y.
Foley, John D., Ryan 24.....	Wilmington, N. C.
Haggerty, Louis C., North 1.....	New York City, N. Y.
Jennings, John K., North 6.....	Grafton, West Va.
Kingsley, John M., North 4.....	Hartford, Conn.
Lynch, James K., Ryan 22.....	Canton, Ohio.
McNamara, John G., Collier 21.....	Norwich, Conn.
Madigan, Joseph P., 2302 Nichol.....	Washington, D. C.
Mulligan, James, North 1.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Murray, Louis J., North 2.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Sitterding, William H., North 5.....	Richmond, Va.
Smith, Thomas S., North 4.....	Hartford, Conn.
Stohlman, Frederick, 3210 N St., N. W....	Washington, D. C.
Vlymen, Richmond, Maguire 12.....	Hempstead, L. I.
Willo, John Aloysius.....	Youngstown, Ohio.
Wymard, Norman L, North 2.....	Wilkesburg, Pa.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Beatty, Edward F., Ryan 32.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carr, Eugene M., Maguire 19.....	Washington, D. C.
Cronin, John S., Maguire 10.....	East Liverpool, Ohio.
Darr, Edwin E., 1863 California St., N. W..	Washington, D. C.
Finan, Benjamin J., Collier 30.....	Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y..
Flick, Edward, Ryan B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Galvin, William J., Maguire 18.....	Oswego, N. Y.
Gannon, Robert I., Ryan 20.....	New York City.
Gaynor, Edward M., North 9.....	Roxbury, Mass.
Graham, LeMoyne R., Maguire 21.....	Butler, Pa.
Harrington, Thomas D., Ryan 17.....	Boston, Mass.
Lamorelle, Joseph, Ryan 17.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Langan, John A., Ryan 8.....	Albany, N. Y.
Lavelle, Charles F., Ryan 10.....	Butte, Montana.
Leary, J. Frank, 2210 M Street, N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Loichot, Raymond W., Ryan 3.....	Canton, Ohio.
Madigan, James C., Ryan 7.....	Houlton, Me.
McQuillen, Paul W., Maguire 10.....	Passaic, N. J.
Moriarty, John C., Maguire 8.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Needham, James P., Ryan 1.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Norris, Leo, 728 5th Street, N. E.....	Washington, D. C.
O'Brien, Richard J., 1418 Q Street, N. W..	Washington, D. C.
O'Callaghan, Joseph P., 2416 K St., N. W..	Washington, D. C.
Quay, Francis S., 273 N Street, N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Repetti, George W., Ryan 16.....	Washington, D. C.
Rodriguez, Salvador B., Maguire 12.....	Portchester, N. Y.
Waldron, David L., North 10.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Walsh, James A., Ryan 3.....	Roxbury, Mass.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Brady, Bernard S., North 16-17.....	Steubenville, Ohio.
Callaghan, John J., 1235 E Street, N. E....	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Hugh Thomas, 1528 16th St., N. W..	Washington, D. C.
Carter, John G., 1528 16th St., N. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Chisholm, Donald V., 38 Todd Place, N. E..	Washington, D. C.
Connelly, John F., Collier 23-43.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Devlin, Edward T., Jr., Collier 26.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Doherty, Hugh F., Collier 27.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Donnelly, Edward McT., Maguire 7.....	Troy, N. Y.
Driscoll, George T., Ryan 6.....	Buffalo, N. Y.

- Duffy, Charles Hudner, North 23-43.....Olean, N. Y.
 Dwyer, Pierre A., Ryan 19.....New York City.
 Eldridge, F. Howard, Ryan 5.....Chicago, Ill.
 Fahey, John J., 1135 N. H. Avenue.....Washington, D. C.
 Flanigan, J. Harold, Ryan 43.....Long Branch, N. J.
 Healy, T. Henry, 1203 E. Capitol St., S. E.. Washington, D. C.
 Heiskell, Edward V., 1831 Mintwood Place. Washington, D. C.
 Killian, Herman S., Collier 45.....Utica, N. Y.
 Lawler, Leo T., Maguire 16.....Coudersport, Pa.
 Litschgi, St. John E., Collier 25.....Charleston, S. C.
 Lux, Woleman.....Utica, N. Y.
 McLaughlin, Charles J., North 11.....Norwich, Conn.
 McMullen, Daniel F., Collier 39.....Cumberland, Md.
 McNulty, William T., Ryan 25.....Chicago, Ill.
 Martens, William C., Collier 19.....Mount Vernon, N. Y.
 Mathison, John J., Maguire 5.....Wheeling, W. Va.
 Murphy John Montgomery, 2511 Pa. Ave.,
 N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Murrin, Hugh, Collier 42.....Carbondale, Pa.
 O'Sullivan, Thomas C., Jr., Ryan 29.....New York City.
 Poland, Lawrence W., Maguire 8.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Prendergast, William H., Ryan 16.....Bridgeton, R. I.
 Ryan, J. Francis, North 9.....Elizabeth, N. J.
 Shannon, Arthur J., Collier 37.....Seattle, Wash.
 Sill, George Louis, Ryan 11-12.....San Diego, Cal.
 Vlymen, Laurence S., Maguire 19.....Hempstead, N. Y.
 Waldron, Ronanye M., Jr., North 10.....Greensburg, Pa.
 Waters, Harold G.....Germantown, Md.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

- Ashburn, Henry P., Jr., 2903 13th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Barrett, Edmund Earley, Ryan 42.....New York City.
 Beatty, John Joseph, Ryan 32.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Blake, Theodore Alphonsus, Maguire 3.....New York City.
 Brousseau, Edward White, Ryan 34.....New Orleans, La.
 Brown, Marlyn Joseph, Maguire 6.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 Burns, George William, Maguire 2.....Bangor, Maine.
 Connell, Richard Edward, Jr., Collier 24...Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Connolly, Francis A. I.,.....East Falls Church, Va.
 Cullinan, William Joseph, 507 6th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Daly, William Patrick, Mulledy 8.....Hartford, Conn.

- Doherty, Redmund Joseph, Ryan 15.....Boston, Mass.
 Donahue, Michael Keliher, 3343 P St.....Washington, D. C.
 Doyle, Hugh Charles, Maguire 8.....Kansas City, Mo.
 Edmonds, Joseph Bernard, 1313 N. Capitol St. Washington, D. C.
 Flynn, Thomas Aloysius, 407 6th St., S. W. Washington, D. C.
 Galligan, Charles Russell, Ryan 18.....Taunton, Mass.
 Garwood, Calvin Baxter, Ryan 40.....Houston, Texas.
 Hamilton, Richard Merrick, Ryan 37.....Bethesda P. O., Md.
 Hannan, Laurence John, Maguire 17.....Ironton, Ohio.
 Harding, Maurice Leo, 518 13th St., S. E... Washington, D. C.
 Hayes, Celestine Thomas, Clark Place, Con-
 duit Road.....Washington, D. C.
 Hutton, William Kennedy, Maguire 7.....Troy, N. Y.
 Jessup, Thomas Ryder, Ryan 37.....Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Karl, Peter Adam, Collier 44.....Etrica, N. Y.
 Kelly, Linus Arthur, Collier 41.....Atlantic City, N. J.
 Kirwan, Arthur Joseph, Collier 31.....New York City.
 McGrath, Cornelius Doherty, Ryan 18.....Brookline, Mass.
 McKearnan, Thomas Joseph, Ryan 1.....Muskegon, Mich.
 McLaughlin, De Witt T. 1359 Spring Road. Washington, D. C.
 McNamara, John Charles, Maguire 1.....Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.
 Mattare, John Joseph, 3618 O Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.
 Morrison, Emmet Thomas, Collier 40.....Prescott, Arizona.
 Murray, Frederick Joseph.....Dorchester, Mass.
 O'Boyle, Edmund Joseph, Ryan 39.....West Pittston, Pa.
 O'Day, John Joseph, 4503 Wisconsin Ave.,
 N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 O'Sullivan, Daniel J. A., Ryan 29.....New York City.
 Petritz, John George, Maguire 9.....Rockford, Ill.
 Phillips, Andrew Burke, Collier 36.....Springfield, Mass.
 Rodriguez, Carlos T, Maguire 20.....Portchester, N. Y.
 Rodriguez, Delphin V., Maguire 14.....Portchester, N. Y.
 Russell, John R., Jr., Ryan 1.....Pittsburg, Pa.
 Ryan, Cornelius John, Ryan 26.....New York City.
 Schwind, Benjamin Jacob, Jr., Maguire 4...Dubuque, Iowa.
 Shea, James Patrick, 1400 12th St., N. E... Washington, D. C.
 Shlesinger, Edward Bernard, 361 Eye St.,
 S. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Shugrue, John Joseph, 1233 Mass Ave., N.W. Washington, D. C.
 Stohlman, John, 3210 N St., N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Vlymen, Arthur Joseph, Maguire 13.....Hempstead, N. Y.

Vrooman, Harold S., Collier 22.....Buffalo, N. Y.
 Williams, George Woodruff, Maguire 2.....Trenton, N. J.
 Wright, John Eliot, Jr., 1103 P St., N. W...Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL CLASS.

Bering, Francis M. (Oratory), 715 I Street,
 N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Campazzi, Earl J. (Oratory).....New York City.
 Carrigan, William J. (Chemistry, Physics,
 Trigonometry), Ryan 2.....Los Angeles, Cal.
 Carroll, Edward Louis (Freshman English,
 History, Mathematics), Ryan 31.....New York City, N. Y.
 Cass, Charles Warren (Freshman English,
 History, Mathematics), Ryan 44.....Salem. Mass.
 Cleveland, Rennold W. (Sophomore English,
 Trigonometry, Chemistry). Ryan 35.....Hornell, N. Y.
 Conroy, John Francis, Jr. (Freshman Eng-
 lish, History, Mathematics, German), Ryan
 27.....East Orange, N. J.
 Crowley, Jerome Francis (Trigonometry) 1638
 19th Street.....Washington, D. C.
 Devine, William Joseph (Logic, Oratory), 821
 West 9th Street.....Washington, D. C.
 Donnelly, C. Raymond (Oratory), 1736 G
 Street, N. W.....Washington, D. C.
 Dorta, Mattias, Jr. (Ethics, Logic), Ryan 30.Havana, Cuba.
 Duffy, Edmund James (Freshman English,
 History, Mathematics, French), Maguire 15, Troy, N. Y.
 Estopinal, Frederick Newman (Freshman
 English, Spanish).....Estopinal, La.
 Farrell, James E., Jr. (Trigonometry), Healy
 2.....Sharon Hill, Pa.
 Fentress, John A. (Trigonometry, Chem-
 istry), 733 Fairmount Ave.....Washington, D. C.
 Glennan, William Shield (Freshman English,
 Mathematics), Healey 1.....Norfolk, Va.
 Golden, Hugh Patrick (Freshman English,
 Mathematics, Spanish, Chemistry), Ryan 2.Los Angeles, Cal.
 Green, Max Thomas (Freshman English,
 Mathematics, History, French), Ryan 15..Everett, Mass.
 Ignasiak, John A. (Logic), 1318 13th Street.Washington, D. C.

- Johnson, Robert (Logic), 1219 Conn. Ave... Washington, D. C.
 Lamberton, Robert R. (Sophomore English, Chemistry, Mechanics), Ryan 13..... Oil City, Pa.
 McGee, Charles Russell (Freshman English, History), 1810 Lamont Street..... Washington, D. C.
 McGuire, Thomas C., Jr. (Sophomore English, Chemistry, Mechanics, Trigonometry) Ryan 9..... Fall River, Mass.
 Magner, John T. (Chemistry)..... St. Louis, Mo.
 Mahana, Matthew H., Jr. (Chemistry, Trigonometry), Collier 29..... Dallas, Tex.
 Marquez, Miguel, Jr. (Physics, Mechanics), Ryan 30..... Chihuahua, Mex.
 Morgan, Edwin Franklin Abell (Freshman English, History, Trigonometry, Chemistry), Ryan 14..... Washington, D. C.
 Prieto, Manuel, Jr. (Freshman English, History, Trigonometry, Chemistry), Collier 38..... Chihuahua, Mex.
 Revel, William G., Jr. (Freshman English, History, Chemistry), Ryan 38..... Charleston, S. C.

RECAPITULATION.

Seniors.....	25
Juniors.....	28
Sophomores.....	37
Freshmen.....	52
Special.....	29
<hr/>	
Total.....	171

A. M. D. G.

Ninety-Fourth Annual Commencement

OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Thursday, June the Eighth, 1911, at Eight P. M.

IN GASTON HALL.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture—"William Tell" *Rossini*

Berceuse—..... *Karganoff*

March—"Georgetown University"..... *Lent*

ORATION.....The True Liberty of Nations

FREDERICK GIBBS.

Selection—"Chocolate Soldier"..... *Strauss*

ORATION.....The True Wealth of Nations.

LEO F. JOLIAT.

Waltz—"Pink Lady" *Caryll*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ORATION (Valedictory). . .The True Progress of Nations.

CHARLES ANGULO.

Excerpts—"Mlle. Rosita"..... *Herbert*

AWARD OF HONORS.

Address to the Graduates,

ANDREW J. SHIPMAN, LL. D., '11.

March—"Spirit of Liberty". *Rosey*

Degrees Conferred.

Honorary.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

ANDREW J. SHIPMAN, A. B., '78, LL. B. '86 (New York University), A. M., '87.

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

BAILEY KELLY ASHFORD, M. D., '96.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Charles Angulo	New York
Henry Hagerty Brown	New York
Edward Vivian Carter	Montana
Edward Patrick Donovan	District of Columbia
Arthur Michael Feenan	Massachusetts
William Eugene Fitzgerald	New York
Albert George Flume	New York
Frederick Gibbs	Tennessee
Arnulf Anthony Gloetzner	District of Columbia
Edward Charles Healy	Virginia
Leo Francis Joliat	Ohio
James Madigan Pierce	Maine
John Merlin Power	Montana
Charles Joseph Reilly	West Virginia
Herbert Francis Wright	District of Columbia

AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in the marks for all the months of the year and for the mid-year and final examinations, provided the average be above eighty-five per cent of all attainable marks.

SENIOR.

Gold Medal for Rational Philosophy (Founded by the Misses Mary A. and Theresa Frances Ryan), awarded to Charles Angulo.

Prize, to Frederick Gibbs.

JUNIOR.

Gold Medal (founded by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien, of the class of 1900), awarded to John D. Foley.

Prize, Francis H. Burke.

Gold Medal for Physics (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia), awarded to James K. Lynch.

SOPHOMORE.

Silver Medal, awarded to J. Francis Leary.

Prize, William J. Donnelly.

English Composition Prize, David Waldron.

The Kidwell Gold Medal for Mechanics, Lemoyne Graham.

Prize, William Donnelly.

Silver Medal for General Chemistry, Lemoyne Graham.

Prize, J. Francis Leary.

FRESHMAN.

Silver Medals, awarded to John M. Murphy and Wm. H. Prendergrast.

Prize, Bernard S. Brady and Thomas Healy.

English Composition Prizes, Donald Chisholm and Thomas Healy.

Silver Medal in Plane Trigonometry, William H. Prendergast.

Prize, Leo T. Lawler.

Silver Medals for Analytical Geometry, Leo T. Lawler and William H. Prendergast.

Prizes, Thomas Healy, Edward Heiskell and Mark Trumbull.

Silver Medals for Freshman French, William H. Prendergast.

Prize, Roger M. Bone.

Silver Medals for Freshman German, John M. Murphy.

Prize, Herman S. Killian.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

The Hamilton Philodemic Medal founded in perpetuum by George Ernest Hamilton, LL. D., Dean Emeritus, Georgetown University Law School, for the best extempore debate by a member of the Philodemic Society awarded to Edward Carter, '11. Question: "Resolved, that United States Senators should be elected by direct vote of the people and subject to recall."

The Christian Doctrine Gold Medal, awarded to Herbert F. Wright, '11.

The Dixon Elocution Medal (founded by Mrs. William Wirt Dixon in memory of her son, William Wirt Dixon, Jr., of the class of 1898), awarded to C. Healy, '11.

The Merrick Debating Medal (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D., '73), awarded to John F. Crosby, '12. Question: Resolved, "That the employment of children within the boundaries of the United States should be subject to Federal regulation."

The Father Murphy Medal (founded in memory of Reverend John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends, for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), was awarded to LeMoyne Graham, '13.

The Toner Scientific Medal (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., of Washington, D. C., for the best collection of

specimens in some branch of science), not awarded this year.

The Morris Historical Medal (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., '77, of Washington, D. C.), awarded to David W. Waldron, '13. Subject: "The American Army at Valley Forge."

The Mallory Medal (founded by the late Stephen R. Mallory, U. S. Senator from Florida, A. B. '69, A. M. '71, LL. D. '04), on some subjects bearing on the Constitution of the United States, open to all departments of the University, awarded to Donald B. Creedy, Law, '11. Subject: "The Advisability of adopting the Commission Form of Government in Cities."

The Dahlgren Medal, for the best examination in Calculus, awarded to James H. Lynch, '12.

A prize of \$25.00, given by Alexander I. Rorke, LL. B., '04, for the best essay on Hamlet, awarded to Francis Burke, '12.

Degrees Conferred by Georgetown University.

1817-1911.

1. Divinitatis Doctor, D. D.....	27
2. Legum Doctor, LL. D.....	107
3. Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D.....	42
4. Litterarum Doctor, Litt. D.....	1
5. Scientiarum Doctor, Sc. D.....	1
6. Medicinae Doctor, M. D.....	993
7. Artis Dentariae Doctor, D. D. S.....	96
8. Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D.....	3
9. Musicae Doctor, Mus. D.....	7
<hr/>	
Doctores.....	1,277
<hr/>	
10. Philosophiae Licentiati, Ph. L.....	9
<hr/>	
11. Legum Magister, LL. M.....	821
12. Legum Magister Diplomatum, L. D. M.....	30
13. Artium Magister, A. M.....	432
14. Scientiae Magister, M. S.....	2
<hr/>	
Magistri.....	1,285
<hr/>	
15. Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B.....	2,098
16. Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.....	921
17. Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.....	13
18. Pharamaciae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.....	6
19. Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S.....	14
20. Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1
<hr/>	
Baccalaurei.....	3,053
<hr/>	
Universi.....	5,624

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

FACULTY.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery; Vice-President of
 the Faculty,* 926 Seventeenth Street.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Hygiene; Dean and Treasurer of the Faculty,
 1819 Q Street.

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,
 Stoneleigh Court.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology,
 2107 Massachusetts Avenue.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy, 1788 Columbia Road

H. D. FRY, M. D., D. SC.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Clinical Professor of Gynecology,
 1929 Nineteenth Street.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1718 I Street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,
 1 Dupont Circle.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, 1806 Lamont Street.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology, 1214 K Street.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology, 2017 Columbia Road.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,
Professor of Ophthalmology, 1610 I Street.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,
 1730 Connecticut Avenue.

RALPH A. MAMILTON, M. D.,

Professor of Histology and Embryology, 924 Fifteenth Street.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

Professor of State Medicine, 1766 Lanier Place.

WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,

Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases,
Government Hospital for the Insane,

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.,

Professor of Electro-Therapeutics and Clinical Professor of Nervous Diseases, 1304 Rhode Island Avenue

WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

Professor of Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology,
815 Connecticut Avenue.

JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,

Professor of Physical Diagnosis, 1716 M Street.

WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,

Professor of Gastro-Enterology, The Rochambeau

WM. SALANT, M. D.,

Professor of Experimental Pharmacology, The Wallace.

REV. FRANCIS TORNDORF, S. J.,

Professor of Physics.

WILLIAM M. SPRIGG, M. D.,

Associate Professor of Obstetrics, 815 Connecticut Avenue.

Clinical Professors of Medicine.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D., 1214 K Street.

JOHN RYAN DEVEREUX, M. D., Chevy Chase.

CHARLES C. MARBURY, M. D., 1121 Fourteenth Street.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D., 2017 Columbia Road.

Clinical Professors of Surgery.

HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Fifteenth and L Streets.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D., 1304 Rhode Island Avenue.

ERNEST P. MAGRUDER, A. B., M. D., 1141 Twelfth Street.

Clinical Professors of Gynecology.

I. S. STONE, M. D., 1449 Rhode Island Avenue.

J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M. D., 1312 Fifteenth Street.

Assistants to the Professor of Anatomy.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,

Instructor in Osteology, 1228 Sixteenth Street.

JOHN CONSTAS, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1111 Massachusetts Avenue.

WM. A. OWEN, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Southern Building.

Assistant Demonstrators.

MURRAY A. RUSSELL, M. D.,

2307 Washington Circle.

THOMAS E. NEILL, M. D.,

1213 Connecticut Avenue.

WM. F. HEMLER, M. D.,

706 8th Street.

JOSEPH R. BROWN, M. D.

Assistants to the Professor of Physiology.

CARLTON A. HAAS, M. D.,

Director of Laboratory,

3018 Thirteenth Street, N. W.

ALFRED RICHARDS, M. D.,

404 Seward Square, S. E.

Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, PHAR. D., M. D.,

Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacy,

1371 Monroe Street, N. W.

Assistants to the Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,

Demonstrator,

3311 N Street.

JAMES A. FLYNN, M. D.,

1333 Q Street, N. W.

HENRY R. SCHREIBER, M. D.,

657 H Street, N. E.

Assistants to the Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.

ROY D. ADAMS, M. D.,

926 Seventeenth Street.

J. C. BLAKISTON, M. D.,

The Farragut.

JAMES A. GANNON, M. D.,

1219 Connecticut Avenue.

ARTHUR M. MACNAMEE, M. D.,

409 B Street, N. E.

SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.,

2418 Pennsylvania Avenue.

Assistants to the Professor of Surgery.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, A. M., M. D.,

(In Minor Surgery),

1623 Conn. Avenue.

JOHN CONSTAS, M. D.,

(In Operative Surgery),

1111 Massachusetts Avenue.

JOHN DUNLOP, B. S., M. D.,

(In Orthopedic Surgery),

1309 Connecticut Avenue.

LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D.,

(In Genito-Urinary Diseases),

1737 H Street.

J. C. BLACKISTON, M. D.,

(In Dermatology),

Congressional Apartment House.

Assistants to the Professor of Obstetrics.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,

205 H Street, N. W.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D.,

The Toronto.

Assistants to the Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

THOMAS F. LOWE, A. B., M. D.,

SAMUEL L. OWENS, M. D.

Assistants to the Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology and Rhinology.

C. R. DUFOUR, PH. D., M. D., CLINICAL PROFESSOR, 1343 L Street.

MONTE GRIFFITH, M. D., The Farragut.

LOUIS S. GREENE, M. D., 1610 I Street.

S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D., 907 Sixteenth Street.

JOHN H. BURKE, M. D., 1610 I Street.

FRANK BISCOE, M. D., The Farragut.

MAURICE E. MILLER, M. D., 1618 H Street.

FRANCIS E. SCHNEIDER, M. D., 103 Rhode Island Avenue.

Assistant to the Professor of Physical Diagnosis.

WM. C. MOORE, M. D.,

2321 Eighteenth Street, N. W.

Special Lecturers.

E. R. STITT, M. D.,

Past Assistant Surgeon U. S. Naval Medical School, Special Lecturer on Tropical Diseases.

REV. ALOYSIUS BROSNAN, S. J.,

General and Medical Ethics.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

Department of Medicine.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Associate.
EDWIN[†]B. BEHREND, M. D., Associate.
WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.
ROY D. ADAMS, M. D., Assistant.
JAMES A. GANNON, M. D., Assistant.
ELWIN C. SCHNEIDER, M. D., Assistant.
CARLTON A. HAAS, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Surgery.

PROF. GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.
PROF. HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Associate.
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Associate.
JOHN DUNLOP, M. D., Assistant.
LOUIS C. LEHR, M. D., Assistant.
JOHN CONSTAS, M. D., Assistant.
CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, M. D., Assistant.
ELWIN C. SCHNEIDER, M. D., Assistant.
RICHARD M. SUTTON, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.
I. S. STONE, M. D., Associate.
J. THOMAS KELLEY, JR., M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
SAMUEL LOGAN OWENS, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Obstetrics.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D., Chief.
WM. M. SPRIGG, M. D., Associate.
THOMAS F. LOWE, M. D., Assistant.
PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Ophthalmology and Otology.

WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D., Chief.

C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Phar. D., Associate.

S. B. MUNCASTER, M. D., Associate.

Department of Laryngology and Rhinology.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Chief.

Department of Dermatology.

J. C. BLACKISTON, M. D.

Department of Pathology.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D., Chief.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D., Assistant.

ARTHUR W. MACNAMEE, M. D., Assistant.

Department of Neurology and Electro-Therapeutics.

D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D., Chief.

WM. J. G. THOMAS, M. D., Assistant.

Resident Physicians.

WM. J. STANTON, M. D.

L. E. HOOPER, M. D.

GEORGE D. BROGAN, M. D.

Sister Superior.

SISTER MARY PAULINE, O. S. F.

THE HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Seniors.

MISS HARRIET HOFFMAN, Pennsylvania.
MISS FRANCES KELLY, New York.
MISS S. MARIE HUGHES, Maryland.
MISS SARAH KALENBACH, Maryland.
MISS MARY CHEWNING, Virginia.
MISS BARBARA SANDMAIER, Pennsylvania.
MISS AGNES QUINLAN, Ohio.
MISS MARGARET BUTLER, Washington.
MRS. MARY GALBALLY, Pennsylvania.
MISS NELLIE THOMPSON, Maryland.
MISS MARGARET HOGAN, Virginia.
MISS OMA BOARMAN, Maryland.

Intermediates.

MISS LULU MACDONOUGH, Virginia.
MISS KATHRYN GLANCY, Washington.
MISS MARGARET HINES, West Virginia.
MISS CLEOPATRA HAYDEN, Maryland.
MISS MARY NOONE, West Virginia.

Juniors.

MISS JENNIE WUNDERLIN, Wisconsin.
MISS GERTRUDE HIGGINS, Maryland.
MISS GRACE PLUNKETT, Washington.
MISS MARY GRAHAM, Washington.
MISS MARY DELANEY, Maryland.
MISS MARIE SIMONTON, Washington.
MISS MARGARET HALL, Washington.
MISS HELEN CUNNINGHAM, Pennsylvania.
MISS HESTER JOHNSON, Washington.
MISS KATHARINE GRIFFEN, Washington.
MISS LENORA CUNNINGHAM, Washington.
MISS KATHARINE BUCKLEY, Washington.
MISS ELSIE JOHNSON, Michigan.
MISS MADELAINE OWENS, Washington.

School of Medicine.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of eight months each.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the method of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H Street, Northwest, between Ninth and Tenth Streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms and laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in modern important methods of medical research. The Laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The clinical instruction is carried on in the University Hospital in connection with the general wards, Emergency service, Outdoor Department, pathological laboratories and operating rooms. Clinics are also held at the Children's, Garfield, Emergency, Columbia Hospital for Women, Episcopal Eye and Ear Hospital, the Municipal Hospital, Providence Hospital and the Government Hospital for Insane, containing in all over 3,000 beds.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to

the student that are unrivalled in America, and are equal, if not superior, to those in most European capitals. These collections are freely open to the public, and can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, which is readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study.

LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress.	1,100,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office	140,539 vols.
The Library of the National Museum.	16,000 vols.
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.	10,500 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.	5,000 vols.
The Library of the Bureau of Education.	30,000 vols.
The Library of the Department of Agriculture.	25,000 vols.

MUSEUMS, ETC.

The Army Medical Museum.
 The Museum of Hygiene.
 The United States National Museum.
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.
 The Botanical Garden.
 The United States National Zoological Park.

Requisites for Admission.

Creditable certificates of good moral character, signed by two physicians of good standing in the State, Territory or District in which the applicant last resided.

The Association of American Medical Colleges has prescribed the following minimum requirements for admission to the medical course:

- (a) A bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university.
- (b) A diploma from an accredited high school, normal school, or academy requiring for admission evidence of the completion of an eight-year course in primary and intermediate grades, and for graduation not less than four years of study, embracing two years (4 points) of Latin, or four years (8 points) of either high school French or German, or its full equivalent, provided a satisfactory examination is passed in the elements of Latin grammar; two years (4 points) of mathematics, two years (4 points) of English, one year (2 points) of

history, one year (2 points) of physics, and six years (12 points) of further credit in language, literature, history or science.

(c) An examination in the following branches, totaling 30 points.

A. Required (16 points); Mathematics—(Minimum, 2 years; maximum, 3 years), 4 points; Algebra, through quadratics, and plain geometry. English—(Minimum, 2 years; maximum 4 years), 4 points. (a) English grammar. (b) Rhetoric and composition. Latin—(Minimum [see (b)]; maximum, 4 years,) 4 points. (a) Latin grammar. (b) Latin prose composition. (c) Reading four books of Caesar or equivalent. Physics—(1 year.) With laboratory work, 2 points. History—(1 year) Including civics, political economy or chemistry, 2 points. Total required, 16 points.

B. Elective. 14 points. English Language and Literature—(2 years). Only if taken after the required English, 4 points. Language—German, French, Spanish or Greek (4 years); not less than 1 year in any one [see b], 2 points. Advanced Mathematics—Higher Algebra, solid Geometry and Trigonometry ($\frac{1}{2}$ year each), 1 point. Natural Science—(1 year). Biology, 1 year, or Botany and Zoology, $\frac{1}{2}$ year each, 2 points. Physical Science—(1 year). Chemistry, 2 points. Earth Science—Physical Geography and Geology, $\frac{1}{2}$ year each, 1 point. Physiology and Hygiene—($\frac{1}{2}$ year), 1 point. Astronomy—($\frac{1}{2}$ year), 1 point. Drawing—($\frac{1}{2}$ year), 1 point.

One point in any subject demands 5 periods per week of not less than 45 minutes duration each for 18 weeks.

Two points equal 5 counts, or 1 unit, or 2 credits.

SEC. 2. This examination must be conducted by or under the authority of the board of medical examiners of the State in which the college is located, or by a duly authorized examiner of an accredited university, State or otherwise, or by a method approved by the judicial council.

SEC. 3. A student may be allowed to enter on his medical work conditioned in not more than six points, and these conditions must be removed by satisfactory examination before he is allowed to enter on the second year of his medical course.

After January 1, 1912, Section 3 will be inoperative.

Special Notice.

Prospective students are reminded that some of the State Medical Examining Boards require one or two years of college work as a preliminary requirement for the study of medicine, and it is necessary to conform with the medical laws of the State in which it is proposed to begin practice. (Minnesota, North Dakota, Colorado, Iowa and Indiana.)

A number of States require in addition to a four-year high school education or its equivalent at least one year's work in Physics, Chemistry, Biology, and either French or German. If this work has not been taken in a College of Liberal Arts, this preliminary year can be taken in connection with the university courses, but can not be credited to the medical course. (South Dakota, Kansas and Connecticut.)

Notice is hereby given that after January 1, 1912, the minimum educational requirement preliminary to the study of medicine in this school, in addition to a four-year high school education or its equivalent, will be two years of collegiate work, including chemistry, physics, biology and a modern language, either French or German.

Admission of Students From Other Schools.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing may be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified intelligently to avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Monday, September 25th; the regular course will begin Wednesday, September 27, 1911, at 2 P. M.

Method of Instruction.

The course of instruction consists of laboratory work, recitations, demonstrations, lectures, bedside instruction, dispensary work, and other practical instruction. The students are divided into four classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations are conducted by members of the Faculty and by instructors. A record of these recitations is kept, and the average is credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

Medical Course of 4,000 Hours Divided According to Years.

	Lectures, Recitations and Demonstrations.	Labora- tory Work.	Clinics.	Total.
First year:				
Embryology.....	30	45	..	75
Histology.....	30	105	..	135
Osteology.....	..	30	..	30
Anatomy.....	60	180	..	240
Inorganic Chemistry.....	60	120	..	180
Organic Chemistry.....	30	45	..	75
Physiology.....	70	50	..	120
Materia Medica.....	40	40	..	80
	<hr/> 320	<hr/> 615	<hr/> ..	<hr/> 935
Second year:				
Anatomy.....	60	180	..	240
Physiology.....	70	50	..	120
Physiologic Chemistry....	30	75	..	105
Bacteriology.....	30	105	..	135
Pathology.....	60	180	..	240
Pharmacology.....	40	65	..	105
Minor Surgery.....	15	..	20	35
	<hr/> 305	<hr/> 655	<hr/> 20	<hr/> 980
Third year:				
Pathology.....	..	30	..	30
Physical Diagnosis.....	20	..	80	100
Practice of Medicine.....	90	..	180	270
Pediatrics.....	15	..	60	75
Surgery.....	90	..	147	237
Obstetrics.....	60	..	35	95
Gynecology.....	20	..	30	50
Mental and Nervous Dis- eases.....	20	..	30	50
Therapeutics.....	20	..	35	55
Hygiene and Dietetics....	45	..	..	45
	<hr/> 380	<hr/> 30	<hr/> 597	<hr/> 1,007
Fourth year:				
Practice of Medicine.....	90	..	180	270
Pediatrics.....	15	..	60	75
Surgery.....	90	..	148	238
Obstetrics.....	60	..	40	100
Gynecology.....	20	..	35	55
Mental and Nervous Dis- eases.....	20	..	35	55
Orthopedic Surgery.....	15	..	30	45
Genito-Urinary Surgery..	15	..	30	45

Dermatology and Syphilis.	15	..	30	45
Eye	15	..	45	60
Ear, Nose and Throat....	15	..	45	60
Medical Jurisprudence, Ethics and Economics.	30	..	..	30
	<hr/> 400	<hr/> ..	<hr/> 678	<hr/> 1,078
Recapitulation:				
First year.....	320	615	..	935
Second year.....	305	655	20	980
Third year.....	380	30	597	1,007
Fourth year.....	390	..	688	1,078
	<hr/> 1,395	<hr/> 1,300	<hr/> 1,305	<hr/> 4,000
Total.	1,395	1,300	1,305	4,000

Anatomy.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

Superintendent of the Zoological Park.

The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by dissections, models, and several hundred plates and lantern slides prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held frequently. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

Osteology.

EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical feature of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like the study of the softer parts in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

Practical Anatomy.

JOHN CONSTAS, M. D.

WM. A. OWEN, M. D.

Demonstrators.

The dissecting room is open daily for students after October 15th, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants are present. During the session special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body are given.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes is required to dissect all regions of the human body, and to pass a satisfactory examination at the conclusion of each dissection.

Histology and Embryology.

PROF. RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.

This course consists chiefly of laboratory work. Recitations, with explanatory talks illustrated by charts and black-board drawings, precede the laboratory work of the day and aid in interpreting its specimens. The laboratory is large and well lighted. Each student is furnished with a microscope, locker and accessories, and is instructed in the theory and practical use of the microscope. The elementary tissues are studied in the fresh state as well as after being stained and mounted. In the study of the organs, practical instruction is given in the preparation of mounted specimens, the actual work so far as is practical, being done by the student. The relations of histology to embryology, physiology and pathology are duly considered. Throughout the course, drawings with descriptive notes are made of the microscopic appearances.

The course in embryology consists of lectures and practical laboratory work in which the student is taught to prepare serial sections of embryos studied. It begins with spermatogenesis and ovogenesis, and then taking up the development after fertilization proceeds to the formation of the rudiment of the embryo, and concludes with a consideration of organology.

Physiology.

PROF. JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.

One of the Visiting Physicians to the Providence and Foundlings' Hospitals and Physician, the Children's Hospital Dispensary.

This course consists of lectures upon General and Special demonstrations, and practical work in the Physiological Laboratory. The students are familiarized with the use of the latest appliances, and are required to make accurate notes of all experiments and individual work performed under the supervision of the Director of the laboratory.

While a knowledge of the facts of Physiology is essential, greater stress will be laid upon the underlying fundamental principles, and their application to the problems of Pathology, Physical Diagnosis, and practical Medicine and Surgery.

Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics.

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.

The course on Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics will cover three years, and consists of a combination of didactic and laboratory and clinical instruction. During the first year the student is made acquainted by actual demonstration with the physical and chemical characteristics of the drugs of the Pharmacopœia, their doses, compatibilities and incompatibilities; also weights and measures, elementary pharmacy, etc., and will be taught so much of the actions and uses of drugs as is necessary to illustrate their importance. During the second year the student is taught by lectures and practical demonstrations the physiological action of drugs and an effort will be made to fix the most important elements of pharmacodynamics by laboratory exercises. During the third year the student is taught to apply his theoretical knowledge thus obtained, by instruction at the University Hospital and Dispensary.

The attention of the student is directed to the systematic study of the application of drugs to the treatment of disease, a practical knowledge of which is the ultimate aim of his course in pharmacology.

Chemistry and Toxicology.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes. This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered and setting forth the fundamental principles of chemical analysis.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes an examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as may enable them to differentiate between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink. The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration. The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation. The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, will also receive attention.

During the second year physiological chemistry is taken up in detail. This includes practical laboratory work in the study of foods, their composition, assimilation, metabolism and excretion, together with the allied subjects relating thereto.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent dispositions and antagonisms is considered in detail.

Physics.

PROF. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.

A special course in physics with special reference to medicine and surgery illustrated by laboratory experiments, is given during the first year.

General Pathology and Bacteriology.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.

Pathologist and Associate Physician, Georgetown University Hospital.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first half-year general consideration of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second half-year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including degeneration, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, feces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with special reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

Physical Diagnosis.

PROF. JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,

Associate Physician, Georgetown University Hospital, and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. Visiting Physician to the Tuberculosis Hospital and Consulting Physician to the Home for Incurables.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis, at the College, there are demonstrations to

the students at large clinics at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, the University Hospital, and the Tuberculosis Hospital. The class is divided into sections, each member of which makes examinations under proper supervision.

Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals;
Consulting Physician to Government Hospital for Insane,
and Central Dispensary.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by bedside and dispensary instruction and the various clinics, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

Principles and Practice of Surgery.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.,

Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital; one of the Attending Surgeons
at the Emergency Hospital and Tuberculosis Hospital; Consulting Surgeon
Government Hospital for Insane.

The course in surgery extends over two and one-half years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics, which are held at various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

Students are instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of the principal surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopedic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the

cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants:

Obstetrics.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D., D. Sc.

Chief Obstetrician, Georgetown University Hospital.

The course is graded, and consists of classified lectures comprising the whole subject, of systematic study, recitations, essays upon assigned subjects, and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended five or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports. Every facility is given for acquiring experience in the practical workings of this department by means of bedside instruction. Special attention is devoted to abdominal palpitation, pelvimetry, digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of forceps, version, supplemented by an operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state. The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will be demonstrated.

Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.

Surgeon in Charge of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital; one of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital; Consulting Gynecologist to the Woman's Dispensary and the Government Hospital for Insane.

Modern gynecology is taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recita-

tions, and also a small class at public operations, in four different hospitals, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated. Abdominal surgery receives special attention.

Advanced students are required to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance

Ophthalmology.

PROF. WILLIAM H. WILMER, M. D.,

Ophthalmologist to Georgetown University, Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and the proper methods of examining the eye. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye are entirely practical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Wilmer's extensive service at the Episcopal Hospital, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at the University Hospital. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible.

An operative course is given upon pigs' eyes. Each student has the opportunity to perform the principal operations and familiarize himself with the technique. More than two thousand new cases of eye diseases are treated annually at the Episcopal Hospital alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Drs. Dufour, Griffith, Green, Muncaster and Burke will give clinical demonstrations at the various hospitals with which they are connected.

Laryngology, Rhinology and Otology.

PROF. WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

Surgeon in Charge of Throat and Ear Diseases at the University and Garfield Hospital; Associate Attending Physician Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

The course in laryngology and otology, chiefly clinical, is conducted with a view of familiarizing the students with the various forms of nose, throat and ear affections met with in actual practice, and instructing him in modern methods of diagnosing and treating them. After some preliminary notice of the history of these specialties, followed by a thorough demonstration by means of charts and specimens of the anatomy and physiology of these organs the subject is taught by actual observation and study of the disease by contact with the patients.

The class is divided into sections, so that each student may be personally taught by the use of the instruments, and drilled in the methods of both subjective and objective examination of the patients. In the course of the year ample opportunity is afforded of witnessing the major and minor operations which have to be performed in connection with these specialties.

Hygiene and Dietetics.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., LL. D.

Consulting Physician to Children's Hospital and Washington Asylum Hospital.

The course on hygiene and dietetics includes lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; food, beverages, and condiments, morbid and infected food products; dietetics in health and disease; the skin, bath and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds, and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming, and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

State Medicine.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,

Health Officer District of Columbia.

The course on State Medicine consists of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government and of the application of medical science to the purposes of the Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon the students in their fourth year.

Dermatology.

J. C. BLACKISTON, M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

Realizing that a knowledge of this important branch can be gained only by actual demonstration of the lesions, this subject is chiefly taught by clinical lectures at the Georgetown University Hospital Dispensary, which furnishes abundant material for the demonstration of all of the more common diseases of the skin. In addition, clinics are also held at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Mental and Nervous Diseases.

PROF. WILLIAM A. WHITE, M. D.,

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course consists of didactic and clinical lectures. Lectures are held on neurology before the Christmas vacation at the Medical College and after Christmas Holidays on psychiatry at the Government Hospital for the Insane, which accommodates about 3,000 patients. Members of the Third and Fourth Classes are admitted to them. Students have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture is illustrated by cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity and diseases of the nervous system which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

Diseases of the Nervous System and Electro-Therapeutics.

PROF. D. PERCY HICKLING, M. D.

Neurologist to the University Hospital, Providence Hospital, and Physician in Charge of the Washington Asylum Hospital.

This course is largely clinical and embraces those diseases of the general nervous system which are commonly met with in practice, special attention being given to their diagnosis and treatment.

The course of Electro-Therapeutics will include a brief outline of Electro-Physics and Electro-Physiology, with practical illustrations of the use of the galvanic, faradic and static currents and X-Ray methods, with a discussion of the medical and surgical conditions in which this form of treatment may be used. The lectures are amply illustrated with batteries, electrodes, rheostats and other electrical appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION AND ADVANTAGES.

Georgetown University Hospital.

Corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city. This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school. Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Outdoor Service and Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases. Clinics and Ward Classes are conducted by the following professors of this school and by members of the Hospital and Dispensary staff:

Surgical—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical—Drs. Adams, Morgan, Thomas, Devereaux, Roy Adams, Blackiston and Gannon.

Gynecological—Drs. Johnson and Kelley.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear—Drs. Wilmer, Dufour and Muncaster.

Diseases of Throat, Chest and Nose—Drs. Wells, Thomas and Gwynn.

Neurology—Dr. Hickling.

Dermatology—Dr. Blackiston.

Children's Hospital.

W Street between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the

treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to observe and comprehend thoroughly the cases admitted to its wards. The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Adams and Griffith, who are on the Staff, will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 2,200 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The hospital offers excellent facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology, pathology and Röntgen-ray work in association with surgery and medicine. Drs. Johnson, Magruder and Adams are on the Consulting Board.

Regular clinics are given by the following Professors of this school and other members of the staff:

Surgical—Dr. Vaughan.

Medical—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear—Drs. Wilmer, Dufour and Muncaster.

Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, Throat and Nose—Drs. Murray, Thomas and Wells.

Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital.

1147 Fifteenth Street, N. W.

This Hospital affords unusual facilities for clinical teaching in the specialties for which it is especially equipped.

Ophthalmological Classes by Drs. Wilmer and Greene.

Laryngological and Otological by Dr. Wells.

Garfield Hospital.

Florida Avenue and Tenth Street, N. W.

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

Medical—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

Nose, Throat and Ear—Dr. W. A. Wells.

Providence Hospital.

Second and D Streets, S. E.

This Hospital has 310 beds, of which over 150 are free for medical and surgical cases. Clinics open to physicians and students of medicine are given at 12 noon, as follows: *Tuesday*, gynecology; *Thursday*, surgery and allied branches and laryngology; *Saturday*, internal medicine.

In all the above Hospitals, containing over 3,000 beds, the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physicians are open to competitive examination to graduates of this school.

In addition to the foregoing, clinics will be given by:

Dr. William A. White, *Mental and Nervous Diseases*, at Government Hospital for the Insane.

Dr. I. S. Stone, *Gynecological*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. Wm. Sprigg, *Obstetrical*, Columbia Hospital.

Dr. D. Percy Hickling, *Neurological, Medical and Surgical*.
Washington Asylum Hospital.

Dr. John D. Thomas, *Physical Diagnosis*, Tuberculosis Hospital.

Examinations.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, osteology, histology, embryology, chemistry, physics, physiology and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry and toxicology, urinalysis, therapeutics, bacteriology, pathology, minor surgery.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, physical diagnosis, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, general special pathology, pathology, and morbid anatomy, medical zoology, surgical pathology, mental and nervous diseases, and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and ophthalmology, and otology, State medicine, mental and nervous diseases, dermatology, electro-therapeutics, special pathology and morbid anatomy, surgical pathology and military surgery.

Re-Examinations.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in any of the work of the first three years will be held at the opening of the following session, and students will not be permitted to advance to higher classes if they have more than two conditions in the previous year's work after such re-examination. These conditions must be passed off before the end of the school year on which the student enters; that is to say, the conditions of the first year must be passed off before

the end of the second year, and the conditions of the second year must be passed off before the end of the third year. No student will be permitted to enter the fourth year until all conditions of the third year shall have been removed.

Requirements for Graduation.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction in four calendar years, each annual course to have been of not less than thirty teaching weeks' duration in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution, and no student shall be graduated unless he shall have attained a passing grade in each and all subjects of the required curriculum.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$ 5.00
Tuition, each year	150.00
Graduation fee.	10.00

This includes all laboratory fees and charges for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery. Students will, however, be required to make an annual deposit of \$10.00 to cover loss, breakage or damage to the property of the school. This deposit, less the charges made against it, is refunded to the student upon his withdrawal.

FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Didactic lectures from each of the chairs.....	\$20.00
Practical anatomy, chemistry, including material.	25.00
Didactic and laboratory course in histology, pathology or bacteriology, each.....	25.00
Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course.....	25.00

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

The expenses of a student during the school year, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry, and other incidentals, need not exceed \$350.00, and \$425.00 will be a liberal allowance.

Checks should be made payable to the School of Medicine, Georgetown University.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., *Dean*.

920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Telephone Main 632.

H. B. MERRITT, *Curator*.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

School of Medicine.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Anatomy.—Piersol; Cunningham; Morris; Cunningham's Dissector.

Embryology.—Heisler; Marshall; Hertwig.

Histology.—Stöhr; Shafer's Essentials; Stirling; Ferguson; Piersol, Böhm and von Davidoff; Hubers.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Chemistry.—Peters; Remsen; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Brundage's Toxicology; Rockwood's Physiological Chemistry.

Physiology.—Howell; Tiegerstedt; Stewart.

Materia Medica.—Fantus; Culbreth; U. S. Pharmacopœia or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—Cushny; H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter.

Bacteriology.—Abbott; McFarland; Hiss and Zissner, Park-Williams.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Woodhead; Adams.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun; Stiles; Bull. 10-17, and Ransom, Bull. 18, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service.

Physical Diagnosis.—Wilson; Anders; Hare; Tyson; Le-Fevre; Cabot; Sahli; Green; Webster.

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson; Osler; French; Anders; W. Gilman Thompson; Hare's; Edwards.

Surgery.—Vaughan's Principles and Practice of Surgery; Da Costa; Bickham, Operative Surgery; Von Bergmann's System of Surgery; Park; Warren's Surgical Pathology; Bradford & Lovett, Orthopedic Surgery; Keyes' Genito-Urinary Diseases; Morton's Genito-Urinary Diseases; White and Martin's Genito-Urinary Diseases.

Obstetrics.—Williams; Edgar; Peterson; Hirst; Webster; Wright.

Gynecology.—Reed; Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclo-pedia; Taylor and Wells; Koplik.

Ophthalmology.—Fuchs; de Schweninitz; Jackson; May; System of Diseases of the Eye, Norris and Oliver; Exposition of Principles of Refraction—Burnett; Refraction and Motility of the Eye, Suter.

Otology.—Politzer; Dench; Bacon; Grayson.

Laryngology and Rhinology.—Ballanger; Gleason; Packard; Grayson; Gradle; Kyle; Coakley.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Nervous Diseases.—Nervous and Mental Diseases—Church and Peterson; Text-Book on Nervous Diseases—Dana; Organic Nervous Diseases—Starr, Section on Nervous Diseases in Osler's Practice of Medicine.

Mental Diseases.—Practical Manual of Insanity—Brower and Bannister; Mental Diseases—Berkley; Practical Manual of Mental Medicine—Regis; Clinical Psychiatry—Defendorf; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, article on Insanity; Text of Psychiatry; Bianchi.

Electro-Therapeutics.—Hadley; Masey; Bigelow.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese; Taylor; Tidy.

Hygiene.—Harrington; Parkes; Egbert; Bergey.

Dietetics.—Friedenwald & Ruhrah.

Dictionary.—American Medical Dictionary; Dunglison;
Dorland.

Matriculates, 1911-1912.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Allen, George J.	Y. M. C. A. Bldg.	Charles Town, W. Va.
Allen, James Henry	1134 10th Street.	Brockton, Mass
Aimone, Victor		W. Hoboken, N. J.
Assimacopoulos, V.	623 F Street.	Greece.
Atkins, Paul N.	710 10th Street.	Oxford, Miss.
Babbington, John J.	78 I Street.	Washington, D. C.
Bannan, Joseph Walter	717 10th Street.	Providence, R. I.
Bariscillo, John J.	1205 11 Street.	Asbury Park, N. J.
Bowie, Frank W.	1721 Willard Street.	Washington, D. C.
Brady, J. Chester	25 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Brennan, John F.	1134 10th Street.	Brockton, Mass.
Brown, Leslie L.	128 Maryland Avenue.	Natick, Mass.
Burke, Joseph P.	2403 Penna. Avenue.	Pittston, Penna.
Burns, William P.	1930 17th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Byington, S. B.	Silver Springs, Md.	Silver Springs, Md.
Byrnes, Thomas E.		Worcester, Mass.
Cahill, James A., Jr.	2539 13th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Joseph E.	1008 I Street.	Patterson, N. J.
Cardenas, J. A.	715 K Street.	Iquita, Peru.
Chamblin, L. L., Jr.	Columbia Road.	Philmont, Va.
Clar, Benjamin	914 P Street.	Washington, D. C.
Collins, Lawrence		Bath, N. Y.
Conley, Edward P.	38 K Street.	Portland, Maine.
Connery, William L.		Springfield, Mass.
Connolly, Vincent T.		Paterson, N. J.
Corgan, Joseph P.		Nanticoke, Penna.
Costello, William F.	426 5th Street.	New Haven, Conn.
Cremens, J. F.	634 Mass. Avenue.	Cambridge, Mass.
Curtin, Eugene A.		Dunmore, Penna.
Daly, James R.		Providence, R. I.
Daly, William		Hartford, Conn.
Dowling, Joseph L.	945 K Street.	Providence, R. I.
Duehring, Frank E.	1008 M Street.	Washington, D. C.
Dugan, Charles L.	3419 Dent Place.	Washington, D. C.
Farden, J. Leroy	1017 9th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Fisher, Melville B.	1724 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzpatrick, Francis P.	1412 15th Street.	Malden, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas H.	1246 10th Street.	N. Adams, Mass.
Forston, Keene R.	2130 Flagler Place.	Lexington, Ky.
Gagion, Thomas R.	1002 M Street.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Galloway, Ballard E.	1237 Irving Street.	Washington, D. C.
Gendreau, E. Alfred M.	New Logan.	Providence, R. I.
Gibbs, Francis DeArmon	1332 31st Street.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gibson, Frank Leo	3333 N Street.	Holyoke, Mass.
Godfrey, Edward J.	1246 10th Street.	N. Adams, Mass.
Godvin, Bernard A.		Boston, Mass.
Gottbrath, Norbert	Georgetown Hospital.	Louisville, Ky.
Greane, William F.		Holyoke, Mass.
Groark, Owen J.	620 5th Street.	New Haven, Conn.
Guerra, Arthur L.	1113 New York Avenue.	Mexico.
Guinan, Edward T.	1424 33rd Street.	Hartford, Conn.

- Haggerty, D. Leo
Halpin, James A. 1357 Monroe Street.
Hand, Edward P. 1002 11th Street.
Harrah, Owen M. 3638 13th Street.
Harrop, Daniel S.
Healy, Charles L. Wash. Asylum Hospital.
Healy, Michael E. 1244 10th Street.
Hefferan, Joseph M. 933 H Street.
Herbst, William P., Jr. 2500 Penna. Avenue.
Higgins, John M. 713 L Street.
Hogan, William John 1002 11th Street.
Howard, Leroy G. 911 R. I. Avenue.
Hughes, Leo 1426 21st Street.
Hunt, Leo J.
Hyland, William
- Kaufman, Louis H. 634 G Street, S. E.
Kelly, Joseph D. 1104 9th Street.
Kelly, William L. Conduit Road.
Kelsea, William H.
Kraft, Eugene 1205 11th Street.
Kenealy, William P. 3 I Street, N. E.
Knowles, Robertson
- Lally, William James The Royalton.
La Riviere, Evariste 1114 10th Street.
Lee, Mason 444 M Street.
Leonard, Joseph C. Wash. Asylum Hosp.
Listoe, Alexander E. J. 1717 Corcoran Street.
Little, Arthur B.
Lyons, John H. 1718 Oregon Avenue.
- McCarthy, Joseph D. 807 H Street.
McCormack, Frank C. 1316 L Street,
McDermott, Leo C.
McDonald, A. Magruder 800 12th Street, N. E.
McDonald, Richard J. 1008 I Street.
McGuire, Charles F. 620 5th Street.
McGuire, Charles J. 824 8th Street.
McGuire, John D.
McManus, John H. J. 620 5th Street.
Madigan, Patrick S. 2302 Nichols Avenue.
Mahoney, Andrew W. 945 K Street.
Michalski, Joseph 1101 K Street.
Milan, Maurice G.
Mistretta, Ferdinand H.
Moore, Thomas Vernon Brookland, D. C.
Moreno, Joseph deR 3105 16th Street.
Moriarty, Patrick Maurice 3333 N Street.
Murphy, Christopher J. 1310 E. Capitol Street.
Murphy, Frank L.
Murphy, Harry L. 1412 15th Street.
- Neary, Lawrence
Neuman, Lester 1769 Lanier Place.
Nolan, Frederick 1915 N Street.
Norman, Joseph
- Scranton, Pa.
Washington, D. C.
Holyoke, Mass.
Washington, D. C.
River Point, R. I.
Oswego, N. Y.
W. Newton, Mass.
Danbury, Conn.
Washington, D. C.
Sayre, Penna.
Holyoke, Mass.
Washington, D. C.
Washington, D. C.
Bellare, Ohio.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Washington, D. C.
New York City.
Youngstown, Ohio.
Nova Scotia.
Rochester, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Baltimore, Md.
- North Adams, Mass,
Manville, R. I.
Washington, D. C.
Pittston, Penna.
Washington, D. C.
Hickory, N. C.
Washington, D. C.
- Lawrence, Mass.
Scranton, Penna.
Darlington, Wisc.
Washington, D. C.
Paterson, N. J.
New Haven, Conn.
Coroapolis, Penna.
Arctic, R. I.
New Haven, Conn.
Anacostia, D. C.
Providence, R. I.
Clarksburg, W. Va.
Brockton, Mass.
Palermo, Italy.
- Pensacola, Fla.
Bondville, Mass.
Washington, D. C.
Dunmore, Penna.
Coroapolis, Pa.
- Union City, Conn.
Washington, D. C.
Washington, D. C.
Providence, R. I.

O'Donnell, W. F. Jr.	1248 7th Street.	Washington, D. C.
O'Neil, Dillon G.		Elgin, Illinois.
Offutt, Harry Dumont	Garrett Park, Md.	Garrett Park, Md.
Orendani, Victor R.	119 K Street.	Phillippines.
Parran, Thomas, Jr.	Hyattsville, Md.	St. Leonard, Md.
Peabody, Joseph Winthrop		Wakefield, Mass.
Peck, Francis I.	75 H Street.	Washington, D. C.
Pelzmon, Ivy Albert	725 6th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Petrulias, George A.	601 La. Avenue.	Greece.
Pierce, Walter M.		Skowhegan, Maine.
Pion, Philias A.	715 10th Street.	Bristol, Conn.
Posey, O. J.		Washington, D. C.
Pracher, John.	Providence Hospital.	Vienna, Austria.
Psaki, Constantine G.	1000 M Street.	New York City.
Rafter, Robert R.	3105 16th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Ready, Frank J.	3325 M Street.	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, Charles J.	The Alabama.	Washington, D. C.
Reiss, Samuel G.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richardson, Joseph A.	113 I Street.	Washington, D. C.
Richmond, Paul, Jr.	1914 Penna Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Rivera, Pascual A.		Porto Rico.
Rodock, Geo. S. Jr.	1324 I Street.	Frederick, Md.
Roe, John C.	1246 10th Street.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Ros, Gustavo A.	715 Mt. Vernon Place.	David, Panama.
Rosenberg, Horace L.		Denver, Colorado.
Ryan, Frederick L.		Brockton, Mass.
Sanders, Charles H.		Muskogee, Okla.
Sanderson, Fred R.	638 A Street, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Schirch, George	3337 N Street.	Holyoke, Mass.
Schloer, Charles A.	920 Westminster Street,	Washington, D. C.
Schreiber, Frederick	642 E Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Selinger, Jerome	1120 5th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Selinger, Maurice A.	1120 5th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Shannon, Charles D.	The Alabama.	Seattle, Wash.
Shea, Andrew A.	807 H Street.	Lawrence, Mass.
Smith, George A.		
Spellman, Martin H.		Whitman, Mass.
Spieg. Blatt, Jacques L.	1228 S Street.	New York City.
Spigel, Harry	1804 7th Street.	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, C. F.		Waterbury, Conn.
Sullivan, Joseph C.	1244 10th Street.	Webster, Mass.
Sullivan, M. X.		Fall River, Mass.
Swift, Frank L.		Dunmore, Penna.
Tate, Harry J.	1246 10th Street.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Thompson, James N.	15 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Thornley, Roy Anson	The Logan.	Taunton, Mass.
Toomey, H. C.	503 E Street.	Lawrence, Mass.
Townsend, James G.	Kensington, Md.	Kensington, Md.
Vaughan, William W.	1718 Eye Street.	Washington, D. C.
Velez, Modesto	807 8th Street.	Lajas, Porto Rico.
Watts, Joseph Francis		Waterbury, Conn.
Wenzell, Albert G.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
Whelan, Edward J.		Burlingame, Cal.
Zinkhan, Arthur Morris	19th & C Streets, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Zinkhan, Paul H.	19th & C Streets, S. E.	Washington, D. C.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. JOSEPH J. HIMMEL, S. J.,
President of Georgetown University.

SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S.,
Vice-President and Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.
1616 I Street.

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,
Dean of the Faculty, Professor of Operative and Prosthetic Technics.
926 Farragut Square.

GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D., LL. D.,
Treasurer of the Faculty.
1819 Q Street.

H. JEROME ALLEN, M. D., D. D. S.,
Chairman of the Curriculum Committee and Professor of Operative Dentistry.
1616 I Street.

WALTER D. WEBB, M. D.
Major and Surgeon U. S. Army, Retired.
Professor of Oral Surgery.
Soldiers' Home, D. C.

JOHN A. WATLING, D. D. S.,
Professor of Metallurgy and Clinical Dentistry.
The Mendota.

CHARLES A. HAWLEY, D. D. S.,
Professor of Orthodontia.
Rochambeau.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Pathology and Lecturer on Dental Histology.
Westory Building.

JAMES T. MCCLENAHAN, D. D. S.,
Professor of Dental Medicine and Therapeutics.
926 Farragut Square.

F. A. CASTELL, D. D. S.,
Superintendnt of Infirmary and Laboratory and Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

1788 Columbia Road.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., LL. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

1806 Lamont Street.

EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,
Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.

1214 K Street.

WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

1730 Connecticut Avenue.

JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.

2017 Columbia Road.

WM. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
Professor of Dental Jurisprudence.

1766 Lanier Place.

REV. FRANCIS A. TONDORF, S. J.,
Professor of Physics.

CHESTER A. BAKER, D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.

The Burlington.

HARRY B. RILEY, D. D. S.,
Assistant.

Potomac Bank Bldg. 32nd & M Streets.

CLYDE M. GEARHART, D. D. S.,
Associate Professor of Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.

1616 I Street.

Instructors and Demonstrators.

F. A. CASTEEL, D. D. S.,
 W. B. HOOFNAGLE, D. D. S.,
 LEO M. SOLBACH, D. D. S.,
Operative Technics.

G. H. BECKER, D. D. S.,
 P. BOUNARD BAIN, D. D. S.,
Prosthetic Technics.

L. F. DAVIS, M. D., D. D.,
Clinical Instructor Anaesthesia and Extraction.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D.,
Associate to Professor of Bacteriology and Pathology.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, PHAR. D., M. D.,
Associate to Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

JOHN A. FOOTE, M. D.,
Histology.

PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D.,
Osteology.

The Infirmary and Laboratory.

FRANK A. CASTEEL, D. D. S., in charge.

P. BONNARD BAIN, D. D. S.

L. M. SOLBACH, D. D. S.

Dental Staff of Clinical Directors.

MARK F. FINLEY, D. D. S.,
Chief Clinical Director and Professor of Clinical Dentistry.

JAMES T. MCCLENAHAN, D. D. S.,
Professor of Clinical Dentistry.

Associate Directors of Clinical Dentistry.

J. H. LONDON, D. D. S.

L. F. DAVIS, D. D. S.

DAMON BINKERT, D. D. S.

W. E. DIEFFENDERFER, D. D. S.

T. L. RUST, D. D. S.

W. E. PAIRO, D. D. S.

P. W. EVANS, D. D. S.

C. W. SCOTT, D. D. S.

R. A. BATES, D. D. S.

M. O. DAVIS, D. D. S.

D. BINKERT, D. D. S.

H. MCNAMEE, D. D. S.

Requisites for Admission.

Candidates for admission must hereafter have a minimum preliminary education of not less than four years from an accredited High School or its equivalent. The preliminary examination will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, high school or State examining board.

Graduates in medicine are eligible for admission to the second class, and are excused from examination in the studies pertaining to the medical course of recognized institutions.

Those presenting certificates of examination for advanced standing from other reputable dental colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the corresponding higher class without further examination.

Students applying for admission later than ten days after the opening day of the session cannot be credited with a full course unless such delay is due to sickness, which must be vouched for by the certificate of a reputable practicing physician. In such case the date of admission shall not be later than twenty days from the opening day.

Methods of Instruction.

The course of instruction will consist of clinical and illustrated lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting and laboratory work, and clinical instructions. The number of students taken in each class allows each member to come into close contact with the professors and insures the most thorough individual instruction. The Dental Laboratory is fully equipped with electrical lathes, furnaces, rolling mill, vulcanizers, celluloid apparatus, lockers, etc. Here the student receives his first instruction. Every process of value known to mechanical dentistry is taught in this department.

Demonstration by the instructors begins with taking impressions of the mouth by the use of the several materials employed for that purpose. The instruction, in its progress, includes consideration of the construction of artificial dentures and obturators in all their wide variety.

THE CLINICAL DEPARTMENT OR INFIRMARY consists of large *operating-rooms*, supplied with all the latest equipments. The chairs are so arranged as to command the best light. There is a separate room for the administration of anesthetics for the extraction of teeth; also for taking impressions, occlusions, and doing work requiring the use of plaster or wax.

There is also a department of Oral Surgery attached to the Georgetown University Hospital, where students have the privilege of witnessing all the operations pertaining to cleft palate, hare-lip, fractured maxilla, empyema of antrum, etc. Both infirmaries are under the immediate and continuous direction of a corps of competent demonstrators, who are

ready to instruct and assist the students in their work. In these departments the student is taught the art of operative and prosthetic dentistry. The press of patients is very great, and the opportunities for practice is excellent. The student not only witnesses every kind of dental manipulation as practiced by the experienced operator, but is himself taught to accomplish all that pertains to the daily duties of a dental surgeon by actual practice.

This intimate union of theoretical and practical instruction will be insisted on during the entire session.

NO STUDENT WILL BE ALLOWED TO OPERATE IN THE INFIRMARY unless provided with the necessary instruments, a list of which may be obtained on application to the demonstrator in charge, with the exception of forceps, lathes, and vulcanizers. All expenses attending operations upon college patients are borne by the institution.

Students must continue in attendance until the close of the session in order to obtain credit for the full term.

Any student associated in any capacity in an advertising dental office will not be allowed to continue his course.

The operating-rooms of the college are open for instruction the entire year, and students are *obliged* to attend regularly each session during the year.

Curriculum.

The instruction embraces a graded course of three years, each course followed by examinations thereon.

Punctual attendance upon the lectures and clinics is required of all students. The Faculty reserves the right to exclude from examinations, either in course or final, any student who has been habitually absent from lectures or other exercises.

The following is a schedule of the time per week devoted to each study:

FIRST YEAR.

Lectures and Recitations.

Laboratory.

Anatomy.....	4 hours.....	As Assigned.....
Osteology.....	2 hours for 3 mos.....	
Histology, General and Dental.....	4 hours.	
Materia Medica.....	2 hours.....	1 hour.
Chemistry.....	3 hours for 3 mos.....	3 hours for 3½ mos...
Physics	1 hour.....	
Operative Technics.....	1 hour.....	12 hours.....
Prosthetic Technics.....	1 hour.....	12 hours.....
Operative Dentistry.....	2 hours.....	2 hours.....
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	2 hours.....	2 hours.....
Physiology.....	3 hours.....	

SECOND YEAR.

Anatomy	4 hours.....	As Assigned.....
Physiology.....	4 hours.....	
Therapeutics.....	3 hours.....	
Chemistry.....	3 hours for 3 mos.....	3 hours for 3 mos.....
Bacteriology.....		12 hours for 2 mos.....
Operative Dentistry.....	2 hours.....	2 hours.....
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	2 hours.....	2 hours.....
Oral Surgery.....	1 hour.....	
Dental Pathology.....	1 hour.....	1 hour.....
Anesthesia and Extraction.....	1 hour.....	
Infirmity Practice.....	As assigned.	

THIRD YEAR.

General Pathology.....	3 hours.....	3 hours.....
Oral Surgery.....	1 hour.....	
Dental Pathology.....	1 hour.....	1 hour.....
Prosthetic Dentistry.....	2 hours.....	
Operative Dentistry.....	2 hours.....	
Metallurgy.....	1 hour.....	
Dental Medicine—Therapeutics.....	1 hour.....	
Orthodontia.....	1 hour.....	1 hour.....
Ceramics	1 hour.....	
Infirmity Practice.....	18 hours.....	

COURSE OF STUDY.

Oral Prosthesis.

PROF. SHIRLEY W. BOWLES, D. D. S., In Charge.

C. A. HAWLEY, D. D. S., *Orthodontia*,

J. A. WATLING, D. D. S., *Metallurgy*,

C. A. BAKER, D. D. S., *Crown and Bridge Work*.

The instruction in this department is designed to impart a knowledge of all that pertains to the construction and application of artificial dentures and other oral appliances.

The more important subjects considered are : The preparation and treatment of the mouth for artificial dentures, the taking of impressions, a system of perfect articulations, the method of constructing the different bases used for dentures, and the construction and application of obturators.

Esthetic or artistic dentistry is systematically taught and enforced. In this it is shown how dentistry may be employed for improving natural deformities and for restoring the contours of the face.

A special feature of the teaching in this department will be the exhaustive study of Crown and Bridge work. Students will be thoroughly grounded in the principles of a safe and conservative practice, so that they may clearly appreciate the indications for Crown and Bridge work. This will be accomplished by clinical instructions, as well as special demonstrations.

Careful attention will be paid to the chemistry of metals and all the materials used.

Metallurgy.

A thorough knowledge of metal used in dentistry is taught. Students are also instructed in the art of making and tempering instruments. The amalgam used in the school is made by the students under the supervision of the Professor of Metallurgy.

Orthodontia.

The treatment of irregularities of the dental arch requires great skill and judgment. Lectures upon this subject will be thoroughly practical, and the student will be taught the most approved and scientific methods of correcting these deformities. This course of teaching will be illustrated by practical cases.

Crown and Bridge Work.

In addition to the presentation of this subject under Oral Prosthesis, a technical and a clinical course will be given with special instruction in porcelain crown and bridge work.

Operative Dentistry.

PROF. H. J. ALLEN, M. D., DD. S., In Charge.

BRUCE L. TAYLOR, D. D. S., *Dental Pathology*.

JAMES^B T. McCLENAHAN, D. D. S., *Dental Medicine and Therapeutics*.

C. M. GEARHART, D. D. S., *Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis*.

PROF. J. A. WATLING, D. D. S., *Clinical Dentistry*.

F. A. CASTEEL, D. D. S., *Clinical Dentistry*.

Instruction in this course presents the approved methods, appliances and materials used in filling teeth, together with the principles which form the basis of practice.

The treatment and restoration of diseased teeth and associated structures is presented from a combined mechanical and therapeutical standpoint.

These lectures are supplemented by practical instruction in the clinical operating room and laboratories by competent demonstrators and instructors.

Dental Pathology.

The histology and embryology of the teeth and surrounding parts are reviewed, and a general discussion of the diseases of the teeth and the mouth given with clinical demonstrations.

Dental Medicine and Therapeutics.

Special attention will be given to dental pharmacology and the practical application of such drugs and agents as are generally used in a dental infirmary or in actual practice.

The oral manifestations of systemic conditions will receive attention.

Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis.

This important subject will be thoroughly presented by a series of lectures, supplemented by clinical demonstrations in the infirmary.

Operative and Prosthetic Technics.

PROF. W. N. COGAN, D. D. S., In Charge.

H. D. DAWSON, D. D. S.,

H. B. RILEY, D. D. S.,

L. M. SOLBACH, D. D. S.,

Operative Technics.

F. A. CASTEEL, D. D. S.,

C. H. MONROE, D. D. S.,

Prosthetic Technics.

This course, while of importance to all new students, possesses especial value to such as have not had the advantage of office pupilage and laboratory work before entering college. It combines the features of manual training and exact observation, enabling the student to become familiar with the forms and tissues of the teeth, and to acquire a certain dexterity in the use of instruments before operating upon the living subject.

Oral Surgery.

PROF. WALTER D. WEBB, Major and Surgeon, U. S. A., Re'd.

Oral surgery is a specialty which is a distinct outgrowth from dentistry. As the work of the dentist came to include operations upon the surrounding tissues, as well as upon the teeth themselves, the adoption of surgical methods and more

thorough training in the principles and practice of surgery became necessary. The addition of instruction in this branch to the dental curriculum includes thorough instruction in the most advanced methods of operative technic, surgical anesthesia, asepsis, and antisepsis, and after-treatment of the case.

The instruction is both didactic and clinical, and students are encouraged to study and treat personally cases under the supervision of the Professor of Oral Surgery and his assistants.

Anatomy.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, M. D., PH. D., In Charge.

JOHN CONSTAS, M. D., *Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

JOHN A. FOOTE, M. D., *Instructor in Histology.*

B. L. TAYLOR, D. D. S., *Instructor in Dental Histology.*

PRENTISS WILLSON, M. D., *Instructor in Osteology.*

General anatomy will be thoroughly taught by this chair in the most careful manner. Models, plates, and the cadaver are abundantly supplied for the proper illustration of this subject. Special attention will be given to the descriptive anatomy of the head, face, neck and oral cavity.

The demonstrator of practical anatomy will have charge of the class in the dissecting room, where dissecting material will be supplied in abundance.

Dental Histology.

The lectures on this subject include the comparative anatomy and the development of the teeth and their component tissues, with the functions of dental organs, all viewed from the standpoint of the practical dental practitioner.

Physiology.

PROF. JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D., In Charge.

HENRY R. SCHREIBER, M. D., Assistant.

One of the features of the progress and developing of modern Dentistry is its closer association with the wider field

of General Medicine, through recognition of the fact that the foundations of each special branch are common to all. The dental practitioner of today, therefore, must acquire a fuller knowledge of the whole organism, in order that he may the more intelligently deal with that part of it which is his immediate province. To this end the student will find, in this course, especial emphasis laid upon the fundamental principles of Physiology, while the practical application will be pointed out in lectures, recitations; and practical demonstrations.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

PROF. WILFRED M. BARTON, M. D., In Charge.

CHARLES I. GRIFFITH, PHARM. D., M. D., Associate.

JAMES T. MCCLENAHAN, D. D. S., *Dental Medicine*.

A complete course of materia medica and general therapeutics will be given by this chair, while special attention will be called to the nature and therapeutic uses of those drugs required in dentistry. Students will be given opportunities to become personally familiar with the physical properties of drugs, the compounding of prescriptions, and the methods of applying topical remedies.

In this course the student will be made familiar with the different agents used to accomplish anesthesia, the contra-indication to their use, and practical demonstration in the infirmary of the different methods employed for the administration of the various anesthetics.

Chemistry and Toxicology.

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M., M. D., In Charge.

It will be the aim of the professor of this chair to give an accurate knowledge of the principles of the science, dwelling especially upon those points which are of peculiar interest to the dental student. Careful attention will be paid to the vital chemistry of anesthetics, and the special chemistry of the mouth, the stomach, and intestinal tract.

Pathology and Bacteriology.

PROF. EDWIN B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D., In Charge.

RALPH A. HAMILTON, M. D., Associate.

The study of these important subjects is obligatory. This has been made necessary on account of their close relationship to dental pathology and therapeutics. The instructions are principally practical, and embrace full laboratory teaching of the most important subjects of these studies.

Physics.

PROF. FRANCIS A. S. TONDORF, S. J.

A course in the elements of physics, with special reference to their application to medicine and dentistry, will be given during the first year.

Graduation.

At the close of the third year a student who has passed all examinations satisfactorily receives the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D. D. S.) on the following conditions:

Candidate must be of age and of good moral character.

Candidate must have passed a satisfactory examination in all the branches of the curriculum; must have attended the practical instruction in all departments, and the last course of instruction must have been at this college.

Candidates must sign an agreement with the Dean to live up to the ethics of the profession.

The examinations are conducted orally and in writing, and are held at the middle and close of each term, thus dividing the strain upon the student.

Prior to such examinations specimens of operations upon the natural organs performed in the Dental Infirmary must be exhibited to the Professor of Operative Dentistry, and such other specimen work as he may require; also an approved specimen of dental mechanism constructed in the Dental Laboratory upon a model of practical use must be submitted to the Professor of Oral Prosthesis.

No student will be admitted to examination for advancement or graduation until all indebtedness for instruction shall have been paid.

FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once)	\$ 5.00
Tuition, each year	125.00
Graduation Fee	10.00

Students will be required to make an annual deposit of \$10.00 to cover loss, breakage or damage to the property of the school. This deposit, less the charges made against it, is refunded to the student upon his withdrawal.

A student repeating a course will be charged full fees for that course.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing. This payment must be made upon registration, and students will not be admitted for re-examination without previous registration.

The expenses of a student during the eight months, including tuition, books, board and lodging, laundry and other incidentals need not exceed \$350.00, and \$425.00 will be a liberal allowance.

For further information apply in person or by letter to

WILLIAM N. COGAN, *Dean*, D. D. S.

920 H Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

H. B. MERRITT, *Registrar*,

920 H Street, N. W.

MATRICULATES, 1911-1912.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Agusti, Conrado G.	11 Grant Place.	Lagua la Gde, Cuba.
Amiat, William F.	513 Seventh Street, N. E.	Worcester, Mass.
Augenstein, Mellville	1343 Fairmont Street.	Washington, D. C.
Benedict, W. S.	918 Eye Street.	Liberty, N. Y.
Benton, Culmer C.	1914 H Street.	Oakland City, Cal.
Blum, Henry		Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bockey, Charles C.	Y. M. C. A. Building.	Waterloo, Iowa.
Boe, Edward J.	656 Morris Street.	Washington, D. C.
Bradley, Harry C.	3538 Tenth Street.	Washington, D. C.
Burke, Thomas J.	820 Twenty-third Street.	Washington, D. C.
Burns, James R.	449 W Street.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Callahan, H. B.	318 New York Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, William D.	910 Nineteenth Street.	Washington, D. C.
Chandler, Clarence Allen	2100 G Street.	Greenville, S. C.
Christiansen, E. C.	1311 K Street.	Washington, D. C.
Cogan, John V.	68a Bates Street.	New York City.
Conley, Maurice J.	1124 Twelfth Street.	Somersworth, N. H.
Cox, George E.	1239 Tenth Street.	Wilmington, Del.
Daly, Thomas J., Jr.		Bayonne, N. J.
Daniels, John L.	2541 Thirteenth Street.	Gerardstown, W. Va.
Desmond, Leonard	2139 Penna. Avenue.	Davenport, Iowa.
Dodd, Raymond W.	517 Rock Creek Road.	Washington, D. C.
Duffy, William A.		Grafton, W. Va.
Dunn, James P.	1406 Thirty-fifth Street.	Taunton, Mass.
Eberly, J. Lee	318 Third Street.	Hallton, Penna.
Eckert, Joseph A.	921 North Carolina Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Fairbank, Leigh C.	911 New York Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Farmer, William C.	154 A Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Finan, William J.	1004 Eleventh Street.	New York City.
Finley, Mark F., Jr.	1928 I Street.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzpatrick, Patrick H.	326 E Street.	Central Falls, R. I.
Fowler, George C.		Washington, D. C.
Furbershaw, Thomas L.	80 R Street.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gambill, Edward L.	929 K Street.	Jackson, Ky.
Garcia, Rogelio	939 H Street,	Esperanza, Cuba.
Gargan, J. Francis	Georgetown University.	New York City.
Gausman, W. L.	1019 Tenth Street.	Washington, D. C.
Gilman, Harry K.	510 Second Street.	Honolulu, Hawaii.
Goldsworthy, Joseph	1014 Seventeenth Street.	Mitchell, S. Dakota.
Gordon, Charles	615 H Street.	Washington, D. C.
Groden, Peter F.	1124 Twelfth Street.	New York City.
Guilhempe, Nemorin	1423 East Capitol Street.	Paris, France.
Gunter, Charles	1914 H Street.	Blue Mountain, Miss.

Hanagan, Thomas J.	1124 Twelfth Street.	Somersworth, N. H.
Hanback, Irvin L.	44 New York Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Harvey, Harry E.	2216 First Street.	Washington, D. C.
Hatcher, William E.	Harwood Road.	Washington, D. C.
Hafey, Francis	713 L Street.	Holyoke, Mass.
Hefferan, Harry H.	933 H Street.	Danbury, Conn.
Hegarty, John E.	1406 Thirty-fifth Street.	
Hempel, Joseph T.	1203 Eleventh Street.	Rochester, N. Y.
Herrea, Louis	1018 Fourteenth Street.	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Hernandez, Guillermo E.	11 Grant Place.	Humacao, Porto Rico.
Hewey, George A.	933 I Street.	Claremont, N. H.
Higgins, Raymond	1006 Eye Street.	Alliance, Neb.
Hobbs, Charles B.	P. O. B. 345.	Johnstown, Pa.
Hobbs, W. D.	2705 24th Street, N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hogan, John R.		Washington, D. C.
Hurley, Henry J.	1002 Eleventh Street.	Gilbertville, Mass.
Jarboe, Eugene D.	1265 Hamlin Street.	Poolesville, Md.
Johnson, Carroll C.	1019 Tenth Street.	Orange, Va.
Katz, David	1423 East Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Keehan, James H.	1019 Tenth Street.	Wilmington, Del.
Kelly, Thomas F.	726 Twelfth Street.	Brockton, Mass.
Kelly, W. E.	1433 S Street.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lally, Frank A.	1004 Eleventh Street.	Wilmington, Del.
Lally, John J.	The Royalton	North Adams, Mass.
Lanahan, William J.	1807 N. Capitol Street.	Washington, D. C.
Lancaster, Cyprian P.		Spartansburg, S. C.
Lohr, Vernon H.	1104 Ninth Street.	Timberville, Va.
Lowell, Walter E.	706 Twentieth Street.	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, Michael J.	350 Penna. Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
Lynch, T. F.		Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Lyons, John H.	1718 Oregon Avenue.	Washington, D. C.
McGauley, Walter G.	1001 K Street.	Worcester, Mass.
McGlone, Albert V.	706 Eighth Street.	Natick, Mass.
McGovern, James A.	1004 Eleventh Street.	Reading, Pa.
McVeigh, Alphonsus B.	1239 Tenth Street.	Wilmington, Del.
Mack, Charles F.	66 R Street.	Washington, D. C.
Mackey William T.	1124 Twelfth Street.	Lenox, Mass.
Major, James A.	1239 Tenth Street.	Watertown, N. Y.
Marsden, Frank T.	701 E Street, S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Marsh, Bradford C.	1339 Irving Street.	Newport, R. I.
Martin, J. William		Brockton, Mass.
Mathiot, Albert D.	15 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Maymon, Ernest S.		Providence, R. I.
Mechling, Floyd		Sistersville, W. Va.
Meloy, Hugh B.	2111 Eighteenth Street.	Washington, D. C.
Murdy, William F.	2112 F Street.	Washington, D. C.
Neely, William C.	79 R Street.	Virden, Illinois.
Niebuhr, Louis W.	1223 Twelfth Street.	La Crosse, Wis.
Northwood, John L.	609 Thirteenth Street.	Washington, D. C.
Norton, William A.	633 M Street.	Washington, D. C.
Ochs, W. A. C.	928 New York Avenue.	
Ortiz, Leopold Venegas	473 H Street.	San Juan, Porto Rico.

Paterson, George	1510 Thirteenth Street.	Burke, N. Y.
Potts, W. T.	916 I Street.	
Payton, Patrick H.	1016 Mass. Avenue.	Brockton, Mass.
Quinn, William		North Adams, Mass.
Quinlan, Harold C.		Meriden, Conn.
Ready, John T.	3325 N Street.	Washington, D. C.
Rheinschild, George W.	Georgetown College.	Washington, D. C.
Rico, Pedro M.	11 Grant Place.	Arecibo, Porto Rico.
Rodriquez, Fernando E.	1338 R Street.	Porto Rico.
Rogers, James W.	912 Mass. Avenue.	Worcester, Mass.
Rosenthal, Sidney	3124 M Street.	Washington, D. C.
Russell, John N.	1244 Tenth Street.	Meriden, Conn.
Schmitt, Fred J.		Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Shelton, Charles R.	Ebbitt House.	Memphis, Tenn.
Smith, G. A.	1234 Tenth Street.	Troy, Ohio
Stankard, Fred A.		Waltham, Mass.
Stebens, Ludwig	225 Bond Building.	
Stockman, Frank J.	The Plymouth	St. Louis, Mo.
Sullivan, Esmonde	1244 Tenth Street.	North Adams, Mass.
Taylor, Bertram S.	634 Mass. Avenue.	Richfield Springs, N. Y.
Taylor, Charles E.	509 F Street.	Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Frank Monroe	1104 Ninth Street.	Ontario, Cal.
Thomas, J. F.	Congress Heights.	Fairmont, Md.
Warner, Charles S.	1513 Third Street.	Forest Hill, Md.
Wentz, George W.		Lebanon. Pa.
Weston, H. N.		Skowhegan, Maine.
White, David J.	3317 O Street.	Dorchester, Mass.
Whitaker, Lloyd D.	1503 A Street, S. E.	Columbus, Ohio.
Whitehead, John C.	1120 Seventh Street.	Norfolk. Va.
Wickham, Alphonsus T.	933 H Street.	Worcester, Mass.
Ziervogel, William	51 Randolph Place.	Washington. D. C.

TEXT BOOKS AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

Dental School.

The latest editions should always be procured:

Anatomy.—Cunningham, Morris or Piersol; Cunningham's Dissector; Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth; Black's Dental Anatomy.

Histology.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Ferguson; Piersol; Böhm and von Davidoff; Huber's and Broomell's Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth.

Physiology.—Howell; Tiegerstedt.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

Chemistry.—Remsen; Harris' Qualitative Analysis; Witt-
haus' and Becker's Toxicology; Tanner on Poisons; Mitchell's
Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy.

Bacteriology.—Abbott; McFarland; Hiss; Park-Williams;
Stitt; Miller's Micro-organisms of the Human Teeth.

Pathology.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Wood-
head; Adams; Burchard's Dental Pathology and Therapeu-
tics; Bodecker's Anatomy and Pathology of the Teeth; Bar-
rett's Oral Pathology and Practice.

Materia Medica.—Cushny; Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or Na-
tional Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—H. C. Wood; Hare; Potter; Gorgas' Dental
Medicine.

Operative Dentistry.—Kirk's American Text-Book on Op-
erative Dentistry; C. L. Johnson's Operative Dentistry; The
American System of Dentistry, edited by Litch; Week's
Manual of Operative Technics.

Prosthetic Dentistry.—American Text-Book of Prosthetic
Dentistry; Kingsley's Oral Deformities; Warren's Compend
of Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy; Guilford's Orthodontia;
Jackson's Orthodontia; Goslee's Principles of Crown and
Bridge Work.

Syllabus by the Professor of this branch.

Oral Surgery.—Marshall's Surgical Injuries and Diseases o
the Face, Mouth, and Jaws; McCurdy's Oral Surgery; Sylla-
bus by the Professor of this branch.

The Sixty-second Commencement

OF THE

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND
DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Wednesday, June Fourteenth, Nineteen Eleven,

Gaston Hall, Georgetown College Washington at eight o'clock.

PROGRAMME.

OVERTURE—Light Cavalry *Suppe*

CAPRICE—Cupid *Ellenberg*

MARCH—"Georgetown University" *Lent*

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY REVEREND JOSEPH HIMMEL, S. J.

EXCERPTS—Lohengrin *Wagner*

ADDRESS TO MEDICAL GRADUATES.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH S. WALL, M. D.

TORCH DANCE—Henry VIII *German*

ADDRESS TO DENTAL GRADUATES

L. C. F. HUGO, D. D. S.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS.

BY PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, PH. D., M. D.

SELECTION—Chocolate Soldier *Straus*

VALEDICTORIES.

JOSEPH RICHARD BROWN, A. B. PHILIP T. FLAVIN

MARCH—Winter *Gumble*

MUSIC.

BY THE MINISTER ORCHESTRA.

Degrees Conferred.**Degree of M. D.**

Park Mitchell Barrett	West Virginia
George Driver Bragaw	Washington, D. C.
George Joseph Brick	New Jersey
Joseph Richard Brown, A. B.	California
Leo Joseph Brown A. B.	California
James Francis Gorman	Connecticut
Lionel Elcan Hooper	Kentucky
John F. Kane	Pennsylvania
William Clement Kennedy	Connecticut
Joseph J. McCarthy, A. B.	Washington, D. C.
Leo Patrick Milligan, A. B.	Alabama
William Joseph Stanton	Rhode Island
Alexander Contee Thompson, A. B.	Maryland
John F. Zychowicz	Pennsylvania

Degree of D. D. S.

John Thornton Ashton	Virginia
Herbert Borchardt	Washington, D. C.
James F. Brapley	Deleware
Oliver Blaine Clevenger	North Carolina
William James Davis	New York
Norman Lee Downs	Maryland
Valentine Stephen Duff	Massachusetts
Philip T. Flavin	Massachusetts
Placido Flores	Phillipine Islands
Wesley Henry	Indiana
Arthur Lander Hildreth	Kentucky
Frank Kelly	Kentucky
James Lewin Gibbs King	Washington, D. C.
Hugo Lehman	New York
Howard Linton	Washington, D. C.
Albert Henry Maple	Pennsylvania
Henry Florence Mess	Washington, D. C.
Philip Edmund Minor	Connecticut
Carl Frederick Nelson	Washington, D. C.
Norman Lee Shearer	Washington, D. C.
George Julian Sibley	Maryland
Eugene Hunter Tennent	Washington, D. C.
Walter Eugene Whitaker	Utah
Albert Burns Willson	Virginia

Georgetown University School of Law.

FACULTY.

REV. JOSEPH HIMMEL, S. J.,
President of the University.

HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

*Dean of the Faculty, Lecturer on Common Law Pleading and Practice,
and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(CHIEF JUSTICE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on Constitutional Law and Equity Jurisprudence.

HON. ASHLEY M. GOULD,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts, Persons and Domestic Relations, and
Insurance.*

HON. DANIEL THEW WRIGHT,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Criminal Law.

CHARLES A. DOUGLAS, A. B., LL. B.,

Lecturer on the Law of Torts, Negotiable-Paper and Elementary Law.

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. D.,

(FORMER UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and Evidence.

CLARENCE R. WILSON, A. B., LL. M.,

(UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)

Lecturer on the Law of Agency and Pleading.

JOHN J. HAMILTON, A. B., LL. M.,

Lecturer on the Law of Bankruptcy and Real Estate.

ADOLPH A. HOEHLING, LL. M.,

Lecturer on the Law of Evidence.

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,

Lecturer on Patent Law and Practice.

FRANK J. HOGAN, LL. B.,

Lecturer on the Law of Wills and Partnership.

JAMES S. EASBY-SMITH, A. M., LL. M.,

Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.

JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT: DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M.,

PH. D., LL. M., AND W. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL. B.

COURT OF APPEALS: MESSRS. LEIGH ROBINSON,

J. NOTA MCGILL.

CLERK OF COURT: FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM, AND

RALPH D. QUINTER, LL. M.

INSTRUCTORS IN LAW: DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., PH. D.,
 LL. M.,
 CHARLES E. ROACH, A. B., LL. M.,
 JESSE C. ADKINS, LL. M.,
 HOWARD BOYD, LL. M.,
 EDMUND BRADY, A. B., LL. B.,
 W. CLEARY SULLIVAN, LL. B.
 JOHN E. LASKEY, LL. M.,
 WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, LL. M.,
 GEORGE E. SULLIVAN, LL. B.
 CHARLES J. MURPHY, LL. M.,
 JOSEPH D. SULLIVAN, A. B., LL. M.
 CONRAD REID, A. B., LL. B.,

HUGH J. FEGAN, JR., A. M., LL. B.,
Secretary and Treasurer.
 FRANK E. CUNNINGHAM,
 RALPH D. QUINTER, LL. M.,
Assistant Secretaries.

Lecturers in the Fourth Year or Post-Graduate Course.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD,
 (LATE SOLICITOR GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES.)
On the History and Development of Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, and on the History of the English Law.
 REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,
On Natural Law, and Canon Law.
 MUNROE SMITH, LL. D.,
 (PROFESSOR IN THE SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.)
On Civil Law.
 HANNIS TAYLOR, LL. D.,
On International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States, and History of Constitutional Government.
 RALEIGH C. MINOR, LL. D.,
 (PROFESSOR OF LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.)
On Conflict of Laws.
 JOHN W. YERKES, LL. D.,
On Railroad Law.
 ALDIS B. BROWNE, LL. D.,
On Jurisprudence Practice of United States Courts.
 WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. M.,
On Medical Jurisprudence.
 GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,
On Legal Ethics.
 HON. D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. D.,
 (FORMER UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)
On General Practice and Exercises in Pleading and Evidence.

Georgetown University School of Law.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening; and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. The magnificent collection is freely open to students seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages or professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Court of the United States. Its sessions afford the students opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

Cost of Boarding, Etc.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month, and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month and even less. Tuition is \$100 per annum, with no incidental charges except a library fee of \$2 per annum and a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School Session is eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is therefore about \$350, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

Students.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register at or before the opening of the term in October. Candidates for a degree must have received a high school education, or its equivalent, evidence of which must be presented or a preliminary examination will be required.

Candidates for advanced standing, *i. e.*, those desiring to complete the course in less time than the regular curriculum

of three years, must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or the First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced class.

This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner, but in no case will a candidate for advanced standing, who has studied under a practitioner, be admitted to a higher class than the Second Year Class.

Course of Study.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second, and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Criminal Law, Professor Wright, *Clark on Criminal Law*.
Personal Property, Professor Colbert, *Darlington on Personal Property*.

Elementary Law, Professor Douglas, *Smith on Elementary Law*.

SECOND TERM.

Contracts, Professor Gould, *Hammon on Contracts*.

Real Property, Professor Baker, *Blackstone's Commentaries*.

THIRD TERM.

Contracts and Domestic Relations, Professor Gould, *Tiffany on Domestic Relations*, *Hammon on Contracts*.

Torts, Professor Douglas, *Cooley's Elements of Torts*.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Real Property, Professor J. J. Hamilton, *Teideman's Cases on Real Property*.

Insurance, Professor Gould, *Elliott on Insurance*.

Agency, Professor Wilson, *Huffcut on Agency*.

SECOND TERM.

Common Law Pleading, Professor Clabaugh, *Perry on Pleading*.

Negotiable Instruments, Professor Douglas, *Daniel and Douglas on Negotiable Instruments*.

Partnership, Professor Colbert.

THIRD TERM.

Equity, Professor Shepard, *Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence, Student's Edition*; *Shepard's Selected Cases on Equity*.

Bankruptcy, Professor J. J. Hamilton.

Evidence, Professor Hoehling, *Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. I* (15th Edition.)

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Equity, Professor Shepard, *Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence Student's Edition*; *Shepard's Selected Cases on Equity*.

Equity Pleading and Practice, Common Law Practice, Professor Clabaugh, *Fletcher on Equity Pleading and Practice*.

Patent Law and Practice, Professor McGill.

SECOND TERM.

Constitutional Law, Professor Shepard, *Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law*.

Common Law Pleading, Professor Wilson, *Ames' Cases on Pleading*.

Wills, Professor G. E. Hamilton,—————

Patent Law and Practice, Professor McGill.

THIRD TERM.

Evidence, Professor Baker, *Thayer's Cases on Evidence*.

Private Corporations, *Municipal Corporations*, Professor Wright, *Clark on Corporations*; *Shepard's Selected Cases on Corporations*.

Patent Law and Practice, Professor McGill.

Special attention is called to the fact that the regular attendance of the students, at every recitation, is expected and required, and that an average of 70 per cent must be attained in each subject for students to advance with their classes, or to receive their degree, as the case may be.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a written examination, upon, or shortly after its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of those examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year. A *satisfactory examination* means an attainment by the student of at least 70 per cent in the written examination.

Those students of the Third Year Class who failed to attain this average in two subjects of the year's assignment will not be allowed to receive their degree, and will not be entitled to a re-examination.

Patent Law and Practice.

For the benefit of those who wish to specialize patent law a complete course of practice is open to students of the Third and Fourth Year Classes, and also to members of the bar and graduates of approved law schools.

This course extends throughout the entire year, with two sessions each week. It includes a series of lectures and quizzes on the organization of the Federal Courts and especially their jurisdiction in patent causes; and the preparation and trial of causes, with the view of familiarizing the student with patent procedure, special attention being given to the subject of injunctions.

Students are required to prepare papers and take part in the argument of causes; and to particularly study and report upon controlling cases dealing with questions of practice.

Inasmuch as this course gives the student a thorough training in equity procedure, attendance upon the Practice Court work by students of the Third Year Class will be excused.

For students of the Third and Fourth Year classes there is no extra charge; for all others the fee is \$40.

The Practice Court.

Especial painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Practice Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. O'Donoghue and Mr. J. S. Easby-Smith, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity, and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Nota McGill, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

Library and Reading Room.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well-lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening. *For the maintenance and improvement of the Library a Fee of \$2 per annum is charged to each student. This fee becomes due and payable at the time of registration.*

Prizes.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Fourth Year Class.

9th. A prize donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third and Fourth Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the Third Year Class who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

11th. A prize, donated by the American Law Book Company, of New York, consisting of the first thirteen volumes of the "Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure," to the member of the Fourth Year Class who shall write the best graduation thesis, on a legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

Debating.

Realizing the benefit derived from public speaking and extemporaneous debate, the Faculty have decided to award,

during the ensuing scholastic year, a series of prizes to be contested for by members of the debating societies conducted by the student body. There will be four preliminary debates during the year and the best debater in each of such contests will be awarded a cash prize of \$25, in addition to which the four so chosen will participate in a final debate, the one selected by the judges as the best debater to be awarded a cash prize of \$50.

Fourth Year or Post-Graduate Course.

Students who have completed the foregoing three years' course, and holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will, upon the successful completion of this course, be entitled to receive the degree of Master of Laws.

The principal subjects included in this course are as follows:

The History of the Development of Law, tracing its Origin and Development from Ancient to Modern Times; the History of English Law; the History of Constitutional Law and the Foundations of Civil Liberty; Natural Law; Canon Law; Civil Law; International Law and Foreign Relations of the United States; Admiralty and Maritime Law; the Conflict of Laws, especially as affecting the subjects of Domicile, Citizenship, Residence, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Interest and Usury, Deeds and other Contracts, Wills, the Administration of Estates of Decedents, Receivers, etc.; Special Tort Law, including Trusts and other Combinations; Railroad Accident Law, etc.; Special Contract Law, including Fire and Life Insurance; Contracts of Carriers; Statute of Frauds; the Statute of Limitations, etc.; Special Real Estate Law, including Water and Water-courses; Fixtures; Easements, etc.; Patent Law, including the General Principles of the Patent Statutes and Procedure before the Patent Office and Federal Courts; Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; the Conflict of Jurisdiction; Practice, Transportation as affected by the Inter-State Commerce Law; Estoppel; Medical Jurisprudence; Legal Ethics.

Besides these subjects the Faculty has conceded to establish practical exercises in General Practice, Pleading and Evidence. In this course the student will be required to draft, not only the different pleadings, both Law and Equity, and all motions incident to practice in both Courts, but contracts, deeds, leases and other papers which come within the practice of the general practitioner. Questions arising on the pleadings prepared by the students will be argued by all of them, and questions of evidence will be put to all the class, and, after proper preparation, every student will be expected to argue, either in favor of or against the admissibility of the evidence, as he may be called upon by the Lecturer in charge; likewise questions embracing the rule of evidence under consideration will be put without notice to the students, in order not only to illustrate the subject under consideration, but to teach the student to apply the rules of evidence in exactly the same manner as they are applied by the lawyer in the trial of a cause.

It is intended by these exercises that the student gain a practical knowledge which will aid him materially in entering upon the practice of the law.

Lectures on special subjects will be delivered occasionally throughout the year by lawyers and educators of national reputation.

The arrangement of the subjects in this course and the hours of delivery of the lectures will be announced at the commencement of the first term.

Text-Books.

Minor on the Conflict of Laws; Baldwin on Railway Law; Curtis on Jurisdiction of United States Courts; Sohn's Principles of Roman Law and Sharswood's Legal Ethics.

Leading cases upon the several subjects will be assigned by the lecturers to be read in connection with the lectures.

As a prerequisite to graduation students in this course will

be required not only to pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study, but also to submit a satisfactory thesis upon a legal subject to be selected and announced by the Faculty.

Lecture Students.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

System of Instruction.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is as follows: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the lecture hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the recitation in which the lesson is gone over in the shape of questions accompanied by oral exposition on the assigned work, under the direction of an instructor, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated in the course: once by careful study of the text, a second time by the explanation of it in the lecture, and once again by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in the oral recitation. This system has been found, after careful and painstaking test, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

Terms.

The charge for attendance in the First, Second and Third Year is *One Hundred Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments, *strictly in advance*.

Tuition in the Fourth or Post-Graduate Course is also *One Hundred Dollars* per annum, payable semi-annually, or in monthly installments in advance, *and a library fee of \$2 per annum, payable at the time of registration*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Fifty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information, apply to

HUGH J. FEGAN, JR.,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Address Georgetown University Law Building,

506-508 E Street, N. W.,

Washington, D. C.

Students of Law School.

1911-1912.

First Year Class.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Home Address.</i>
Abbott, Charles T.		Clarksville, Tenn.
Aderholdt, Grover G.	431 6th St. N. W.	Quinton, Ky.
Agnew, George V.	428½ H St. N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Alvers, Ray	1328 4½ St. S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Alvi, Joseph A.		Spokane, Wash.
Albuisson, J. Edwin	1338 T St.	Washington, D. C.
Allen, John C.	1756 Church St.	Amherst Va.
Anderson, John F.	916 15th St.	Boston, Mass.
Armstrong, Harry C.	The Cavendish.	Scottsboro, Ala.
Armstrong, Howard M.		Cook's Bridge, Del.
Arnold, Eugene H.	Y. M. C. A.	Elkins, W. Va.
Ashford, William C.	48 Bryant St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Baker, R. Carroll	2400 Ga. Ave. N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Barker, Edwin D.	142 13th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Barry, Robert E.	1518 L St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bauer, William Harrison	501 L St., N. W.	Lowell, Ohio
Bacom, Harold F.		El Reno, Okla.
Becker, Francis J.	108 6th St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Beller, Edwin J.	235 1st. St. N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bensinger, Daniel	1717 20th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bergin, Charles C.	1244 10th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Blackburn, Merrill M.	1412 A St., N. E.	Howard Co., Iowa.
Blanton, Harry C.	1132 Columbia Rd.	Paris, Mo.
Boe, Roy L.	The Woodworth.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Bogan, Edward H.	1527 I St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Bond, George W.	213 Senate Office.	Laurel, Md.
Borromo, Alpel		New Orleans, La.
Bour, Raymond J., Jr.	504 I St., N. W.	Canton, Ohio.
Bralore, Harry M.	1316 Fla. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bradford, Charles R.	38 Ventosa Apts.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Bree, Vincent T.		New Haven, Conn.
Britenstein, Joseph C.	504 I St., N. W.	Canton, Ohio.
Breever, J. Newton	3323 O St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brewster, Hugh	1031 10th St. N. E.	Prairie Grove, Ark.
Bridget, John M.	2149 California Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Brigham, Harry W.	Y. M. C. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown, Benjamin S.	1426 Corcoran St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brown, James F.	226 11th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Burke, Charles H.	313 Jenifer Bldg.	New York, N. Y.
Burke, Jerome E.		Chevy Chase, Md.
Burns, Walter B.	236 N. Capitol St.	Burns, Miss.
Burton, William Mathews	Y. M. C. A.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Burton, Ralph J.	123 12th St., S. E.	Manton, Mich.
Bursey, William T.	623 5th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.

- Callahan, William H. S.
 Camarillo, Robert B.
 Campbell, Thomas J.
 Campazzi, Earl J.
 Cannon, George A.
 Carlin, Bernard J. 1112 K St., N. E.
 Carmody, George H. 1246 10th St., N. W.
 Carmody, Louis J. 254 Delaware Ave.
 Carpenter, Clifford P. 110 M St., N. W.
 Carroll, Harry M. 1126 10th St., N. W.
 Carson, Hugh R. 304 Indiana Ave., N. W.
 Carter, Thomas R. 721 E. Capitol St.
 Cassidy, William J. 111 5th St., N. E.
 Casteel, Bruce L. 600 14th St., N. E.
 Chapman, Edward J. 1203 11th St., N. W.
 Chappnis, Claude Louis
 Chase, Harold Beverly 2339 Mass. Ave.
 Clark, Bernard A. 1115 Mass. Ave., N. W.
 Clayton, Charles T. 108 3rd St., N. E.
 Cohen, David E. 228 N. Capitol St.
 Cogan, John V. 68a. Bates St., N. W.
 Cohn, Harry 933 H St., N. W.
 Cohoon, B. Ray 918 N St., N. W.
 Colin, Leo 1123 6th St., N. W.
 Collegeman, Michael 130 Fla. Ave., N. W.
 Colwell, Herbert R. 609 8th St., N. E.
 Compton, Ray B. 1119 K St., N. W.
 Corksey, C. Herman 1214 I St., S. E.
 Cornell, Ernest 213 N. Capitol St.
 Connelly, Louis B. 1430 6th St., N. W.
 Connelly, William Irving 722 6th St., N. E.
 Conner, McGill 1009 Monroe St.
 Connor, Alexander P. 121 Carroll St., S. E.
 Connor, Bernard 701 6th St., N. E.
 Connor, Michael F., Jr. 937 I St., N. W.
 Copenhafer, David P. 1506 Q St., N. W.
 Coulon, Paul X. 918 18th St., N. W.
 Coursey, Joseph 1217 N St., N. W.
 Craig, Harry I. 220 C St., N. W.
 Crowe, Joseph N. 704 G St., N. W.
 Cullum, Clarence S. 109 Bates, St.
 Curry, Charles William 1417 Harvard St.
 Dailey, Paul R. 1414 Gerard St.
 Daly, James R. 105 I St., N. W.
 Dawson, Thomas F. 8 B St., N. E.
 Dawson, Thomas L.
 Day, William W. 910 New York Ave., N. W.
 Deal, Roy L. Alexandria, Va.
 Dean, Charles J. 628 Mass. Ave., N. W.
 Deeds, John F. 117 N St., N. W.
 De Marco, Antonio 221 1st St., N. W.
 Devine, William Joseph 1318 13th St., N. W.
 Dent, Edward L. 3009 P St., N. W.
 Devlin, John F. 149 C St., N. E.
 Devlin, John Joseph 620 5th St., N. W.
 Providence, R. I.
 Camarillo, Cal.
 Buffalo, N. Y.
 New York City, N. Y.
 Clinton, Mass.
 Washington, D. C.
 Waterbury, Conn.
 Washington, D. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 Meadville, Pa.
 Parma, Mich.
 Carlisle, Ky.
 Washington, D. C.
 Pittsburg, Pa.
 New York City, N. Y.
 Crowley, La.
 Sparta, Ohio.
 Washington, D. C.
 Lonaconing, Md.
 Des Moines, Iowa.
 New York, N. Y.
 Hartford, Conn.
 Columbia, N. C.
 Newark, N. J.
 Woodbine, N. J.
 Chyenney, Wyoming.
 Medford, Oregon.
 Washington, D. C.
 Alexandria, Ohio.
 Somerville, Mass.
 Washington, D. C.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Washington, D. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 Texas, Md.
 Gratesford, Pa.
 Thibodaux, La.
 Woburn, Mass.
 Columbus, Ohio.
 Washington, D. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 Washington, D. C.
 Seattle, Wash.
 Washington, D. C.
 Rockville, Md.
 Rockville, Md.
 Gaylorsville, N. C.
 Milton, Pa.
 Washington, D. C.
 Waterbury, Conn.
 Erie, Pa.
 Washington, D. C.
 Pawtucket, R. I.
 New Haven, Conn.

Dewberry, Joel T.	318 Maryland Ave., N. E.	Dallas, Texas.
Doble, William E.	20 3rd St., N. E.	West Paris, Me.
Dodson, Robert H.	334 Ind. Ave., N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Donnelly, Ralph E.	258 15th St., S. E.	Worcester, Mass.
Dorsey, Albert H.	1336 Girard St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dowd, John A.	713 L St., N. W.	Springfield, Mass.
Downey, James V.	2017 H St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Duffy, Joseph A.	806 G St., N. E.	Minersville, Pa.
Dye, Ray A.	301 2nd St., N. W.	Louisville, Ky.
Elias, Harold L.	916 15th St., N. W.	Charleston, S. C.
England, Harrison L.	1802 G St., N. W.	Rockville, Md.
English, J. Robert		West Falls Church Va.
Estopinal, Frederick N.	150 A St., N. E.	Estopinal, La.
Evans, Frank W. S.	1348 Girard St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Evans, Lloyd Lee	1113 11th St., N. W.	Denver, Colo.
Ewart, Howard		Atlantic City, N. J.
Fahy, Charles		Rome, Ga.
Feinle, Chris	920 M St., N. W.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Fessenden, Albert F.	635 7th St., N. E.	Xenia, Ohio.
Fessenden, Leon G.	635 7th St., N. E.	Xenia, Ohio.
Firoved, William O.	303 Maryland Ave., N. E.	Baltimore, Md.
Fischer, Edward	807 18th St., N. W.	Deerbrook, Wis.
Flor, Albert	1404 M St., N. W.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Foley, Samuel J.	215 E. Capitol St.	New York, N. Y.
Forney, Tom G.		New Comerstown, Ohio.
Fowler, Albert E.	905 K St., N. W.	Ames, Iowa.
Frick, George F.	1356 Quincy St.	Washington, D. C.
Friedman, Jacob J.	The Home.	Omaha, Neb.
Frost, William R.	123 12th St. N. E.	Nashville, Tenn.
Gallagher, John S. G.	937 Mass. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Gardner, Edward J.	1214 9th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Gartner, Henry A.	1343 Clifton St.	Washington, D. C.
Garvey, Arthur Edward		Elmira, N. Y.
Gaskill, Raymond G.	1444 R. I. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Gethardt, Charles	507 M St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
German, Charles D.	1333 Lawrence St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Gibbs, Frederick R.	1323 30th St., N. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Giesler, Fred D.	3540 13th St.	Washington, D. C.
Gilmore, Samuel L.	Brunswick Apt.	New Orleans, La.
Glover, Clarence K.	Interstate Com. Com'ion.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Golibart, J. Victor	1932 Calvert St.	Washington, D. C.
Goodwin, William Jarvis	150 R. I. Ave. N. W.	El Dorado, Ark.
Gonzalez, Antonio L.	1018 14th St., N. W.	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Gordon, Noble Alexander	717 A St., S. E.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Gore, Dixie F.	1735 Lanier Place.	Lawton, Okla.
Greer, John J.	116 12th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Griffey, Benjamin B.	1015 20th St., N. W.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Grimes, Joseph William	1104 9th St., N. W.	Edgewood, R. I.
Hackett, Joseph A.	1246 10th St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Hall, Horace W.		Clarendon, Va.
Hamlin, Carl O.	408 A St., S. E.	Springfield, Mo.
Hammack, Julian C.	111 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Harden, Fred Geer	231 B St., N. E.	Liberty, Neb.

Hart, David A.	621 Md. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hart, Wayne M.	1315 Clifton St.	Washington, D. C.
Hays, Lawrence D.	418 6th St., N. W.	Barnesville, Md.
Hernandez, Enrique D.	1833 K St., N. W.	Union, P. I.
Hevia, Alberto F.	Cuban Delegation	Havana, Cuba.
Hill, Napoleon	1915 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hill, Vivian O.	1915 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hinwood, Joseph H.	908 11th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Hobbs, James D.	1342 New York Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hoffman, George L.	646 5th St., N. E.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Holbrook, Fay S.	Bureau of Standards	Troy, N. Y.
Holford, Frank N.		Arlington, Va.
Hollander, William		York, Pa.
Hooks, Frank T.	105 I St., N. W.	Clinton, Iowa.
Hopper, Alvin	607 I St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hoster, Franz A.	1014 10th St., N. W.	East Rutherford, N. J.
Howard, Charles Lowell	1914 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Howick, Grover C.	616 E. Capitol St.	Celina, Ohio.
Hoyt, Harrison M.	Y. M. C. A.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Hunt, J. William	48 M St., N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Hutchison, James Troy	127 W St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
I'Anson, Robert A.	The Alabama	Washington, D. C.
Ignasiak, John	1318 13th St., N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Imirie, Austin	1648 Park Road	Washington, D. C.
Ingram, John Van Ness	312 2nd St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Ironside, Robert P.	129 House Office	Vinita, Okla.
Iseman, Valentine J.	624 New York Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Jacobi, Herbert J.	1855 Calvert	Washington, D. C.
Jeannette, Wilmer	714 E St., N. E.	Nashua, N. H.
Johnson, Carl	1208 M St., N. W.	Rock Rapids, Iowa.
Johnson, Clifford Lee		Laurel, Md.
Johnson, Howard W.	Y. M. C. A.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Johnson, Jesse T.	The Luxor	Franklinton, La.
Johnson, Ernest S.	931 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kalupy, Harry H.	1125 10th St., N. W.	Berlin, Wis.
Kavanagh, William J.	The Wellington	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kean, James Stuart	1141 12th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Keelty, Frank J.	2630 Brentwood Road, N. E.	Scipio, Ind.
Kelly, George W.		New Haven, Conn.
Kelly, John M.	1323 Riggs, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, William A. P.		Hyattsville, Md.
Kent, Sidney Edwin	1229 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kesler, Charles H.	213 N. Capitol St.	Abilene, Kansas.
Kidd, Raymond C.	933 K St., N. W.	Ijamsville, Md.
Kilgour, George S.	1005 13th St., N. W.	Purcellville, Va.
Kilsdonk, Martin J.	11 Grant Place	Little Chute, Wis.
Kindleberg, Karl W.	1927 G St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
King, Augustin M.	253 10th St., N. E.	Passaic, N. J.
Kist, Raymond		Derry, Pa.
Klaasse, James	Y. M. C. A.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Klinge, Frederick A.	257 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Knapp, George E.	321 Maryland Ave., N. E.	Vinton, Iowa.
Koehler, Maurice M.	1511 Oak St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kapelin, Louis	102 C St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Kouns, J. Lewraine	1302 Park Road	Washington, D. C.
Krupsaw, Jacob L.	327 Pa. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

LaFollette, William LeRoy	2006 Columbia Road	Pulman, Wash.
Lake, Roscoe Verme	3333 20th St., N. W.	Corvallis, Oregon.
Lavery, Arthur F.	1 Raleigh Place	Pittsburg, Pa.
Lavery Thomas A.	1412 6th St., N. W.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawder, William H.	818 6th St., N. W.	Richmond, Va.
Leh, Marcus C.	61 U St., N. W.	Egypt, Pa.
Lenney, John J.	1400 Miss. Ave., N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Leonard, George S.	505 Seward Square, S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Lewis, James E.	Treasurv Dept.	Falls Church, Va.
Lichtenwalner, John J.	714 18th St., N. W.	Tatamy, Pa.
Light, Ray G	1710 M St., N. W.	Avon, Pa.
Loefler, Joseph	1831 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Loehl, Adlai Grover,	725 19th St.	Washington, D. C.
Lort, Alfred B.	3204 Highland Ave.	Denver, Colo.
Lynch, Paul Henry	715 6th St., N. W.	Wibaux, Mont.
Lynch, William J.	2226 Decatur Place.	Washington, D. C.
McCaffery, William Otho	213 A St., N. E.	Davenport, Iowa.
McCarthy, Charles H.	911 16th St.	Cambridge Mass.
McCarthy, Edward, Jr.	201 E St., N. W.	Richmond, Va.
McCarthy, Joseph H.	609 2nd St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McConville, Joseph J.	1244 10th St.	Scranton, Pa.
McCullough, Charles L.		Eagleville, Ohio.
McDowell, Arthur L.		Gloversville, N. Y.
McGinn, Albert		Dunlap, Iowa.
McGuire, George H.	717 10th St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
McInerney, John	1201 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McLachlen, Lanier P.	2800 Ontario Road	Washington, D. C.
McLean, Morris Windrim	1373 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.
McMurrin, James L.	115 I St., N. W.	Provo, Utah.
Mackey, Crandall, Jr.	416 5th St., N. W.	Alexander Co., Va.
Maddox, William Johnston	42 Q St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
MacInnis, Albert G.	227 6th St., N. E.	Gloucester, Mass.
Mainwaring, Thomas O	1210 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Manco, Christopher A.	403 E. Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Marsh, Elmer W.		Santa Fe, New Mex.
Marshall, Daniel J.	928 N Y. Ave.	Worcester, Mass.
Mason, Frederick Fulton	1436 U St., N. W.	College Park, Md.
Mattingly, Gentry Heard	475 F St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mayer, Victor E. J.	2014 F St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N Y.
Mayne, Edgar M.	4201 Ga. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Mead, James M.	400 New Jersey Ave., S.E.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Meehan, James J.		Lewiston, Me
Melick, Samuel J.	2213 1st St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Merrick, Richard L.	301 C St., S. E.	Portland, Ore.
Meyers, W. Clarence	1817 F St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Miller, Monroe E.	1217 Harvard St.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Moise, Frederic S.	1824 H St., N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Morgan, Henry George	1211 13th St., N. W.	Mechanicsville, Md.
Moriarty, Thomas F.		Springfield, Mass.
Morgan, David B.	2534 11th St., N. W.	Austin, Pa.
Morgan, William Harper	413 New Jersey Ave., S.E.	Tuscalossa, Ala.
Moss, Lew V.	528 4th St., N. E.	Waterbury, Conn.
Mueller, Edward L.	803 8th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Mullaney, Edmund Y.	1256 31st St., N. W.	Wheeling, W. Va.
Murray, Arthur H.	4907 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Murrell, Edward G.	715 6th St., N. W.	Newport, Ky.
Mustain, Asa B.	912 I St., N. W.	Fayetteville, Ark.

Newbold, Thomas P.	18 Adams St., N. W.	New York, N. Y.
Newman, Edwin P. S.	4205 8th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Nolan, Christopher A.		Providence, R. I.
Norris, Clifton H.	418 6th St., N. W.	Boys, Md.
Nuber, L. Irving	1244 Irving St., N. W.	Wilmington, Del.
O'Brien, John J.	122 C St., S. E.	New Brunswick, N. J.
O'Connor, Morris P.	1246 10th St., N. W.	Delphi, Ind.
O'Herron, Edward Michael	1234 10th St., N. W.	Pittsburg, Pa.
O'Neal, John D.	3039 Dent place.	Denver, Colo.
O'Toole, John C.	1007 Monroe St.	St. Paul, Minn.
Peck, Clarence M.	18 Adams St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pessagno, Joseph A.	808 9th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Peters, John L.	514 3rd St., N. W.	Breenville Jt., Me.
Pfeiffer, John P.	504 I St., N. W.	San Antonio, Texas.
Phelps, Claude B.	1113 O St., N. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Pilson, Frank W.	1704 Kilburn St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Piozet, Charles	Navy Dept.	Brooks, Iowa.
Plummer, George P.	2006 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Preston, Wallace F.	1215 R. I. Ave.	Brockton, Mass.
Purcell, James A.	1029 N Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Pyles, Richard A. W.	910 E St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Rathbone, Walter C.	110 7th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Rawlins, George T.	1219 Q St., N. W.	Oxford, N. C.
Raymond, LaFour L.	1224 Euclid St.	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, Francis A.	1619 B St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Reilly, John A.		Fall River, Mass.
Richmond, William Tilton	100 I St., N. W.	Albia, Iowa.
Riddle, Lovick P.	1210 6th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Riffel, Stephen V.		New Orleans, La.
Robinson, Thomas Baker	2623 Garfield St.	Washington, D. C.
Rorke, George Gordon	223 A St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Rose, Leonidas B.	2963 Tilden St.	Washington, D. C.
Ross, Alonzo W.	634 Moss St.	Haverhill, Mass.
Rueff, Leonard F.	2633 Adams Mill Road	Washington, D. C.
Rush, Robert L.	The Arizona Hotel	Wappinger Falls, N. Y.
Rust, Albert	1301 K St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, George S.	48 M St., N. W.	Cambridge, Mass.
Sanne, Arthur F.	1423 Harvard St.	Washington, D. C.
Scatuoschio, Michael		Jersey City, N. J.
Schlebohne, William A.	The Bruniwick.	Yonkers, N. Y.
Scott, Robert A.	621 19th St., N. W.	Madison, Md.
Scott, William G.	53 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Wilson, N. C.
Sensner, George H.	1331 Kenyon St.	Washington, D. C.
Sharp, Fred Lee	Indian Office	Claraeden Va.
Shea, William T.	1438 Fairview St.	Washington, D. C.
Shirley, Carroll S.	3405 Hilmead Pl.	Haymarket, Va.
Shirley, Orville B.	1829 15th St., N. W.	Monongahela, Pa.
Shore, Leon	1002 H St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Simmons, Eugene	1115 K St., N. W.	Whiteville, Tenn.
Simonton, Paul J.	The Natucket	Washington, D. C.
Skinker, James R.	417 Evans Bldg.	Moss Neck, Va.
Smead, Edward L.	2120 G St., N. W.	Coldwater, Mich.

Smith, Merritt I.	228 11th St., N. W.	Statesboro, Ga.
Smith, Oliver B.	1244 10th St., N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Smith, William H.	226 E. Capitol St.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith, Walter M.	528 14th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Smoth, Z. Montford	The Iowa	Tunklannoch, Pa.
Snyder, Harry P.	520 14th St., N. E.	Union Town, Pa.
Stevens, Arthur E.	2028 G St.	Meridian, Miss.
Stewart, Harry E.	Y. M. C. A.	Galveston, Texas.
Stewart, Howard R.	730 3rd St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Stritzinger, Frank J.	1433 L St., N. W.	Westfield, N. Y.
Stryker, Clyde L.	208 E St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Sullivan, Timothy S.	3401 O St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Sulzer, Aloyius W.	Georgetown College	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Swanson, William E.	927 Mass. Ave.	New York, N. Y.
Sylvester, Henry H.	The Northumberland	Washington, D. C.
Thayer, Harrison Smith	1429 N. Y. Ave.	Moinville, Vt.
Thiele, Otto V	1419 Columbia Road	Washington, D. C.
Tighe, Thomas Arthur	1602 8th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tomlin, John R.		Alexandria, Va.
Topping, John Warren	514 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Torrens, James S.	818 C St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Towles, Henry O.	The Woodworth	Washington, D. C.
Tracey, John R.		Marysville, Kansas.
Triplett, Frank J.		Alexander, Va.
Trudgian, Andrew B.	1509 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Tuohy, James T.	619 9th St., N. E.	Eldred, Pa.
Undeck, Andrew	924 I St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Valaer, Charles J.	421 P St., N. W.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Venezky, Benjamin	2514 Penn. Ave., N. W.	Rosenhayn, N. J.
Wahl, Louis J.	647 H St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Walker, John S.	5419 Ill. Ave.	Baltimore, Md.
Walsh, Edward J.	56 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Walter, Cauthorn Clark	1111 K St., N. W.	Wash, N. C.
Walter, Wallace Wilson	The Chalfonte	Philadelphia, Pa.
Warder, Frederick B.	620 Q St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Washorn, Albert J.	414 2nd St., N. W.	Vallonia, Ind.
Waters, John E.	744 Rock Creek Church Rd.	Washington, D. C.
Weaver, George P.	165 S. Franklin St.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.,
Wedderturn, Alex. J., Jr.	9th & Penn. Ave.	Fairfax Co., Va.
Weeks, Carl W.	1505 Vt. Ave.	Mardis, Me.
Welch, John P.	1527 I St., N. W.	Bangor, Me.
Whitney, Clinton R.	1521 Corcoran St.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Whittlesey, Richards Starr	3407 Holmead Pl.	Dallas, Texas.
Wilkinson, Alfred D., Jr.	455 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Harry A.	2024 F St., N. W.	Cadell, Mich.
Williams, Ross	H. O. B. Room 347	Lonoke, Ark.
Willis, John D.	1223 15th St.	Morehead City, N. C.
Willo, John A.		Youngstown, Ohio.
Wolf, Charles	628 G St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Woodward, Ross J.	1444 Fairmont St.	Washington, D. C.
Wrenn, Maurice P.	3401 O St., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.

Second Year Class.

Adams, Walter A.	1025 Belmont Avenue.	Greenville, S. C.
Aguado, Pedro	408 6th St., N. W.	Manila, P. I.
Anderson, John A.	34 The Warrington.	Evansville, Ind.
Angell, Earle F.	1214 I St., N. W.	Providence, R. I.
Applegate, Frank R.	507 6th St., N. W.	Muskogee, Okla.
Armstrong, Paul	The Portner.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Baird, J. Bruce	1457 14th St., N. W.	Stuebenville, Ohio.
Baines, George O.	611 Lexington Pl., N. E.	Lovelton, Pa.
Baker, Raymond F.	715 19th St., N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Barbour, W. Arnold	228½ 12th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bardwell, Charles M.	432 Luray Place, N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Bastian, Walter M.	1843 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bauman, Chapin B.	908 T St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bering, Frank M., Jr.	1739 Q St., N. W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bloch, Israel H.	918 I St., N. W.	Olean, N. Y.
Bobbitt, James N.	1538 17th St., N. W.	Alderson, W. Va.
Borchardt, Marcus	912 French Street	Washington, D. C.
Bornet, David	2100 11th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Bost, Walter B.	721 3rd St., N. W.	Matthews, N. C.
Boyle, Martin	1369 East Capitol St.	Newburyport, Mass.
Braddock, George H.	19 Adams Street.	Washington, D. C.
Bridges, Lewis B.	78 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Brill, Benjamin H.	2601 Georgia Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Brill, Leon	2601 Georgia Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Brogan, E. Irving	717 10th St., N. W.	Brogan, Oregon.
Brooke, John R. J.	110 3rd St., N. E.	Plainview, Ark.
Brown, Robson DeS.	1501 Vermont Ave.	Rosebury, Oregon.
Browne, Edson B.	Y. M. C. A.	New London, Conn.
Brownrigg, Abel L.	1371 Quincy St., N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Bryant, Roswell A.	905 O St., N. W.	Brattleboro, Vt.
Butts, Edward H.	1536 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Hedgesville, W. Va.
Calhoun, Charles F.	1303 Irving St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Camfield, Lionel H.	819 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Charles B.	1407 Chapin Street.	Nashua, N. H.
Cannon, William E.	928 New York Ave.	Newton, Mass.
Canny, Francis C.	1244 10th St., N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Carney, Peter J.	528 6th St., N. W.	Lowell, Mass.
Cass, Barry J.	1417 33rd St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Chaffee, James W.	1801 G Street, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Chamberlain, Frederic M.	512 3rd St., N. W.	Seelyville, Ind.
Close, Horace C.	921 P St., N. W.	Albany, N. Y.
Coggesball, Harry T.	1518 Newton Street.	New York City.
Cogswell, Robert F.	1005 N. H. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Cole, Thomas S.	238 North Capitol St.	Juneau, Alaska.
Conner, Henry J.	709 D St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Cook, Carl Frederick	1101 K St., N. W.	Charlottesville, Va.
Corkhill, Ernest C.	912 H St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cosgrove, John J.	1538 17th St., N. W.	Charleston, S. C.
Cotter, Joseph J.	939 T St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Craven, Harvey O.	226 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Enterprise, N. C.
Crawford, Francis J.	401 3rd St., N. W.	Terre Haute, Ind.
Crist, Arthur P.	The Navy Department.	Washington, D. C.

Crossley, Alfred B.	119 2nd St., N. E.	Topeka, Kansas.
Crowley, Lawrence E.	1134 10th St., N. W.	Brockton, Mass.
Croxton, Roland A.	3107 11th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cunningham, John E.	1406 35th St., N. W.	Franklin, Mass.
Dailey, Lawrence P.		McAdoo, Pa.
Daily, Roy L.	Cumberland Apartment.	San Francisco, Cal.
Daly, Laurence J.	221 3rd St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, B. Frank	1834 9th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Davis, C. Edgar	1834 9th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Denny, John A.	119 2nd St., N. E.	New Hampton, Mo.
Devlin, Arthur J.	1721 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
Donegan, John E.	1912 Jackson Street,	Washington, D. C.
Donnelly, Raymond C.	Y. M. C. A.	Lockport, N. Y.
Donovan, Edward L.	1677 31st St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Donovan, William H.	607 4th St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Douglas, Charles S.	2035 Columbia Road.	Washington, D. C.
Dowdell, Thomas Joseph	233 B St., N. E.	Montgomery, Ala.
Drapeau, Louis Claude	321 Senate Office Bldg.	Oakland, Cal.
Duell, Orville W.	717 10th St., N. W.	Devil's Lake, N. Dak.
Dulin, James C., Jr.	2586 37th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Dunn, James C.	1212 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Durst, Wallace E.	523 6th St., N. W.	Netta Yuma, Miss.
Dwinal, Zelma M.	629 Md. Ave., N. E.	Auburn, Me.
Eccleston, Wilbur J.	618 9th St., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Ellis, Everett J.	1720 Kilbourne Place.	Washington, D. C.
Eppard, Lester L.	1921 G St., N. W.	McGaheysville, Va.
Finklestein, Charles	634½ L St., N. W.	Manville, R. I.
Fischer, Norman	1724 Lanier Place.	Washington, D. C.
Fishburne, Benjamin P.	727 Euclid St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Foche, Elmer J.	1244 10th St., N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Ford, Earle R.	402 M St., N. W.	Huntsville, Ala.
Frauenheim, Edward J.	1422 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Fury, James A.	1748 P St., N. W.	Trenton, N. J.
Galotto, Daniel	1123 14th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Garcia de Queredo, Manuel	1713 G St., N. W.	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Geisenfeld, Maurice	1002 M St., N. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Graffa, Alden F.	1800 Jackson St., N. E.	Portland, Maine.
Grant, Harry A.	62 Bryant Street.	Washington, D. C.
Greene, Frank S.	814 22nd St., N. W.	Arvada, Col.
Greene, Robert C.	McGill Bldg., 904 S St.,	Washington, D. C.
	N. W.	
Grimes, Warren W.	1128 N. H. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Hagan, Horace H.	816 N. J. Ave.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Halls, Jay C.	110 4th St., N. E.	Superior, Wis.
Handy, John B.	23 8th St., S. E.	Northampton Co., Va.
Hare, Butler Black	120 Md. Ave., N. E.	Leesville, S. C.
Harkness, Joseph, Jr.,	1004 11th St., N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Hassell, Calvin W.	1219 Q St., N. W.	Raleigh, N. C.
Heisterman, Carl A.	1208 M St., N. W.	South Amosena, Iowa.
Helphenstein, Warren B.	1230 Euclid St., N. W.	Norfolk, Va.
Herbert, Joseph A.	302 East Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Herbst, Louis	417 A St., S. E.	Bloomington, Ill.

Herger, Arthur W.	1348 B St., S. E.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hickey, Cornelius J.	1234 10th St., N. W.	Ellicottville, N. Y.
Homer, Adrian L.	Dept. of Com. and Labor.	Hardy Co., W. Va.
Horner, Frank T.	Mt. Ranier, Md.	Inkerman, W. Va.
Howard, G. Clifford	911 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hughes, Vincent W.	115 3rd St., N. E.	Calvert Co., Md.
Hummer, Robert B. F.	1000 M St., N. W.	Penbrook, Pa.
Hutcherson, William H.	1426 9th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Irvins, Carroll H.	3479 Holmead.	Burlington, N. J.
Jacob, Harvey D.	Y. M. C. A.	Nashville, Tenn.
Johnson, John N., Jr.	134 East Capitol St.	Acworth, Ga.
Johnson, Nathan T.	The Alabama.	Pikeville, Ky.
Johnston, Philip D.	1822 N. H. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Jonas, Harvey A.	721 3rd St., N. W.	Reepsville, N. C.
Jones, Harry T.	1736 G St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kaufman, Milton A.	808 5th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kelly, John J.	1357 Emerson St., N. E.	Wilmington, Del.
Kemon, Lee B.	614 F St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kemp, J. Wallace	513 H St., N. W.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Kenny, John J.	1104 9th St., N. W.	Denver, Col.
Kent, Bert M.	1324 A St., S. E.	Bethlehem, Pa.
Kesler, Harold A.	213 North Capitol St.	Hillsdale, Mich.
Koenigsberger, Laurence	1306 Belmont St.	Washington, D. C.
Langley, Jesse Raymond	1312 Fairmont St.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Lask, Frank B.	Census Bureau.	Hazleton, Penna.
Laws, Bolitha J.	225 Morgan.	Washington, D. C.
Layden, Leon M.		W. Pawlet, Vt.
LeFoe, Charles E.	115 E St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Lesk, Benjamin N.	The Cumberland.	Fargo, N. Dak.
Leverich, Perce B.	2515 14th St., N. W.	Sparta, Wis.
Lillard, George W.	603½ 4th St., N. W.	Front Royal, Va.
Little, Robert E.	933 K St., N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Long, Hallock P.	801 N. J. Ave.	Boston, Mass.
Lucas, Fay E.	1505 Vermont Ave.	St. Albans, Maine.
Lynch, Frank A.	1224 13th St., N. W.	Chicopee, Mass.
Lynch, William D.	30 Grant Place.	Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, John P.	444 H St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
McConnell, Newton W.	3019 13th St., N. W.	Seattle, Wash.
McCormick, Joseph	1318 13th St., N. W.	Erie, Pa.
McCrea, Wilson F.	1350 Columbia Road.	Northampton, Mass.
McDowell, Lester	2024 F St., N. W.	Kansas City, Mo.
McGauley, Thomas J.	1011 K St., N. W.	Worcester, Mass.
McGovern, Eugene	1350 Kenyon Street.	New York City.
McGrath, John P.	1610 13th St., N. W.	Northampton, Mass.
McKee, George M.	127 4th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
McKenna, James E.	937 I St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
McNally, Frederick S.	459 Massachusetts Ave.	Woonsocket, R. I.
McNeil, George E.	514 3rd St., N. W.	Brownville Junc., Me.
McVeal, Raymond L.	The Plaza.	Youngstown, Ohio.
Mackey, Albert D.	Y. M. C. A.	Fair Hill, Md.
Madigan, Frank W.	722 9th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Mager, Edwin E.	735 Gresham Place, N. W.	Camden, N. J.

Malville, Neptune J.	1301 K St., N. W.	San Francisco, Cal.
Marshall, Thomas S.	2000 H St., N. W.	Greenwood, S. C.
Marston, Harold B.	1209 North Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Martin, John A.	1424 33rd St., N. W.	New Britain, Conn.
Mattern, D. Lewis	1211 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Matthews, Benjamin A.	225 Morgan Street.	Gainesville, Ga.
Matzen, John B.	Census Bureau.	Hoboken, N. J.
Medalis, Adam E.	1104 9th St., N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Middleton, John P.	1228 B St., S. W.	Hamilton, Ala.
Miller, William T.	Bureau Technics.	Forest Glen, Md.
Mills, Mansell F.	100 I St., N. W.	Helson, Md.
Moncure, Frank P.		Rosslyn, Va.
Montgomery, Samuel L.	1300 10th St., N. W.	Bogue Chitto, Miss.
Moreland, Paul H.	2007 13th St., N. W.	Chevy Chase, Md.
Morgan, Noah Thomas	225 B St., N. E.	Evanston, Wyo.
Moriarity, William C.	144 Willow Street.	Waterbury, Conn.
Murn, Thomas M.	715 6th St., N. W.	Glendive, Montana.
Murphy, Addis E.	1422 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Hamilton, Canada.
Myron, John F.	2416 K Street.	Dorchester, Mass.
Nantz, Albert	824 8th St., N. W.	Alger, Ky.
Nash, David A.		Cookville, Tenn.
Niditch, A. Lincoln	1432 I St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
Ochsenreiter, Frank B.	1833 9th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
O'Hara, James W.	T. J. O'Hara, 1523 Blue Rock.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
O'Leary, Fred. A.	2307 Washington Circle.	Monongahela City, Pa.
O'Meara, Jeremiah J.	1921 K St., N. W.	Boston, Mass.
O'Neil, Frank A.	Conduit Road.	Washington, D. C.
Pagel, Edward W.	150 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Wayanwega, Wis.
Patchell, William	1268 4½ St., S. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pattison, Hubert A.	1852 Monroe Street.	Washington, D. C.
Pendexter, Ralph S.	415 4th St., S. E.	Meriden, Conn.
Phelps, R. George	2531 11th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Pine, D. Andrew	223 Florida Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Plant, Perley Hillis		Mechanic Falls, Me.
Prescott, Alexander F.		Rockville, Md.
Quay, Eugene	273 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rabbitt, Harvey L.	610½ Marian St., N. W.	Rockville, Md.
Reed, LeRoy E.	Y. M. C. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhea, William E.	3539 13th Street.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Richmond, Allen R.	208 13th St., S. W.	Dallas Center Iowa.
Ridgway, Roscoe A.		Chevy Chase, Md.
Roberts, Howard P.	413 4th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Roy A.	2018 F St., N. W.	Mayfield, Ky.
Robertson, Robert G.	100 I St., N. W.	Stevens Point, Wis.
Robinson, Thomas R.	7 B St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Rogers, Archie C.	613 H St., N. W.	Bradley Beach, N. J.
Ruth, James H.	1656a Avon Place.	Washington, D. C.
Ryan, Joseph K.	151 N. O. Ave., S. E.	Delphi, Ind.
Sanderson, Richard O.	638 A St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Scannell, Joseph A.	11 Randolph Place, N. W.	Haverhill, Mass.

Schenck, Benjamin H.	1538 17th St., N. W.	Valparaiso, Ind.
Schuttrumph, William J.	451 M St., N. W.	Lemmon, S. Dak.
Sehorn, Victor H.	1217 C St., N. E.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Shale, Roger	3427 13th St., N. W.	Clarence, Mo.
Shea, John M.	1101 6th St., N. W.	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Sheehan, William A.	1223 Vermont Avenue.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Shields, Wm. Thomas	814 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Stillwater, N. Y.
Shinnick, Harry A.	3025 Dumbarton Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Shreve, Campbell D.	1374 Kenyon Street.	Lucketts, Va.
Simas, John A.	519 4th St., N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Simpson, J. Robert	725 Gresham Place, N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Skinner, Hosea E.	The Dunswere.	Carterville, Ill.
Skolkin, Maurice M.	10 I St., N. W.	New York City.
Slattey, Harry A.	The Sherman.	Washington, D. C.
Smith, John D.		Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith, John R.		Lincoln, Ill.
Smith, Walter L.	526 B St., N. E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Soter, George F.	53 D St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Southerland, Clarence A.	3 U St., N. W.	Wilmington, Del.
Spates, Webster	Rockville, Md.	Rockville, Md.
Specht, Edward M.		Piedmont, Okla.
Spencer, Richard B.	415 4th St., S. E.	Annapolis, Md.
Sperry, William L.	307 B St., N. E.	Tampa, Fla.
Stegmaier, George	1422 R. I. Ave.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Steinem, Albert E.	1109 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Sterling, Edward R.	Y. M. C. A.	Canton, Ohio.
Stewart, Donald H.	Dist. Bldg.	Woodside, Md.
Strudel, John W.	1357 Parkwood.	Ross, Ohio.
Sullivan, Del.	1316 Irving Street.	Rupert, Idaho.
Swindell, Fred. S.		Relee, Va.
Tackett, Anderson H.	601 4th St., N. W.	Pikeville, Ky.
Taliaferro, Sidney F.	212 Evans Bldg.	Viresco, Fairfax Co., Va.
Taylor, Hannis J.	2018 O St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Thompson, Herbert H.	904 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Tilford, James R.	108 Atherton Apartment	Washington, D. C.
Townshend, Lee L.	2639 Garfield Street.	Washington, D. C.
Tschudy, Leonard L.	626 Harvard Street.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Tyler, Edwin	114 East Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Umhau, Frederick G.	318 9th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Unger, A. Earle	1538 17th St., N. W.	Shoemakerville, Pa.
Van Fleet, Mabry C.	1119 K St., N. W.	Portland, Ind.
Wallace, Ernest L.	Patent Office.	Chicago, Ill.
Walsh, William C.		Cumberland, Md.
Ward, Frank X.	1115 Clifton Street.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Watson, Leo P.	65 U St., N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Watts, Clarence L.	227 N. J. Ave., S. E.	Huntsville, Ala.
Weaver, Ernest E.	131 11th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Weidner, Henry M.	1434 Ames Place.	Chicago, Ill.
Werzinger, Frank J.	428½ H Street.	Waterbury, Conn.
Whalen, Charles W.	1244 10th St., N. W.	Dayton, Ohio.
Whitaker, Norman T.	1422 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Widmayer, Laurence A.	903 S St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Wilson, John J.	1408 V St., N. W.	Bristol, Conn.
Woodward, Ernest G.	1228 M St., N. W.	Atlanta, Ga.

Yates, William A.		Washington, D. C.
Yoke, H. Stanford	1000 M St., N. W.	Tower City, Pa.
Young, A. Stuart	1836 Vernon St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Zapf, Lacey C.	1419 Clifton St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.

Third Year Class.

Alexander, Frank C.	225 5th St., S. E.	Duluth, Minn.
Alicoate, John W.	1748 P St., N. W.	Ashtabula, Ohio.
Atherton, Leland T.	113 Tenn. Ave., N. E.	Atlanta, Ga.
Bankert, Robert F.	Y. M. C. A.	Altoona, Pa.
Barry, James D.	928 14th St., N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Beck, John A.	Senate Office Bldg.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Bilbrey, Joseph H.	1326 12th St., N. W.	Vale, Tenn.
Bittenbender, John H.	623 5th St., N. E.	Bloomsburg, Pa.
Block, Theodore I.	2307 Calvert St.	Muskogee, Okla.
Blount, Julian W.	1412 Mass. Ave.	Pierre, S. Dakota.
Borger, Bernard L.	1832 Biltmore Street.	Washington, D. C.
Borger, George I.	647 7th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Bourgeois, Sidney J.	1113 K St., N. W.	Jeannette, La.
Brabant, Louis J.	501 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Madison, Wis.
Bradley, John N.		Kensington, Md.
Bragg, Charles G.	The Alabama.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bray, William J.	411 B St., S. E.	Bridgeport, Conn.
Breece, Abner B.	1008 20th St., N. W.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Breese, Edmund C.	1115 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Brevard, N. C.
Brown, Charles F.	304 A St., S. E.	Frankfort, Ind.
Brown, Frank I.	930 K St., N. W.	Colvin River, Va.
Brown, Joe C.	609 3rd St., N. W.	Battle Creek, Mich.
Brown, Samuel K.	911 N. H. Ave.	Washington, D. C.
Brez, Selig C.	908 N. Y. Ave., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Byrne, Arthur L.	1004 11th St., N. W.	Everson, Pa.
Callander, William F.	4129 9th St., N. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Calvin, Claude W.	928 14th St., N. W.	Joplin, Mo.
Camp, Ernest W.	1422 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Saginaw, Mich.
Chance, Reuben R.	511 H St., N. W.	Leesburg, N. J.
Chick, Henry S.	1646 32nd St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Chisholm, Joseph L. B.	38 Todd Place.	Cambridge, Mass.
Clark, Henry Clyde	1120 13th St., N. W.	Canni, Ill.
Clark, Thomas R.	463 Luray Place.	Washington, D. C.
Clark, Thomas Russell	1113 K St., N. W.	New Orleans, La.
Coon, John B.	1503 R. I. Ave., N. W.	Woodville, Miss.
Cooney, Matthew D.		Dubuque, Iowa.
Corcoran, James A.	2618 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Cox, Harry C.	219 East Capitol St.	San Francisco, Cal.
Crafts, Fred A.	300 District Building	Milton, Mass.
Crocker, John Howard	128 Md. Ave. S. W.	Stillwater, Okla.
Cromelin, Paul B.	526 6th St., S. E.	Washington, D. C.
Crouch, Ralph W.	1220 D St., N. E.	Johnson City, Tenn.
Davis, Harry N.	236 N. J. Ave.	Huntington, W. Va.
Davis, Louis F.	1867 California St.	Sunderland, Mass.
Davis, Robert H.	938 O St., N. W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Davidson, Ferdinand D.	Census Office.	Richmond, Va.

Del Pico, Sergio		Santa Clara, Cuba.
De Riemer, Arthnr H.	1461 Chapin St.	Aurora. Ill.
Dillon, John R.	8 I St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Doonan, George W.	1867 California Ave.	Greenville. N. H.
Dougherty, Daniel Ney	The Royalton.	Somersville. Ohio.
Dougharty, Leo J.		Baltimore, Md.
Doyle, Richard S.	714 E St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Dunn, Frank T.	903 H St., N. W.	Goldfield. Nev.
Durgee, Joseph B.	1915 14th St.	Washington, D. C.
Dyer, Jesse F.	7 Iowa Circle.	U. S. Marine Corps.
Elwell, Charles B.	714 E St., N. E.	Salem, Mass.
Emch, George H.	1736 G St., N. W.	Woodville, Ohio.
Fair, Jesse C.	400 N. J. Ave., S E.	Neely, Miss.
Farley, Frank P.	28 Grant Place.	Flat Lick, Ky.
Farrell, Charles H.	1424 Cleften St., N. W.	Newport. Vt.
Fitts, Harrison F.	Y. M. C. A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Flett, John H.		Atlantic City, N. J.
Fornardis, Ferdinand	1419 Clifton Street.	Ponce, Porto Rico.
Galliett, Harold H.	1115 K St., N. W.	Mowrystown, Ohio.
Gardener, Frank D.	623 East Capitol St.	Washington, D. C.
Gerrity, Harry J.	1110 L St., N. W.	Scranton. Pa.
Glaser, Louis	3349 18th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Golladay, J Emerson	1254 Irving Boulevard.	Washington, D. C.
Green, G. Marvin	War Department.	Denver, Colo.
Gross, Frank C.	3326 Prospect Ave.	Lock Haven, Pa.
Gurnett, John M.	1917 G St., N. W.	Omaha. Neb.
Gusack, Harry	1636 R St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hackworth, Green H.	120 6th St., N. E.	Willard, Ky.
Halley, John H.	3023 Cambridge Pl.	Morristown, Tenn.
Halsey, John W.	244 Delaware Ave., N. E.	Charleston, W. Va.
Hargrove, Carl A.	5431 Conn. Ave., N. W.	Little River Co., Ark.
Harrison, Floyd R.	818 A St., S. E.	Petersburg, Va.
Hart, Harry L.	1759 Willard St., N. W.	Westmoreland, Kans.
Hemphill, Joseph C.	1748 P St., N. W.	Paris, Ill.
Hoffman, Joseph O.	100 I St., N. W.	Washington. Ind.
Holland, T. Stanley	1737 17th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Holmes, William C.	3539 13th St.	Nashville, Tenn.
Howell, P. Shrader	House Office Bldg.	Appleton City, Mo.
Howick, Tom	616 E. Capitol St.	Celina. Ohio.
Hudson, William E.	1304 30th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hunt, Bert L.	1232 10th St., N. W.	Olean, N. Y.
Jacobson, Joll H.	613 22nd St., N. W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Jamieson, Thomas		Omaha. Neb.
Johnson, Ernest M.	Y. M. C. A.	St. Paul. Minn.
Jones, James R.	Dept. Com. and Labor.	Scranton, Pa.
Kenney, John E.		Clinton, Mass.
Koebel, William J.	1440 W St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kolbe, Lawrence A.	805 10th St., N. W.	Loraei. Ohio.
Korn, Louis L.	1924 17th St., N. W.	Newark, N. J.

Lamason, Orville B.	1708 P St., N. W.	Elizabeth, N. J.
Lancaster, Fred H.	1505 Vt. Ave.	Pittsfield, Me.
Lansdale, Arthur L.	1128 25th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Larzelere, Charles L. N.	1864 Park Road.	Fenton, Mich.
Lawler, William K.	1310 Mass. Ave., N. W.	Waterbury, Conn.
Leahy, William E.	463 Luray Place.	Morison, Mass.
Linke, F. Otto	141 K St., N. E.	Plainfield, N. J.
Linton, William C.	532 4th St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Lipscomb, Milledge B.	The Alabama.	Columbia, S. C.
Longan, John M.	1453 Mass. Ave.	Gloucester, Mass.
Loughran, Leo D.	1310 L St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lowe, Victor L.	1333 Belmont St.	Washington, D. C.
McCabe, Herbert F.	Interior Dept.	Dubuque, Iowa.
McCandlish, Howard S.		Saluda, Va.
McCarren, John F.	138 E. Capitol St.	Farmersville, Ill.
McCormick, Robert E.	3553 Holmead St.	Washington, D. C.
McHale, John T.	2218 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
McLachlen, John M.	2800 Ontario Road.	Washington, D. C.
McLarin, Howard M.	635 Y. M. C. A.	Atlanta, Ga.
McLoughlin, Edward	1821 Corcoran St.	Jamaica, N. Y.
McMahon, Raymond J.	1104 9th St., N. W.	Pawtucket, R. I.
McNamara, Martin J.	814 N. J. Ave., N. W.	Clinton, Mass.
Magruder, Richard A. C	721 22nd St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Maguire, Jered A.	1246 10th St., N. W.	Wilmington, Del.
Maloney, Rupert L.	118 Missouri Ave., N. E.	Antwerp, N. Y.
Marshall, Hunter, Jr.	1824 G St., N. W.	Lynchburg, Va.
Martin, John J.	1424 3rd St., N. W.	Johnstown, Pa.
Mastellar, Ashbel Charles	621 4th St., N. W.	White Haven, Pa.
Matthews, Roy L.	1700 15th St., N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Milloy, Adolphus M.	1736 G St., N. W.	Erie, Pa.
Mitchell, Curtis W.	513 3rd St., N. W.	Ava, Mo.
Monarch, J. Louis	Y. M. C. A.	Boston, Mass.
Moody, Leander J.	Land Office.	Limington, Me.
Moran, Johnson E.	1649 Newton Street.	Washington, D. C.
Moriarity, Daniel J.	1319 13th St., N. W.	Newport, R. I.
Mulligan, Tracey E.	Woodley Lane Road.	Washington, D. C.
Myers, Abram F.	1214 East Capitol St.	Fairfield, Iowa.
Myers, Stacey H.	917 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Neal, Ralph W.	945 K St., N. W.	Hamilton, Mass.
Neuson, Hubert	1127 E St., N. E.	St. Louis, Mo.
Nixon, Cleon R.	209 A St., S. E.	Peoria, Ill.
Oakes, Raymond S.	1505 Vermont Ave.	Auburn, Me.
O'Connor, Charles B.	2307 Washington Circle	Elmira, N. Y.
O'Donnell, David	1736 G St., N. W.	Johnston, R. I.
Offut, Armand	901 B St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
O'Regan, John	1106 L St., N. W.	Jersey City, N. J.
Palmers, Alfred C.	1711 H. St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Peters, Joseph W.	2555 14th St., N. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Petty, R. Moulton	821 13th St., N. W.	Alexandria, Va.
Powell, Wilson A.	1502 Vermont Ave.	Tannero Creek, Va.
Quigley, Frank		Columbus, Ohio.
Quinter, Hubert R.	1313 Irving St.	Washington, D. C.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Rafferty, William V. | 2307 Washington Circle | Plainfield, N. J. |
| Rasmussen, Clyde | 1311 K St., N. W. | Ephraim, Utah. |
| Regar, Robert S. | 1527 Q St., N. W. | Lancaster, Pa. |
| Reid, James H. | 1445 E. Capitol St., | Forestburg, Va. |
| Reilly, J. Forrest | 1729 N St., N. W. | Washington, D. C. |
| Ristine, John C. | 1120 13th St., N. W. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Rivera, Rafael R. | 11 Grant Place | Coamo, Porto Rico. |
| Sage, Merton W. | 1860 Columbia Rd. | Medford, Mass. |
| Sanger, Monie | 1710 U St., N. W. | Washington, D. C. |
| Schladt, Howard A. | Potomac Hts. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Schwartz, Edward M. | 604 Mass. Ave. | Washington, D. C. |
| Scott, Oliver H. P. | 3207 11th St., N. W. | Edgefield, S. C. |
| Shelse, Rorme C. | The Balfour | Washington, D. C. |
| Sherman, Walter I. | Y. M. C. A. | Mansfield, Mass. |
| Sherwood, Clarkson R., Jr. | Marshall's Office | Washington, D. C. |
| Sigmon, Jesse C. | The Newbern | Newton, N. C. |
| Simcox, Glenn R. | 1208 M St., N. W. | Garner, Iowa. |
| Sink, Herbert O. | 207 N. J. Ave. | Lexington, N. C. |
| Sis, W. J. Lester | 1419 F St., N. W. | Washington, D. C. |
| Smith, Charles A. | 1416 Belmont St. | Washington, D. C. |
| Smith, Hugh F. | 312 Md. Ave. | Twin Falls, Idaho. |
| Smith, Joseph S. W. | 315 H St., N. W. | Newcastle, Pa. |
| Snider, Murray F. | 1628 Columbia Rd. | Hamilton, Ohio. |
| Soloman, Charles A. | 618 F St., N. E. | Fall River, Mass. |
| Spence, Gustavus B. | The Dunsmere | Detroit, Mich. |
| Stearns, Charles P. | 1860 Columbia Rd. | Culpepper, Va. |
| Stebbing, Ernest J. | Congress Heights | Washington, D. C. |
| Stephens, Jefferson Davis | 205 A St., S. E. | Marianna, Fla. |
| Stephens, Jeremiah S. | 2412 14th St., N. W. | Havre de Grace, Md. |
| Sullivan, Thomas F. | 53 R. I. Ave., N. W. | Boston, Mass. |
| Thomas, John T. | 1215 C St., N. E. | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Torbert, Frank P., Jr. | 524 3rd St., N. W. | Berwyn, Md. |
| Vierbuchen, Raymond J. | 114 11th St., N. E. | Washington, D. C. |
| Warren, Henry B. | 1724 Lamont St. | Waukegan, Ill. |
| Wassell, Heverington, E. | 7 Iowa Circle | Pittsfield, Ill. |
| Watkins, Elton | 1004 L St., N. W. | Hattiesburg, Miss. |
| Watskey, Jacob | The Cumberland | Richmond, Va. |
| Wayman, Edgar H. | The Northumberland | Trenton, N. J. |
| Wineberger, Louis | 908 N. Y. Ave. | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Weiner, C. Philip | 28 Grant Place | Brittton, Wis. |
| Wiener, David | 1432 8th St., N. W. | Carlisle, Pa. |
| Weiss, Thomas F. | The Alabama | Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| Welsh, Charles B. | 628 I St., N. E. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Whelan, Thomas A. | The Kingman | Jackson, Miss. |
| Whitney, Jay W. | 1748 P St., N. W. | Tacoma, Wash. |
| Willis, J. Houston | The Maury | Myersville, Md. |
| Wilmeth, John F. | 2307 Wis. Ave. | Prescott, Ark. |
| Wolfe, Henry Louis, Jr. | 523 6th St., N. W. | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Woodhouse, David R. | 1021 11th St., N. W. | Wetherfield, Conn. |
| Workman, Arthur C. | 120 4th St., S. E. | Hamlin, W. Va. |
| Wright, Howard P. | 1743 Corcoran St. | Washington, D. C. |
| Yancey, Charles L. | 1204 K St., N. W. | McGaheysville, Va. |
| Zapf, Louis R. | 2523 14th St., N. W. | Nashville, Tenn. |

Fourth Year Class.

Abbott, Joseph F.	1422 R. I.	Clarksville, Tenn.
Beller, Frederick, F.	235 1st St., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Clements, Elmer E.	802 L St., N. W.	McHenry Co., N. Dak.
Cline, Roy R.	509 5th St. N. E.	White Heath, Ill.
Conley, Martin S.	38 K St., N. W.	Portland, Me.
Corcoran, Henry E.	1004 11th St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Crossfield, Clare B.	1616 Kilburne Pl.	Berkeley, Cal.
Decker, Arthur J.		Washington, D. C.
Dismer, Louis C.	1327 Euclid.	Washington, D. C.
Dodge, James E.	717 Mass. Ave., N. E.	Washington, D. C.
Dudeck, Joseph	555 Good Hope Road.	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
Esher, Albert D.	263 N St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, Thoms J.	140 Thomas St., N. W.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fortune, Thomas L.	3134 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Fullerton, Reese P.	1736 G St., N. W.	Denton, Md.
Geis, Homer E.	2100 1st St., N. W.	Lincoln, Neb.
Herrero, Juan.	11 Grant Place.	Humacao, Porto Rico.
Hickey, Andrew I.	1300 W St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Hodgson, Reginald M.	1812 G St., N. W.	Falls Church, Va.
Hurney, Thomas J.	2207 13th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Kaul, George P.	1115 6th St., N. W.	Wyandotte, Mich.
Lainhart, John W., Jr.	923 19th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Lang, John Ridgley	3331 P St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Levy, Michael A.	1322 Vt. Ave.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McAuliffe, Maurice J.	2211 M St., N. W.	St. Paul, Minn.
Monaghan, Hugh	213 E. St., N. W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore, Everett F.	823 6th St., S. W.	Front Royal, Va.
Murray, Percy E.	1102 14th St., N. W.	Camden, Ohio.
Pelzman, Frederick M.	723 6th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Potts, Albert B.	2026 G St., N. W.	Baltimore, Md.
Purcell, R. Emmet	62 Q St., N. E.	Monticello, N. Y.
Ricafort, Augusto	408 6th St., N. W.	Sta Cruz, Laguna, P. I.
Sanders, Scott	714 18th St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Shaw, Frank L.	1827 I St., N. W.	Augusta, Me.
Smith, B. Franklin	1332 R St., N. W.	Beloxi, Miss.
Spethman, Edward F.	1222 Kenyon St.	Omaha, Neb.
Swingle, Emet A.	809 T St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, J. Edward	416 5th St., N. W.	Falls Church, Va.
Thompkins, Raymond S.	41 Q St., N. E.	Nyack, N. Y.
Thompson, George F.	57 U St., N. W.	Manhattan, Kansas.
Tracewell, Robert N.	1729 Q St., N. W.	Corydon, Ind.
Warder, J. Fillmore	620 Q St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Welch, Williams	32 Grant Place.	Newberry, S. C.
Wells, Benjamin W.	Navy Department.	Chicago, Ill.
Wollard, Paul D.	601 N. C. Ave.	Washington, D. C.

Lecture Students.

Delaney, James F.	2106 F St., N. W.	Thompsonville, Conn.
Draper, Clifton N.	1860 Columbia Road.	Norwich, Conn.
Fuchs, Henry	1011 H St., N. W.	Kansas, City, Mo.
Hampton, Wade Bruce	3625 Lowell Street.	Dobson, N. C.
Hassell, Charles	1219 Q Street.	Williamston, N. C.
Keeley, James H.	209 East Capitol St.	Libburn, Va.
Purdy, Henry K.	514 East Capitol St.	Abbeville, S. C.
Regan, Timothy P.	4 I St., N. E.	Whitinsville, Mass.
VanHoy, John W.	221 First St., N. E.	Satesville, N. C.

Patent Law.

Alexander, F. C.		
Beller, Fred F.		
Borger, B. L.		
Brown, C. F.		
Clark, T. Russell		
Crossfield, C. B.		
Davison, F. D.		
Decker, A. J.		
Dodge, J. E.		
Dudeck, J.		
Durgee, J. B.		
Esher, Albert D.		
Fitzgerald, Thos. J.		
Forbes, D. R.		
Fullerton, R. P.		
Hemphill, J. C.		
Herrero, J.		
Hickey, A. I.		
Hodgson, R. M.		
Jacobson, Joel H.		
Kaul, G. P.		
Koebel, W. J.		
Levy, M. A.		
*Lingamfelter, Newton S.	431 M St., N. W.	Washington, D. C.
Linton, William C.		
McAuliffe, M. J.		
Peters, J. W.		
Potts, A. B.		
Purcell, Robert E.		
Rasmussen, C.		
Reid, J. H.		
Sage, M. W.		
Sanders, Scott		
*Schlosser, Frank B.	3489 Holmead St.	Washington, D. C.
Scott, O. H. P.		
Smith, B. F.		
Smith, C. A.		
Smith, Hugh F.		
Spethman, E. F.		
Stephens, J. D.		
Swingle, Ernest A.		

Thomas, J. E.
Thompson, G. T.
*Tribble, Robert A. 201 6th St., N. E. Cedar Bluff, Miss.
Warder, J. F.
Watskey, J.
Weiner, G. P.
Welsh, Williams
Wright, H. P.

*Note:—Not otherwise registered in the Law School.

Recapitulation.

First Year Class.....	368
Second Year Class.....	264
Third Year Class.....	200
Fourth Year Class.....	45
Lecture Students.....	9
Patent Law Only.....	3
Total.....	<u>389</u>

Fortieth Annual Commencement

AT

CHASE'S THEATRE, *Monday Evening, June 5, 1911,*
at 8 o'clock.

PROGRAM.

1. OVERTURE—The Spring Maid *Caryll*
2. WALTZ—"Aerotraveller" *Weiss*
3. MARCH—Through Battle to Victory. . . *von Blon*

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S. J.

Vice-President of the University.

4. IDYL—Gods of Love. *Eilenberg*
- ### ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.

HON. HOLMES CONRAD.

5. BERCEUSE—from "Jocelyn" *Godard*
Violoncello Obligato, Mr. Fritz Mueller.

AWARDING OF PRIZES.

6. MARCH—Call of America. *von der Mehden*

Degrees Conferred.

Bachelor of Laws.

Abbott, Joseph F., A. B	Clarksville, Tenn.
Addison, Francis G., Jr.....	Prince George's Co., Md.
Babcock, Louis A	Waldick, N. J.
Baker, Alfred B	Hyattsville, Md.
Balzer, Henry J.....	New York, N. Y.
Barnes, Robert L., B. S.....	Prentiss, Ky.
Beller, Frederick F.....	Washington, D. C.
Birkby, William T	Leesburg, Va.
Blanford, E. Murray, A. B.....	Irvington, Ky.
Bloomer, G. Beale.....	Washington, D. C.
Bowen, Ivan.....	Mankato, Minn.
Bradshaw, Thos. G.....	Providence, R. I.
Burlingame, Harry.....	Riverdale, Md.
Busick, Adrian F.....	Louisa Co., Va.
Cammerer, Arno B.....	Janesville, Wis.
Cahill, Michael H.....	Corning, N. Y.
Callahan, Charles J.....	Lowell, Mass.
Campbell, J. Percy.....	Washington, D. C.
Carmody, John Doyle, A. M.....	Washington, D. C.
Carnes, Edward I.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Casey, John J.....	Webster, Mass.
Cline, Roy R.....	White Heath, Ill.
Clothier, Albert J.....	Somerset, Ky.
Cohen, Morris.....	Washington, D. C.
Conley, Martin S., A. B.....	Portland, Me.
Cony, Robert A., A. B.....	Augusta, Me.
Corbett, Edwin P.....	Washington, D. C.
Corcoran, Henry E.....	Reading, Pa.
Cornell, Martin C.....	Erie, Pa.
Cotterill, Charles E.....	Detroit, Mich.
Cox, Enoch M.....	Albany, Ky.
Creedy, Donald B.....	Illchester, Md.
Crossfield, Clare B., B. L.....	Berkely, Cal.
Crump, C. Edward.....	Alexandria, Va.
Curran, Robert J.....	Lewiston, Me.
Davis, Warren J., A. B.....	Front Royal, Va.
Daniels, Richard D.....	Northampton, Mass.
Dismer, Louis C.....	Washington, D. C.
Dodge, James E.....	Washington, D. C.
Cooley, James E.....	Providence, R. I.
Dudeck, Joseph.....	Rolling Prairie, Ind.
Dunsworth, Martin J.....	Carrollton, Ill.

Earnshaw, Frank L.....	Earnshaw, W. Va.
Eddy, Richard T.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Elliott, Stuart H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Erwin, Frank, Jr.....	Tullytown, Pa.
Esher, Albert D., A. B.....	Washington, D. C.
Farrell, Frank C.....	Cortland, N. Y.
Feeley, William G.....	Providence, R. I.
Felten, Albert L.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fennell, Robert B.....	Culpeper, Va.
Fitzgerald, John F. L.....	Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, Tomas J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Flather, Alfred C.....	Washington, D. C.
Flynn, Charles T., A. B.....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Fort, J. Carter.....	Washington, D. C.
Fortune, Thomas L.....	Washington, D. C.
Freeman, Albert M.....	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Fullerton, Reese P.....	Denton, Md.
Gannaway, Thomas D.....	Dayton, Tenn.
Geis, Homer E.....	Lincoln, Nebr.
Geneste, Leon F., A. B.....	Washington, D. C.
Gilday, Alfred L.....	Erie, Mich.
Goggin, George F.....	Gardner, Mass.
Greenwood, Walter S.....	Breckenridge, Mo.
Grove, Selbie D.....	Detroit, Mich.
Guilfoile, Joseph C.....	Waterbury, Conn.
Hall, Frank L.....	Burton Harbor, Miss.
Haney, Leonard T.....	Washington, D. C.
Hargis, Samuel O.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Harman, Walter P., A. B.....	Rutland, Vt.
Hart, Ringgold.....	Washington, D. C.
Hartley, Wilbur.....	Monkato, Minn.
Herrero, Juan.....	Humacao, P. R.
Hickey, Andrew I., A. B.....	Washington, D. C.
Hodgon, Reginald M.....	East Falls Church, Va.
Horan, John S.....	Charleston, W. Va.
Houghton, Alfred M.....	Washington, D. C.
Hurney, Thomas J.....	Washington, D. C.
Jacobson, Benjamin L.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Kelly, Joseph J.....	Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, Harry F.....	Altoona, Pa.
Keys, Mark Butler.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Klopfer, Norman W., B. S.....	Washington, D. C.
Konigsberg, Morris H.....	Augusta, Ga.
Lainhart, John W., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
Lane, Charles E.....	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Lang, John Ridgley.....	Washington, D. C.
Leahy, Daniel F.....	Washington, D. C.
Levy, Michael A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.

McAuliffe, Maurice J.....	St. Paul, Minn.
McCanna, George F.....	Providence, R. I.
McCullough, Harry E.....	Santa Fe, N. Mex.
McFarland, Walter R.....	Washington, D. C.
McKee, Edwin J.....	Washington, D. C.
McKernan, Nelson M.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNaught, Archibald.....	Baraboo, Wis.
McDonald, Morten Q.....	Hudson, N. Y.
Mahan, Charles J.....	Bordentown, N. J.
Manghum, Henry E.....	Washington, D. C.
Manghum, Mason.....	Washington, D. C.
Marye, Tench T.....	Washington, D. C.
Meyer, Anthony J.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Milburn, John R., B. S.....	Washington, D. C.
Moore, Everett F.....	Front Royal, Va.
Morrison, John W.....	Harrisonburg, Va.
Murphy, Edward J.....	Auburn, Me.
Murphy, Michael J.....	Providence, R. I.
Murray, Helge O. H.....	Washington, D. C.
Murray, Percy E.....	Camden, Ohio.
Noonan, Peter J.....	Housatonic, Mass.
Norris, Raymond S.....	Boysds, Md.
Nye, L. Frank.....	Hummelstown, Pa.
O'Leary, James L.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
O'Leary, William J.....	Bellaire, Ohio.
O'Neill, John J.....	Dunkirk, Ind.
Ottenberg, Louis.....	Washington, D. C.
Palmer, James A. C.....	Washington, D. C.
Parsons, Harold K.....	Des Moines, Iowa.
Parsons, Lee L.....	Washington, D. C.
Paulson, Peter C., A. B.....	Ashby, Minn.
Peebles, A. McBride.....	Varnville, S. C.
Pelzman, Frederick M.....	Washington, D. C.
Powell, Fred. H., Ph. B.....	Schenectady, N. Y.
Powers, John S.....	Washington, D. C.
Purcell, Robert E.....	Monticello, N. Y.
Ragan, John J.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Rattigan, Michael A.....	Providence, R. I.
Reddington, Cornelius T.....	Jesup, Pa.
Reif, Chas. C., M. E.....	Hamilton, Ohio.
Ray, Rodolphe G.....	Lewiston, Me.
Schellberg, Leonard E.....	Hawaii.
Schlosser, Frank B.....	Washington, D. C.
Shaw, Frank L., A. B.....	Augusta, Me.
Shaw, Herschel.....	Houlton, Me.
Shine, Henry L.....	Needham Heights, Mass.
Smart, Arthur H.....	Council Grove, Kans.

Speight, James J. Eufaula, Ala.
 Spencer, Louis M., B. S. Munica, Mich.
 Spethman, Edward F. Omaha, Nebr.
 Sprowls, Allen D. Washington, D. C.
 Stone, Fred N., A. B. Auburn, N. Y.
 Swingle, Ernest A. Washington, D. C.

Teller, S. Jay, M. E., B. A. Umadilla, N. Y.
 Thomas, J. Benson. Washington, D. C.
 Thomas, J. Edward. Falls Church, Va.
 Thompkins, Raymond S. Nyack, N. Y.
 Thompson, George F. Manhattan, Kans.
 Tighe, Joseph M. New Orleans, La.
 Tracewell, Robert N. Corydon, Ind.

Van Horn, Robert L. Brentwood, Md.

Walsh, Joseph J., A. B. Denver, Colo.
 Warder, James F. Washington, D. C.
 Warren, Claude E. Riverdale, Md.
 Weightman, R. Hanson. Marysville, Cal.
 Weinstein, David D. Washington, D. C.
 Wells, Benjamin W. Washington, D. C.
 White, Charles H., A. B. Washington, D. C.
 Wise, Orville A. Carthage, Mo.
 Woertendyke, Harold P. Nyack, N. Y.
 Wood, Alfred E. Fargo, N. Dak.
 Woodruff, William A. Troy, N. Y.

Zimmerman, Mervin. Icksburg, Pa.

Master of Laws.

Ahlgren, William B., LL. B. Big Rapids, Mich.
 Alexander, John C., LL. B. Duluth, Minn.

Beach, S. Edward, LL. B. Alexandria, Va.
 Best, Johnston V., LL. B. New York, N. Y.
 Clark, D. Edward, LL. B. King George Co., Va.
 Colliflower, James E., LL. B. Washington, D. C.

Fisher, Clarence G., LL. B. Rochester, N. Y.
 Fitz-Gibbon, James E., LL. B. Washington, D. C.

Geneste, Elmon A., A. B., LL. B. Denver, Colo.
 Golden, William P., A. B., LL. B. San Francisco, Cal.

Henkel, S. David, LL. B. Boiling Springs, Va.
 Hilton, Edward J., LL. B. Salt Lake City, Utah.
 Holliday, John E., LL. B. Kirkwood, Ill.

McDonnell, John J., LL. B. Bloomington, Ill.

Payne, J. Stanley, LL. B. Washington, D. C.

Rondeau, Frederick P., LL. B.....Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ryan, Wm. D., Jr., LL. B.....Kansas City, Mo.
 Sargeant, Lester L., LL. B.....Haverville, Mass.
 Waite, Charles B., LL. B.....Muskogee, Okla.
 Wilson, Harry A., LL. B.....Point Rock, N. Y.
 Windle, Charles T., LL. B.....Southampton, Pa.

Master of Patent Law.

Ahlgren, Wm. Bernhard	Frye, George Rex.	Norris, Raymond S.
Alexander, John C.	Fisher, Clarence G.	Nye, L. Frank
	French, Edwin S.	
Beach, S. Edward		Powers, John S.
Best, Johnston V.	Geis, Homer E.	
	Geneste, Elmon A.	Shaw, Herschel
Cammerer, Arno B.		Spencer, Louis M.
Campbell, J. Percy	Haney, Leonard E.	Stone, Frederick N.
Colfer, John T.	Henkel, S. David	Sargeant, Lester L.
Corbert, Edwin P.	Hill, Henderson F.	
	Houghton, Alfred M.	Tracewell, Robert N.
Dunsworth, Martin J.		
	Murray, Helge O. H.	Windle, Charles T.
Erwin, Frank, Jr.		Waite, Charles B.

RECAPITULATION OF ALL STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY.

Georgetown College.....	171
Medical College.....	159
Dental Department.....	125
Law School.....	889
Hospital Training School.....	81
Total.....	1375

ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama.....	6
Alaska.....	1
Arizona.....	2
Arkansas.....	10
California.....	12
Colorado.....	5
Connecticut.....	45
Delaware.....	10
District of Columbia.....	402
Florida.....	8
Georgia.....	7
Hawaii.....	1
Idaho.....	2
Illinois.....	28
Indiana.....	17
Iowa.....	20
Kansas.....	4
Kentucky.....	13
Louisiana.....	13
Maine.....	20
Maryland.....	50
Massachusetts.....	110
Michigan.....	15
Minnesota.....	10
Mississippi.....	10
Missouri.....	15
Montana.....	3
Nebraska.....	7
Nevada.....	1
New Hampshire.....	7
New Jersey.....	35
New Mexico.....	1
New York.....	105
North Carolina.....	17
North Dakota.....	3
Ohio.....	45
Oklahoma.....	15
Oregon.....	5
Pennsylvania.....	105
Phillipines.....	4
Porto Rico.....	13
Rhode Island.....	25
South Carolina.....	10
South Dakota.....	4
Tennessee.....	18
Texas.....	7
Utah.....	5
Vermont.....	4
Virginia.....	45
Washington.....	6
West Virginia.....	18
Wisconsin.....	14
Wyoming.....	2

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Austria.....	1
Canada.....	2
Cuba.....	5
France.....	1
Germany.....	1
Greece.....	2
Italy.....	1
Mexico.....	3
Panama.....	1
Peru.....	1
Russia.....	2
Total.....	1375

Alphabetical List of All the Officers, Professors and Students in All Departments of the University.

A detail list of all officers and professors in all departments is given on pages 7-18 of this catalogue.

An alphabetical list is given for the College on page 115; for the Dental School, on page 174; for the Law School, on page 194. Names in capitals indicate officers and professors; C indicates College; M Medical School; D, Dental School; L, Law School; T, Hospital Training School. The numerals 1, 2, 3, 4 indicate first or Freshman year, second or Sophomore year, third or Junior year; fourth or Senior year; the small l, Lecture Student; P. L., Patent Law Students.

A

Abbott, Charles T.....1L
 Abbott, Joseph F.....4L
 ADAMS, ROY D.....M
 ADAMS, SAMUEL S.....M
 Adams, Walter A.....2L
 Aderholdt, Grover C.....1L
 ADKINS, JESSE C.....L
 Agnew, George N.....1L
 Aguado, Pedro.....2L
 AGUSTI, CONRADO G.....D
 AIMONE, VICTOR.....M
 Albuison, J. Edwin.....1L
 Alexander, Frank C.....3L
 Alicoate, John W.....3L
 ALLEN, GEORGE J.....M
 ALLEN, H. JEROME.....D
 ALLEN, JAMES HENRY.....M
 Allen, John C.....1L
 Alvers, Ray.....1L
 Alvi, Joseph A.....1L
 AMIAT, WILLIAM F.....D
 Anderson, John F.....1L
 Anderson, John H.....2L
 Angell, Earle F.....2L
 Applegate, Frank R.....2L
 Armstrong, Harry C.....1L
 Armstrong, Howard M.....1L
 Armstrong, Paul.....2L
 Arnold, Eugene H.....1L
 Asgford, William C.....1L
 Ashburn, Henry P., Jr.....1C
 ASSIMACOPOULOS, V.....M
 Atherton, Leland T.....3L
 ATKINS, PAUL N.....M
 AUGENSTEIN, MELVILLE.....D

B

BABBINGTON, JOHN J.....M
 BAIN, P. BONARD.....D
 Baines, George O.....2L
 Baird, J. Bruce.....2L
 BAKER, CHESTER A.....D
 BAKER, D. W.....L
 BAKER, FRANK.....M. D
 Baker, R. Carroll.....1L
 Baker, Raymond F.....2L
 Bankert, Robert F.....3L
 BANNAN, JOSEPH WALTER.....M
 Barbour, W. Arnold.....2L
 Bardwell, Charles M.....2L
 BARISCILLO, JOHN J.....M
 Barker, Edwin D.....1L
 BARRETT, EDMUND EARLY.....1C
 Barry, James D.....3L
 Barry, Robert E.....1L
 BARTON, WILFRED M.....M. D
 Bastian, Walter M.....2L
 BATES, R. A.....D
 Bauer, William H.....1L
 Bauman, Chapin B.....2L
 Beacom, Harold F.....1L
 Beatty, Edward F.....3C
 Beatty, John Joseph.....1C
 Beck, John A.....3L
 Becker, Francis J.....1L
 BECKER, G. H.....D
 BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.....C
 BEHREND, EDWIN B.....M. D
 Beller, Edwin J.....1L
 Beller Frederick F.....4L
 BENEDICT, W. S.....D
 Bensinger, Daniel.....1L

BENTON CULMER C.....	D	Brill, Benjamin H.....	2L
Bergin, Charles C.....	1L	BRIONES, REV. CYRIL, S. J.....	C
Bering, Frank M., Jr.....	2L, C	Brogan, E. Irving.....	2L
Bilbrey, Joseph H.....	3L	Brooke, John R. J.....	2L
BINKERT, DAMON.....	D	BROSNAN, REV. ALOYSIUS	
BISCOE, FRANK L.....	M	P. S. J.....	C, M
Bittenbender, John H.....	3L	Brosseau, Leonard A.....	4C
Blackburn, Merrill M.....	1L	Brosseau, Edward White.....	1C
BLACKISTON, J. C.....	M	Brown Benjamin S.....	1L
Blake, Theodore Alphonsus.....	1C	Brown, Charles F.....	3L
Blanton, Harry C.....	1L	Brown, Frank I.....	3L
Bloch, Israel H.....	2L	Brown, James F.....	1L
Block, Theodore I.....	3L	Brown, Joe C.....	3L
Blount, Julian W.....	3L	BROWN, JOSEPH R.....	M
BLUM, HENRY.....	D	BROWN, LESLIE L.....	M
BOARMAN, O.....	T	Brown, Marlyn Joseph.....	1C
Bobbitt, James N.....	2L	Brown, Robson DeS.....	2L
BOCKEY, CHARLES C.....	D	Brown, Samuel K.....	3L
BOE, EDWARD J.....	D	BROWNE, ALDIS B.....	L
Boe, Roy L.....	1L	Browne, Edson B.....	2L
Bogan, Edward H.....	1L	Brownrigg, Abel L.....	2L
Bond, George W.....	1L	Bryant, Roswell, A.....	2L
Borchardt, Marcus.....	2L	BUCKLEY, K.....	T
Borger, Bernard L.....	3L	Burke, Charles H.....	1L
Borger, George I.....	3L	BURKE, FRANK H.....	4C
Bornet, David.....	2L	Burke, Jerome E.....	1L
Borromio, Alpel.....	1L	BURKE, JOHN H.....	M
Bost, Walter B.....	2L	BURKE, JOSEPH P.....	M
Bour, Raymond J., Jr.....	1L	BURKE, THOMAS J.....	D
Bourgeois, Sidney J.....	3L	Burnes, George William.....	1C
Bowie, Frank W.....	M	BURNES, JAMES R.....	D
BOWLEE, C. D.....	D	Burns, Walter B.....	1L
BOWLES, SHIRLEY W.....	D	BURNS, WILLIAM P.....	M
BOYD, HOWARD.....	L	Burton, William M.....	1L
Boyle, Martin.....	2L	Burton, Ralph J.....	1L
Brabant, Louis J.....	3L	Bursey, William T.....	1L
Braddock, George H.....	2L	BUTLER, M.....	T
Bradford, Charles R.....	1L	Butts, Edward H.....	2L
BRADLEY, HARRY C.....	D	BYINGTON, S. B.....	M
Bradley, John N.....	3L	Byrne, Arthur L.....	3L
BRADY, BERNARD S.....	2C	BYRNES, THOMAS E.....	M
BRADY, EDMUND.....	L		
BRADY, J CHESTER.....	M		
Bragg, Charles G.....	3L		
Bralore, Harry M.....	1L		
Bray, William J.....	3L		
Bree, Vincent T.....	1L		
Breece, Abner B.....	3L		
Breese, Edmund C.....	3L		
Breever, J. Newton.....	1L		
Breitenstein, Joseph C.....	1L		
BRENNAN, JOHN F.....	M		
Brez, Selig G.....	3L		
Bridges, Lewis B.....	2L		
Bridget, John M.....	1L		
Brigham, Harry W.....	1L		

CAMPBELL, JOSEPH E.....M	Coggesball, Harry T.....2L
Campbell, Thomas J.....1L	Cogswell, Robert F.....2L
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM D.....D	Cohen, David E.....1L
Cannon, George A.....1L	Cohn, Harry.....1L
Cannon, William F.....2L	Cohon, B. Ray.....1L
Canny, Francis C.....2L	Cole, Thomas S.....2L
CARDENAS, J. A.....M	Colin, Leo.....1L
Carlin, Bernard J.....1L	Collegeman, Michael.....1L
Carmody, George H.....1L	COLLINS, LAWRENCE.....M
Carmody, Louis J.....1L	Colwell, Herbert R.....1L
Carney, Peter J.....2L	Compton, Ray B.....1L
Carpenter, Clifford P.....1L	CONLEY, EDWARD P.....M
Carr, Eugene M.....3C	Conley, Martin S.....4L
Carrigan, William J.....C	CONLAY, MAURICE J.....D
Carroll, Edward Louis.....C	Connell, Richard Edward, Jr.....1C
Carroll, Harry M.....1L	Connelly, John F.....2C
Carroll, Stephen W.....4C	Connelly, Louis B.....1L
Carter, Hugh Thomas.....2C	Connelly, William I.....1L
Carter, John G.....2C	Conner, Henry J.....2L
Carton, Harold J.....4C	Conner, McGill.....1L
Carton, Hugh R.....1L	CONNERY, WILLIAM L.....M
Carter, Thomas R.....1L	Connolly, Francis A. I.....1C
Cass, Barry J.....2L	CONNOLLY, VINCENT T.....M
Cass, Charles W.....C	Connor, Alexander P.....1L
Cassidy, Charles W.....4C	Connor, Bernard.....1L
Cassidy, William J.....1L	Connor, Michael E.....1L
Casteel, Bruce L.....1L	CONRAD, HOLMES.....L
CASTEEL, FRANK A.....D	Conroy, John F., Jr.....C
Chaflee, James W.....2L	CONSTAS, JOHN.....M
Chamberlain, Frederic M.....2	CONWAY, REV. JOHN A. S. J., C.L
CHAMBLIN, L. L., JR.....M	Cook, Carl Frederick.....2L
Chance, Reuben Robinson.....3L	Coon, John B.....3L
CHANDLER, CLARENCE ALLEN.....D	Cooney, Matthew D.....3L
Chapman, Edward J.....1L	Copenhafer, David F.....1L
Chappnis, Claude L.....1L	Corcoran, Harry E.....4L
Chase, Harold B.....1L	Corcoran, James A.....3L
CHEWNING, M.....1	CORGAN, JOSEPH P.....M
Chick, Henry S.....3L	Corkhill, Ernest C.....2L
Chisholm, Donald V.....2C	Corsey, C. Herman.....1L
Chisholm, Joseph L. B.....3L	Cornell, Ernest.....1L
CHRISTIANSEN, E. C.....D	Cosgrove, John J.....2L
CLABAUGH, HARRY M.....L	COLTELLO, WILLIAM F.....M
CLARK, BENJAMIN.....M	Cotter, Joseph J.....2L
Clark, Bernard A.....1L	Coulon, Paul X.....1L
Clark, Henry Clyde.....3L	Coursey, Joseph.....1L
Clark, Thomas R.....3L	COX, GEORGE E.....D
Clark, Thomas Russell.....3L	Cox, Harry C.....3L
Clayton, Charles T.....1L	Crafts, Fred. A.....3L
Clements, Elmer E.....4L	Craig, Harry.....1L
Cleveland, Rennold W.....C	Craven, Harvey O.....2L
Cline, Roy R.....4L	Crawford, Francis J.....2L
Close, Horace C.....2L	CREEDEN, REV. JOHN B., S. J....C
COGAN, JOHN V.....D	Cremens, J. F.....M
Cogan, John V.....1L	Crist, Arthur P.....2L
Cogan, William J.....4C	Crocker, John Howard.....3L
COGAN, WILLIAM N.....C, D	Cromlin, Paul B.....3L

CRONIN, DANIEL I., S. J.....	C
Cronin, John S.....	3C
CROOK, HARRISON	M
Crosby, John F.....	4C
Crossfield, Clare B.....	4L
Crossley, Alfred B.....	2L
Crouch, Ralph W.....	3L
Crowe, Joseph N.....	1L
Crowley, Jerome Francis.....	C
Crowley, Lawrence E.....	2L
Croxton, Roland A.....	2L
Cullinan, William Joseph.....	1C
Cullum, Clarence S.....	1L
Cunniff, Michael M.	4C
CUNNINGHAM, FRANK E.....	L
Cunningham, H.....	T
Cunningham, John E.....	2L
Cunningham, L.....	T
Curry, Charles W.....	1L
CURTIN, EUGENE A.....	M

D

Dailey, Lawrence P.....	2L
Dailey, Paul R.....	1L
Daily, Roy L	2L
Dailey, Vincent De P.....	4C
Daly, James R.....	1L
DALY, JAMES R.....	M
Daly, Lawrence J.....	2L
Daly, Louis J.....	4C
DALY, THOMAS J., JR.....	D
DALY, WILLIAM.....	M
Daly, William Patrick.....	1C
DANIELS, JOHN L.....	D
Darr, Edwin E.....	3C
Davis, B. Frank.....	2L
Davis, Harry N.....	3L
DAVIS, L. F.....	D
Davis, Louis F.....	3L
DAVIS, M. O.....	D
Davis, Robert H.....	3L
Davison, Ferdinand D.....	3L
Dawson, Thomas E.....	1L
Dawson, Thomas L.....	1L
Day, William W.....	1L
Deal, Roy L.....	1L
Dean, Charles J.....	1L
Decker, Arthur J.....	4L
Deeds, John F.....	1L
Delaney, James F.....	1
Del Pico Sergio.....	3L
DELANEY, M.....	T
De Marco, Antonio.....	1L
Denny, John A.....	2L
Dent, Edward L.....	1L
De Riemer, Arthur H.....	3L

DESMOND, LEONARD.....	D
DEVEREUX, JOHN RYAN.....	M
Devine, William J.....	1L, C
DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.....	C
Devlin, Arthur, J.....	2L
Devlin, Edward T.....	2C
Devlin, John F.....	1L
Devlin, John J.....	1L
Dewberry, Joel T.....	1L
DIFFENDERFER, W. E.....	D
Dillon, John R.....	3L
Dismer, Louis C.....	4L
Doble, William E.....	1L
DODD, RAYMOND W.....	D
Dodge, James E.....	4L
Dodson, Robert H.....	1L
Doherty, Hugh F.....	2C
Doherty, Edmund Joseph.....	1C
DOLAN, WILLIAM S. F., S. J.....	C
Donahue, Michael Keliher.....	1C
Donegan, John E.....	2L
DONNELLY, C. RAYMOND.....	C
Donnelly, Edward McT.....	2C
Donnelly, Ralph E.....	1L
Donnelly, Raymond C.....	2L
Donovan, Edward L.....	2L
Donovan, William H.....	2L
Doonan, George W.....	3L
Dorsey, Albert H.....	1L
Dorta, Mattias, Jr.....	C
Dougherty, Daniel Ney.....	3L
Dougherty, Leo J.....	3L
DOUGLAS, CHARLES A.....	L
Douglas, Charles S.....	2L
Dowd, John A.....	1L
Dowdell, Thomas Joseph.....	2L
DOWLING, JOSEPH L.....	M
Downey, James V.....	1L
Doyle, Hugh Charles.....	1C
Doyle, Richard S.....	3L
Drapeau, Louis Claude.....	2L
Draper, Clifton N.....	1
Driscoll, George T.....	2C
DUARTE, REV. AUGUSTUS J., S. J.....	C
Dudeck, Joseph.....	4L
Duell Orville W.....	2L
DUERING, FRANK E.....	M
Duffy, Joseph A.....	1L
Duffy, Charles Hudner.....	2C
Duffy, Edmund J.....	C
DUFFY, WILLIAM A.....	D
DUFOUR, C. R.....	M
DUGAN, CHARLES L.....	M
Dulin, James C., Jr.....	2L
DUNLOP, JOHN.....	M

Dunn, Frank T.....	3L
Dunn, James C.....	2L
DUNN, JAMES P.....	D
Durgee, Joseph B.....	3L
Durst, Wallace E.....	2L
Dwinal, Zelma M.....	2L
Dwyer, Pierre A.....	2C
Dye, Ray A.....	1L
Dyer, Jesse F.....	3L

E

EASBY-SMITH, JAMES S.....	L
EBERLY, J. LEE.....	D
Eccleston, Wilbur J.....	2L
ECKERT, JOSEPH A.....	D
Edmonds, Joseph Bernard.....	1C
Eldridge, F. Howard.....	2C
Elias, Howard L.....	1L
Ellis, Everett J.....	2L
Elwell, Charles B.....	3L
Emch, George H.....	3L
EMMET, REV. THOMAS A., S. J.....	C
England, Harrison L.....	1L
English, J. Robert.....	1L
Eppard, Lester L.....	2L
Esher, Albert D.....	4L
Estopinal, Frederick N.....	1L, C
Evans, Frank W. S.....	1L
Evans, Lloyd L.....	1L
EVANS, P. W.....	D
Ewart, Howard.....	1L

F

Fahey, John J.....	2C
Fahy, Charles.....	1L
Fair, Jesse C.....	3L
Fairbank, Leigh C.....	D
Fairoved, William O.....	1L
Farden J. Leroy.....	M
Farley, Frank P.....	3L
Farmer, William C.....	D
Farrell, Charles H.....	3L
Farrell, James E., Jr.....	C
FARRELL, JOSEPH A., S. J.....	C
FEGAN, HUGH J.....	L
Feinle Chris.....	1L
Fentress, John A.....	C
FERRIS, GODFREY F.....	C
Fessenden, Albert F.....	1L
Fessenden, Leon G.....	1L
Finan, Benjamin J.....	3C
Finan, William J.....	D
Finklestein, Charles.....	2L
Finley Mark F.....	D
Finley, Mark F., Jr.....	D
Fischer, Edward.....	1L

Fischer, Norman.....	2L
Fishburne, Benjamin P.....	2L
Fisher, Melville B.....	M
Fitts, Harrison F.....	3L
Fitzgerald, Thomas J.....	4L
Fitzpatrick, Francis P.....	M
Fitzpatrick, Patrick H.....	D
Fitzpatrick, Thomas H.....	M
Flanigan, J. Harold.....	2C
Flett, John H.....	3L
Flick, Edward.....	3C
Flor, Albert.....	1L
FLYNN, JAMES A.....	M
Flynn, Thomas Aloysius.....	1C
Foche, Elmer J.....	2L
Foley, John D.....	4C
Foley, Samuel J.....	1L
FOOTE, JOHN A.....	D
Ford, Earle R.....	2L
Fornardis, Ferdinand.....	3L
Forney, Tom G.....	1L
Forston, Keene R.....	M
Fortune, Thomas L.....	4L
Fowler, Albert E.....	1L
Fowler, George C.....	D
Frauenheim, Edward J.....	2L
Frick, George F.....	1L
Friedman, Jacob J.....	1L
Frost, William R.....	1L
FRY, HENRY D.....	M
Fuchs, Henry.....	1L
Fullerton, Reese P.....	4L
FURBERSHAW, THOMAS L.....	D
Fury, James A.....	2L

G

Gagion, Thomas R.....	M
Galbally, M.....	T
Gallagher, John S. G.....	1L
Galliett, Harold H.....	3L
Galligan, Charles Russell.....	1C
Galloway, Ballard E.....	M
Galotta, Daniel.....	2L
Galvin, William J.....	3C
GAMBILL, EDWARD L.....	D
GANNON, JAMES A.....	M
Gannon, Robert I.....	3C
Garcia de Queredo, Manuel.....	2L
Garcia, Rogelio.....	D
Garderer, Frank D.....	3L
Gardner, Edward J.....	1L
Gargan, J. Francis.....	D
Gartner, Henry A.....	1L
Garvey, Arthur E.....	1L
Garwood, Calvin Baxter.....	1C
Gaskill, Raymond G.....	1L

Gausmann, W. L.....	D
Gaynor, Edward M.....	3C
Geis, Homer E.....	4L
Geisenfeld, Maurice.....	2L
Gendreau, E. Alfred M.....	M
Gerrity, Harry J.....	3L
German, Charles D.....	1L
Gethardt, Charles.....	1L
Gibbs, Francis DeArmon.....	M
Gibbs, Frederick R.....	1L
Gibson, Frank Leo.....	M
Giesler, Fred D.....	1L
Glisan, Harry K.....	D
Gilmore, Samuel L.....	1L
Glancy, K.....	T
Glaser, Louis.....	3L
Glennan, William S.....	C
Glover, Clarence K.....	1L
Godfrey, Edward J.....	M
Godvin, Barnard A.....	M
Golden, Hugh P.....	C
Goldsworthy, Joseph.....	D
Golibart, J. Victor.....	1L
Golladay, J. Emerson.....	3L
Gonzales, Antonio L.....	1L
Gouldwin, William J.....	1L
Gordon, Charles.....	D
Gordon, Noble A.....	1L
Gore, Dixie F.....	1L
Gottbrath, Norbert.....	M
GOULD, ASHLEY M.....	L
Graffa, Alden F.....	2L
Graham, LeMoyne R.....	3C
Graham M.....	T
Grant, Harry A.....	2L
Greaney William F.....	M
Green, G. Marvin.....	3L
Green, Max T.....	C
Greene, Frank S.....	2L
GREENE, LOTIS S.....	M
Greene, Robert C.....	2L
Greer, John F.....	1L
Griffin, K.....	T
Griffey, Benjamin B.....	1L
GRIFFITH, CHARLES I.....	M D
GRIFFITH MONTE.....	M
Grimes, Joseph W.....	1L
Grimes, Warren W.....	2L
Groark, Owen J.....	M
Groden, Peter F.....	D
Gross, Frank C.....	2L
Guerra, Arthur L.....	M
Guilhempe, Nemorin.....	L
GUINAN, EDWARD T.....	M
GUMPRECHT, ARMAND.....	C
Gunter, Charles.....	D

Gurnett, John M.....	3L
Gusack, Harry.....	3L
GWYNN, WILLIAM C.....	C. M

H

HAAS, CARLTON A.....	M
Hackett, Joseph A.....	1L
Hackworth, Green H.....	3L
Hafey, Francis.....	D
Hagan, Horace H.....	2L
Haggerty, D. Leo.....	M
Haggerty, Louis C.....	4C
Hall, Horace W.....	1L
Hall, M.....	T
Halley, John H.....	3L
Halls, Jay C.....	2L
Halpin, James A.....	M
Halsey, John W.....	3L
HAMILTON, GEORGE E.....	L
HAMILTON, JOHN J.....	L
HAMILTON, RALPH A.....	M. D
Hamilton, Richard Merrick.....	1C
Hamlin, Carl O.....	1L
Hammack, Julian C.....	1L
Hampton, Wade Bruce.....	1
Hanagan, Thomas J.....	D
Hanback, Irvin L.....	D
Hand, Edward P.....	M
Handy, John B.....	2L
Hannan, Laurence John.....	1C
Harden, Fred G.....	1L
Harding, Maurice Leo.....	1C
Hare, Butler Black.....	2L
Hargrove, Carl A.....	3L
Harkness, Joseph, Jr.....	2L
Harrah, Owen M.....	M
Harrington, Thomas D.....	3C
Harrison, Floyd R.....	3L
Harrop, Daniel S.....	M
Hart, David A.....	1L
Hart, Harry L.....	3L
Hart, Wayne M.....	1L
Harvey, Harry E.....	D
Hassell, Calvin W.....	2L
Hassell, Charles.....	1
Hatcher, William E.....	D
HAWLEY, CHARLES A.....	D
Hayden, C.....	T
Hayes, Celestine Thomas.....	1C
Hays, Lawrence D.....	1L
Healy, Charles L.....	M
Healy, Michael B.....	M
Healy, T. Henry.....	2C
HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.....	C
Hefferan, Harry H.....	D
Hefferan, Joseph M.....	M

Hegarty, John E.....	D
Heiskell, Edward V.....	2C
Heisterman, Carl A.....	2L
Helphenstein, Warren B.....	2L
HEMLER, WILLIAM F.....	M
Hemphill, Joseph T.....	3L
Herbert, Joseph A.....	2L
Herbst, Louis.....	2L
Herbst, William P., Jr.....	M
Herger, Arthur W.....	2L
Hernandez, Enrique D.....	1L
Hernandez, Guillermo E.....	D
Herrea, Louis.....	D
Herrero, Juan.....	4L
Hevia, Alberto F.....	1L
Hewey, George A.....	D
Hickey, Andrew L.....	4L
Hickey, Cornelius J.....	2L
HICKLING, D. PERCY.....	M
Higgins, G.....	T
Higgins, John M.....	M
Higgins, Raymond.....	D
Hill, Napoleon.....	1L
Hill, Vivian O.....	1L
HIMMEL, REV. JOSEPH J.....	

PRESIDENT.

Hines, M.....	T
Hinwood, Joseph H.....	1L
HIRD, JOHN D.....	M. D
HOBBS, CHARLES B.....	D
Hobbs, James D.....	1L
HOBBS, W. D.....	D
Hodgson, Reginald M.....	4L
HOEHLING, ADOLPH A.....	L
Hoffman, George L.....	1L
Hoffman, H.....	T
Hoffman, Joseph O.....	3L
Hogan, Frank J.....	L
Hogan, John R.....	D
Hogan, M.....	T
Hogan, William John.....	M
Holbrook, Fay S.....	1L
Holford, Frank N.....	1L
Holland, T. Stanley.....	3L
Hollander, William.....	1L
Holmes, William C.....	3L
Homer, Adrian L.....	2L
HOOFNAGLE, W. B.....	D
Hooks, Frank T.....	1L
Hopper, Alvin.....	1L
Horner, Frank T.....	2L
Hoster, Franz A.....	1L
Howard, Charles L.....	1L
Howard, G. Clifford.....	2L
Howard, LeRoy G.....	M
Howell, P. Shrader.....	3L
Howick, Grover C.....	1L

Howick, Tom.....	3L
Hoyt, Harrison M.....	1L
Hudson, William E.....	3L
Hughes, Leo L.....	M
Hughes, S. M.....	T
Hughes, Vincent W.....	2L
Hummer, B. F.....	2L
Hunt, Bert L.....	3L
Hunt, J. William.....	1L
Hunt, Leo J.....	M
Hurley, Henry J.....	D
Hurney, Thomas J.....	4L
Hutcherson, William H.....	2L
Hutchison, James T.....	1L
Hutton, William Kennedy.....	1C
Hyland, William.....	M

I

I'Anson, Robert A.....	1L
Ignasiak, John.....	1L, C
Imirie, Austin.....	1L
Ingram, John Van N.....	1L
Ironside, Robert P.....	1L
Irvins, Carroll H.....	2L
Iseman, Valentine J.....	1L

J

Jacob Harvey D.....	2L
Jacobi, Herbert J.....	1L
Jacobson, Joll H.....	3L
Jamieson, Thomas.....	3L
Jarboe, Eugene D.....	D
Jennings, John K.....	4C
Jessup, Thomas Ryder.....	1C
Johnson, Carroll C.....	D
Johnson, E.....	T
Johnson, Ernest M.....	3L
Johnson, H.....	T
Jeanette, Wilmer.....	1L
Johnson, Carl.....	1L
Johnson, Clifford L.....	1L
Johnson, Ernest S.....	1L
Johnson, Howard W.....	1L
Johnson, Jesse T.....	1L
Johnson, John N., Jr.....	2L
JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER.....	M
Johnson, Nathan T.....	2L
Johnson, Robert.....	C
Johnston, Philip D.....	2L
Jonas, Harvey A.....	2L
Jones, Harry T.....	2L
Jones, James R.....	3L
JOYCE, MAURICE A.....	C

K

Kaldenback, S.....	T
Kalupy, Harry H.....	1L

Kapelin, Louis.....	1L	Lake, Roscoe V.....	1L
Karl, Peter Adam.....	1C	Lally, Frank A.....	D
Katz, David.....	D	Lally, John J.....	D
Kaufman, Louis H.....	M	Lally, William James.....	M
Kaufman, Milton A.....	2L	Lamason, Orville B.....	3L
Kaul, George P.....	4L	Lamberton, Robert R.....	C
Kavanagh, William J.....	1L	Lamorelle, Joseph.....	3C
Kean, James S.....	1L	Lanahan, William J.....	D
Keehan, James H.....	D	Lancaster, Cyprian P.....	D
Keeley, James H.....	1	Lancaster, Fred. H.....	3L
Keelty, Frank J.....	1L	Lang, John Ridgley.....	4L
KELLY, J. THOMAS, JR.....	M	Langan, John A.....	3C
Kelly, F.....	T	Lang, Jesse Raymond.....	2L
Kelly, George W.....	1L	Lansdale, Arthur L.....	3L
Kelly, John J.....	2L	La Riviere, Evariste.....	M
Kelly John M.....	1L	Larzelere, Charles L. N.....	3L
Kelly, Joseph D.....	M	Lask, Frank B.....	2L
Kelly, Linus Arthur.....	1C	LASKEY, JOHN E.....	L
Kelly, Thomas F.....	D	Lavelle, Charles F.....	3C
Kelly, William A. F.....	1L	Laverty, Arthur F.....	1L
Kelly, W. E.....	D	Lavery, Thomas A.....	1L
Kelly, William L.....	M	Lawder, William H.....	1L
Kelsea, William H.....	M	Lawler, Leo T.....	2C
Kemon, Lee B.....	2L	Lawler, William K.....	3L
Kemp, J. Wallace.....	2L	Laws, Bolitha J.....	2L
Kenealy, William P.....	M	Layden, Leon M.....	2L
Kenney, John E.....	3L	Leahy, William E.....	3L
Kenney, John J.....	2L	Leary, J. Frank.....	3C
Kent, Bert M.....	2L	Lee, Mason.....	M
Kent, Sidney E.....	1L	Le Foe, Charles E.....	2L
Kesler, Charles H.....	1L	Leh, Marcus C.....	1L
Kesler, Harold A.....	2L	LEHR, LOUIS C.....	M
Kidd, Roymond C.....	1L	Lenney, John J.....	1L
Kilgour, George S.....	1L	LENT, ERNEST.....	C
Killian, Herman S.....	2C	Leonard George S.....	1L
Kilsdonk, Martin J.....	1L	Leonard, Joseph C.....	M
Kindleberg, Karl W.....	1L	Lesk, Benjamin N.....	2L
King, Augustin M.....	1L	Leverich, Pierce B.....	2L
Kingsley, John M.....	4C	Levy, Michael L.....	4L
Kirwan, Arthur Joseph.....	1C	Lewis, James E.....	1L
Kist, Raymond.....	1L	Lichtenwaler, John J.....	1L
Klaasse, James.....	1L	Light, Ray G.....	1L
Klinge, Frederick A.....	1L	Lillard, George W.....	2L
Knapp, George E.....	1L	Lingamfelter, Newton S.....	p 1
Knowels, Robertson.....	M	Linke, F. Otto.....	3L
KOBER, GEORGE M.....	M. D	Linton, William C.....	3L
Koehler, Maurice M.....	1L	Limpscomb, Milledge B.....	3L
Koebel, William J.....	3L	Listoe, Alexander E. J.....	M
Koenigsberger, Lawrence.....	2L	Litschgi, St. John E.....	2C
Kolbe, Lawrence A.....	3L	Little, Arthur B.....	M
Korn, Louis L.....	3L	Little, Robert E.....	2L
Kouns, J. Lawraine.....	1L	Loefler, Joseph.....	1L
Kraft, Eugene.....	M	Loehl, Adlai G.....	1L
Krupsaw, Jacob L.....	1L	Lohr, Vernon H.....	D
L		Loichot, Raymond W.....	3C
LaFollette, William L.....	1L	LONDON, J. H.....	D
Lainhart, John W., Jr.....	4L	Long, Halleck P.....	2L

Longan, John M.....	3L
Lort, Alfred B.....	1L
Loughran, Leo D.....	3L
LOWE, THOMAS F.....	M
Lowe, Victor L.....	3L
Lowell, Walter E.....	D
Lucas, Fay E.....	2L
Lux, Woleman.....	2C
Lynch, Frank A.....	2L
Lynch, James K.....	4C
Lynch, Michael J.....	D
Lynch, Paul Henry.....	1L
Lynch, T. F.....	D
Lynch, William D.....	2L
Lynch, William J.....	1L
Lyons, John H.....	D
Lyons, John H.....	M

M

McAuliffe, Maurice J.....	4L
McCabe, Herbert F.....	3L
McCaffery, William Otho.....	1L
McCandlish, Howard S.....	3L
McCarren, John F.....	3L
McCarthy, Charles H.....	1L
McCarthy, Edward, Jr.....	1L
McCarthy, John P.....	2L
McCarthy, Joseph D.....	M
McCarthy, Joseph H.....	1L
McCLENAHAN, JAMES T.....	D
McConnell, Newton W.....	2L
McConville, Joseph J.....	1L
McCormack, Frank C.....	M
McCormick, Joseph.....	2L
McCormick, Robert E.....	3L
McCrea, Wilson F.....	2L
McCullough, Charles L.....	1L
McDermott, Leo C.....	M
McDonald, A. Magruder.....	M
McDonald, Richard J.....	M
McDowell, Arthur L.....	1L
McDowell, Lester.....	2L
McGauley, Thomas J.....	2L
McGauley, Walter G.....	D
McGee, Charles R.....	C
McGILL, J. NOTA.....	L
McGinn, Albert.....	1L
McGlone, Albert V.....	D
McGovern, Eugene.....	2L
McGovern, James A.....	D
McGrath, Cornelius Doherty.....	1C
McGrath, John P.....	2L
McGuire, Charles F.....	M
McGuire, Charles J.....	M
McGuire, George H.....	1L
McGuire, John D.....	M

McGuire, Thomas C., Jr.....	C
McHale, John T.....	3L
McInerney, John.....	1L
McKearnan, Thomas Joseph.....	1C
McKee, George M.....	2L
McKenna, James E.....	2L
McLachlen, John M.....	3L
McLachlen, Lanier P.....	1L
McLarin, Howard M.....	3L
McLaughlin, Charles J.....	2C
McLaughlin, De Witt T.....	1C
McLean, Morris W.....	1L
McLoughlin, Edward.....	3L
McMahon, Raymond J.....	3L
McManus, John H. J.....	M
McMullen, Daniel F.....	2C
McMurrin, James L.....	1L
McNally, Frederick S.....	2L
McNamara, John Charles.....	1C
McNamara, John G.....	4C
McNamara, Martin J.....	3L
McNAMEE, ARTHUR M.....	M
McNAMEE, H.....	D
McNeil, George E.....	2L
McNulty, William T.....	2C
McQuillen, Paul W.....	3C
McVean, Raymond L.....	2L
McVeigh, Alponus B.....	D
McDonough, L.....	T
MacInnis, Albert G.....	1L
Mack, Charles F.....	D
Mackey, Albert D.....	2L
Mackey, Crandall, Jr.....	1L
Mackey, William T.....	D
Maddox, William J.....	1L
Madigan, Frank W.....	2L
Madigan, James C.....	3C
Madigan, Joseph P.....	4C
Madigan, Patrick S.....	M
MAGEE, M D'ARCY.....	M
Mager, Edwin E.....	2L
Magner, John T.....	C
MAGRUDER, ERNEST P.....	M
MAGRUDER, G. LLOYD.....	M
Magruder, Richard A. C.....	3L
Maguire, Jered A.....	3L
Mahana, Matthew H., Jr.....	C
Mahoney, Andrew W.....	M
Mainwaring, Thomas O.....	1L
Major, James A.....	D
Maloney, Rupert L.....	3L
Malville, Neptune J.....	2L
Manco, Christopher A.....	1L
MARBURY, CHARLES C.....	M
Marquez, Miguel, Jr.....	C
Marrick, Richard L.....	1L

Marsden, Frank T.....	D
Marsh, Bradford C.....	D
Marsh, Elmer W.....	1L
Marshall, Daniel J.....	1L
Marshall, Hunter, Jr.....	3L
Marshall, Thomas S.....	2L
Marston, Harold B.....	2L
Martens, William C.....	2C
Martin, John A.....	2L
Martin, John J.....	3L
Martin, J William.....	D
MARTIN, REV. RICHARD, S. J.....	C
Mason, Frederick Fulton.....	1L
Mathellar, Ashbel Charles.....	3L
Mathiot, Albert D.....	D
Mathison, John J.....	2C
Mattare, John Joseph.....	1C
Mattern, D. Lewis.....	2L
Matthews, Benjamin J.....	2L
Matthews, Roy L.....	3L
Mattingly, Gentry H.....	1L
Matzen, John B.....	2L
Mayer, Victor E. J.....	1L
Mayers, W. Clarence.....	1L
Maymon, Ernest S.....	D
Mayne, Edgar M.....	1L
Mead, James H.....	1L
Mechling, Floyd.....	D
Medalis, Adam E.....	2L
Meehan, James J.....	1L
Melick, Samuel J.....	1L
Meloy, Hugh B.....	D
MERRITT, H. B.....	M. D
Michalski, Joseph.....	M
Middleton, John P.....	2L
Milan, Maurice G.....	M
MILLER, MAURICE E.....	M
Miller, Monroe E.....	1L
Miller, William T.....	2L
Milloy, Adolphus M.....	3L
Mills, Mansel F.....	2L
MINOR, RALEIGH C.....	L
Mistretta, Ferdinand H.....	M
Mitchell, Curtis W.....	3L
Moise, Frederick S.....	1L
Monaghan, Hugh.....	4L
Monarch, J. Louis.....	3L
Moncure, Frank P.....	2L
Montgomery, Samuel L.....	2L
Moody, Leander J.....	3L
Moore, Everett F.....	4L
Moore, Thomas Vernon.....	M
MOORE, WILLIAM C.....	M
Moran, Johnson E.....	3L
Moreland, Paul H.....	2L
Moreno, Joseph deR.....	M

Morgan, David B.....	1L
Morgan, Edwin F. A.....	C
Morgan, Henry George.....	1L
Morgan, Noah Thomas	2L
MORGAN, WILLIAM GERRY..	M
Morgan, William H.....	1L
Moriarty, Daniel J.....	3L
Moriarty, John C.....	3C
Moriarty, Patrick Maurice.....	M
Moriarty, Thomas F.....	1L
Moriarty, William C.....	2L
Morris, Clifton H.....	1L
Morrison, Emmet Thomas.....	1C
Moss, Lew V.....	1L
Mueller, Edward L.....	1L
Mullaney, Edward Y.....	1L
Mulligan, James.....	4C
Mulligan Tracy E.....	3L
MU\CASTER, S B.....	M
Murdy, William F.....	D
Murn, Thomas M.....	2L
Murphy, Addis E.....	2L
MURPHY, CHARLES J.....	L
Murphy, Christopher J.....	M
Murphy, Frank L.....	M
Murphy, Harry L.....	M
Murphy, John Montgomery.....	2C
Murray, Arthur H.....	1L
Murray, Frederick Joseph	1C
Murray, Louis J.....	4C
MURRAY, T. MORRIS.....	M
Murray, Percy E.....	4L
Murrell, Edward G.....	1L
Murrin, Hugh.....	2C
Mustain, Asa B.....	1L
Myers, Abram F.....	3L
Myers, Stacey H.....	3L
Myron, John F.....	2L

N

Nantz, Albert.....	2L
Nash, David A.....	2L
Neal, Ralph W.....	3L
Neary, Lawrence.....	M
Needham, James P.....	3C
Neely, William C.....	D
NEILL, THOMAS E.....	M
Neuman, Lester.....	M
Neuson Hubert.....	3L
Newbold, Thomas P.....	1L
Newman, Edwin P.....	1L
Niditch, A. Lincoln.....	2L
Niebuhr, Louis W.....	D
Nixon, Cleon R.....	3L
Nolan, Christopher A.....	1L
Nolan, Frederick.....	M

Noone, M.....T
 Norman, Joseph.....M
 Norris, Leo.....3C
 Northwood, John L.....D
 Norton, William A.....D
 Nuber, L. Irving.....1L

O

Oakes, Raymond S.....3L
 O'Boyle, Edmund Joseph.....1C
 O'Brien, John J.....1L
 O'Brien, Richard J.....3C
 O'Callaghan, Joseph P.....3C
 Ochs W. A. C.....D
 Ochsenreiter, Frank B.....2L
 O'Connor, Morris P.....1L
 O'Conor, Charles B.....3L
 O'Day, John Joseph.....1C
 O'Donnell, David.....3L
 O'Donnell, W. F., Jr.....M
 O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL W.....L
 O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A.....M
 Offutt, Armand.....3L
 Offutt, Harry Dumont.....M
 O'Hara, James W.....2L
 O'Herron, Edward M.....1L
 O'Leary, Fred. A.....2L
 O'Meara, Jeremiah J.....2L
 O'Neal, John D.....1L
 O'Neil, Frank A.....2L
 O'Neill, Dillon G.....M
 O'Regan, John.....3L
 Orendani, Victor R.....M
 Ortiz, Leopold Venegas.....D
 O'Sullivan, Daniel J. A.....1C
 O'Sullivan, Thomas C., Jr.....2C
 O'Toole, John C.....1L
 OWEN, WILLIAM A.....M
 Owens, M.....T
 OWENS, SAMUEL L.....M

P

Pagel, Edward W.....2L
 PAIRO, W. E.....D
 Palmers, Alfred C.....3L
 Parran, Thomas, Jr.....M
 Patchell, William.....2L
 Paterson, George.....D
 Pattison, Hubert A.....2L
 Payton, Patrick H.....D
 Peabody, Joseph Winthrop.....M
 Peck, Clarence I.....1L
 Peck, Francis L.....M
 Pelzman, Frederick M.....4L
 Pelzman, Ivy Albert.....M
 Pendexter, Ralph S.....2L

Pessagno, Joseph A.....1L
 Peters, John L.....1L
 Peters, Joseph W.....3L
 Petritz, John George.....1C
 Petrulias, George A.....M
 Pettey, R. Moulton.....3L
 Pfeiffer, John P.....1L
 Phelps, Claude P.....1L
 Phelps, R. George.....2L
 Phillips, Andrew Burke.....1C
 Pierce, Walter M.....M
 Pilson, Frank W.....1L
 Pine, D. Andrew.....2L
 Pion, Philias A.....M
 Piozet, Charles.....1L
 Plant, Perley H.....2L
 Plummer, George P.....1L
 Plunkett, G.....T
 Poland, Lawrence W.....2C
 Posey, O. J.....M
 Potts, Albert B.....4L
 Potts, W. T.....D
 Powell, Wilson A.....3L
 Pracher, John.....M
 Prendergast, William H.....2C
 Prescott, Alexander F.....2L
 Preston, Wallace F.....1L
 Prieto, Manuel, Jr.....C
 Psaki, Constantine G.....M
 Purcell, James A.....1L
 Purcell, R. Emmet.....4L
 Purdy, Henry K.....1
 Pyles, Richard A. W.....1L

Q

Quay, Eugene.....2L
 Quay, Francis S.....3C
 Quigley, Frank.....3L
 Quinlan A.....T
 Quinlan, Harold C.....D
 Quinn, William.....D
 Quinter, Hubert R.....3L
 QUINTER, RALPH D.....L
 QUIRK, REV. JOHN F. S. J.....C

R

Rabbitt, Harvey L.....2L
 Rafferty, William V.....3L
 Rafter, Robert E.....M
 Rasmussen, Clyde.....3L
 Rathbone, Walter C.....1L
 Rawlins, George T.....1L
 Raymond, LaFour L.....1L
 Ready, Frank J.....M
 Ready, John T.....D
 Reed, Leroy E.....2L

Regan, Timothy P.....	1
Regar, Robert S.....	3L
Reid, George C.....	C. L
Reid, James H.....	3L
Reilly, Charles J.....	M
Reilly, Francis A.....	1L
Reilly, J. Forrest.....	3L
Reilly, John A.....	1L
REISINGER, EMORY W.....	M
Reiss, Samuel G.....	M
Repetti George W.....	3C
Revel, William G.....	C
Rhea, William E.....	2L
Rheinschild, George W.....	D
Ricafort, Augusto.....	4L
RICHARDS, ALFRED.....	M
Richardson, Joseph A.....	M
Richmond, Allen R.....	2L
Richmond, Paul, Jr.....	M
Richmond, William T.....	1L
Rico, Pedro M.....	D
Riddle, Lovick P.....	1L
Ridgway, Roscoe A.....	2L
Riffel, Stephen V.....	1L
RILEY, HARRY B.....	D
Ristine, John C.....	3L
Rivera, Pascual A.....	M
Rivera, Rafael R.....	3L
ROACH, CHARLES E.....	L
Roberts, Howard P.....	2L
Roberts, Roy A.....	2L
Robertson, Robert G.....	2L
ROBINSON, LEIGH.....	L
Robinson, Thomas B.....	1L
Robinson, Thomas R.....	2L
Rodock, George S., Jr.....	M
Rodriquez, Carlos T.....	1C
Rodriquez, Delphin V.....	1C
Rodriquez, Fernando E.....	D
Rodriquez, Salvador B.....	3C
Roe, John C.....	M
Rogers, Archie C.....	2L
Rogers, James W.....	D
Rorke, George G.....	1L
Ros, Gustavo A.....	M
Rose, Leonidas B.....	1L
Ross, Alonzo W.....	1L
Rosenberg, Horace L.....	M
Rosenthal, Sidney.....	D
Rueff, Leonard F.....	1L
Rush, L.....	1L
Russell, John N.....	D
Russell, John R., Jr.....	1C
RUSSELL, MURRAY A.....	M
Rust, Albert.....	1L
RUST, T. L.....	D

Ruth, James H.....	2L
Ryan, Cornelius John.....	1C
Ryan, Frederick L.....	M
Ryan, George S.....	1L
Ryan, J. Francis.....	2C
Ryan, Joseph K.....	2L

S

Sage, Merton W.....	3L
SAINT-SEINE, JEAN BAPTISTE E.....	C
SALANT, WILLIAM.....	M
Sanders, Charles H.....	M
Sanders, Scott.....	4L
Sanderson Fred R.....	M
Sanderson, Richard O.....	2L
Sandmaier, B.....	T
Sanger, Monie.....	3L
Sannie, Arthur F.....	1L
Scannell, Joseph A.....	2L
Scatuoschio, Michael.....	1L
Schenck, Benjamin H.....	2L
Schirch, George.....	M
Schladt, Howard A.....	3L
Schlehone, William A.....	1L
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN C.....	C
Schloer, Charles A.....	M
Schmitt, Fred J.....	D
SCHNEIDER, FRANCIS E.,.....	M
Scholesser, Frank B.....	p. 1
Schreiber, Frederick.....	M
SCHREIBER, HENRY R.....	M
Schuttrumph, William J.....	2L
Schwartz, Edward M.....	3L
Schwoer, Benjamin Jacob, Jr.....	1C
SCOTT, C. W.....	D
Scott, Oliver H. P.....	3L
Scott, Robert A.....	1L
Scott, William.....	1L
Sehorn, Victor H.....	2L
Selinger, Jerome.....	M
Selinger, Maurice A.....	M
Sensner, George H.....	1L
Shale, Roger.....	2L
SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.....	C
Shannon, Arthur J.....	2C
Shannon Charles D.....	M
Sharp, Fred L.....	1L
Shaw, Frank L.....	4L
Shea, Andrew A.....	M
Shea, James Patrick.....	1C
Shea, John M.....	2L
Shea, William T.....	1L
Sheehan, William A.....	2L
Shelse, Rorme C.....	3L

Shelton Charles R.....D	Spiegelblatt, Jacques L.....M
SHEPARD SETH.....L	Spigel, Harry.....M
Sherman, Walter L.....3L	SPRIGG, WILLIAM M.....M
Sherwood, Clarkson Ralph, Jr.....3L	Stankard, Fred. A.....D
Shields William Thomas.....2L	Stearns, Charles P.....3L
Shinnick, Harry A.....2L	Stebbing, Ernest J.....3L
Shirley, Carroll.....1L	Stebens, Ludwig.....D
Shlesinger, Edward Bernard.....1C	Stegmaier, George.....2L
Shore, Leon.....1L	Steinem, Albert E.....2L
Shreve, Campbell D.....2L	Stephens, Arthur E.....1L
Shugrue, John Joseph.....1C	Stephens, Jefferson Davis.....3L
Sigmon, Jesse C.....3L	Stephens, Jeremiah S.....3L
Still, George Louis.....2C	Sterling Edward R.....2L
Simas, John A.....2L	Stewart, Donald H.....2L
Simcox, Glenn R.....3L	Stewart, Harry E.....1L
Simmons, Eugene.....1L	Stewart, Howard R.....1L
Simonton, M.....T	STITT, E. R.....M
Simonton, Paul J.....1L	Stockman, Frank J.....D
Simpson, J. Robert.....2L	Stohlman, Frederick.....4C
Sink, Herbert O.....3L	Stohman, John.....1C
Sis, W. J. Lester.....3L	STONE, I. S.....M
Sitterding, William H.....4C	Stritzinger, Frank J.....1L
Skinker, James R.....1L	Strudel, John W.....2L
Skinner, Hosea E.....2L	Stryker, Clyde L.....1L
Skolkin, Maurice M.....2L	Sullivan, C. F.....M
Slattery, Harry A.....2L	Sullivan, Del.....2L
Smead, Edward L.....1L	Sullivan, Esmonde.....D
Smith, B. Franklin.....4L	SULLIVAN, GEORGE E.....L
Smith Charles A.....3L	Sullivan, Joseph C.....M
Smith George A.....M	SULLIVAN, JOSEPH D.....L
Smith, G. A.....D	Sullivan, M. X.....M
Smith, Hugh F.....3L	Sullivan, Thomas F.....3L
Smith, John D.....2L	Sullivan, Timothy S.....1L
Smith, John R.....2L	SULLIVAN, W. CLEARY.....L
Smith, Joseph S. W.....3L	SULLIVAN, REV. WILLIAM F.,
Smith, Merritt I.....1L	S. J.....C
SMITH, MUNROE.....L	Su zer, Aloysius W.....1L
Smith, Oliver B.....1L	SUTTON, RICHARD M.....H
Smith, Thomas S.....4C	Swanson, William E.....1L
Smith, Walter L.....2L	Swift, Frank L.....M
Smith, Walter M.....1L	Swindell, Fred S.....2L
Smith, William H.....1L	Swingle, Emet A.....4L
Smoth, Z. Montford.....1L	Sylverter, Henry H.....1L
Snider, Murray F.....3L	
Snyder, Harry T.....1L	T
SOLBACH, LEO M.....D	Tackett, Anderson H.....2L
Soloman, Charles A.....3L	Taliaferro, Sidney F.....2L
Soter George F.....2L	Tate, Harry J.....M
Southerland, Clarence A.....2L	Taylor, Bertram S.....D
Spates, Webster.....2L	TAYLOR, BRUCE L.....D
Specht, Edward M.....2L	Taylor, Charles E.....D
Spellman, Martin H.....M	Taylor, Frank Monroe.....D
Spence, Gustavus B.....3L	TAYLOR, HANNIS.....I
Spencer, Richard B.....2L	Taylor, Hannis J.....2L
Sperry, William L.....2L	Thayer, Harrison S.....1L
Spethman, Edward F.....4L	Thiele, Otto V.....1L

Thomas, J. Edward	4L	Wallace, Ernest L	2L
THOMAS, JOHN D.	M	WALSH, EDMUND A., S. J.	C
Thomas, J. F.	D	Walsh, Edward J.	1L
Thomas, John T.	3L	Walsh, James A.	3C
THOMAS, WILLIAM J. G.	H	Walsh, William C.	2L
Thompkins, Raymond S.	4L	Walter, Cauthorn C.	1L
Thompson, Herbert H.	2L	Walter, Wallace W.	1L
Thompson, James N.	M	Ward, Frank X.	2L
Thompson, N.	T	Warder, Frederick B.	1L
Thornley, Roy Anson	M	Warder, J. Fillmore	4L
Tighe, Thomas A.	1L	Warner, Charles S.	D
Tilford, James R.	2L	Warren, Henry B.	3L
Tomlin, John R.	1L	Washorn, Albert J.	1L
TONDORF, REV. FRANCIS A. S.		Wassell, Heverington E.	3L
J.	C., M., D	Waters, Harold G.	2C
TOOHEY, REV. JOHN J., S. J.	C	Waters, John E.	1L
Toomey, H. C.	M	Watkins, Elton	3L
Topping, John W.	1L	WATKINS, RICHARD D.	L
Torbert, Frank P., Jr.	3L	WATLING, JOHN A.	D
Torrens, James S.	1L	Watskey, Jacob	3L
Towles, Henry O.	1L	Watson, Leo P.	2L
Towsend, James G.	M	Watts, Clarence L.	2L
Townshend, Lee L.	2L	Watts, Joseph Francis	M
Tracewell, Robert N.	4L	Wayman, Edgar H.	3L
Tracey, John R.	1L	Weaver, Ernest E.	2L
Tribble, Robert A.	p 1	Weaver, George T.	1L
Tripiett, Frank J.	1L	WEBB, MAJOR WALTER D.	D
Trudgian, Andrew B.	1L	Weddeturn, Alexander J., Jr.	1L
Tschudy, Leonard L.	2L	Weeks, Carl W.	1L
Tuohy, James T.	1L	Weidner, Henry M.	2L
Tyler, Edwin	2L	Weinberger, Louis	3L
U		Weiner, C. Philip	3L
Umhat, Frederick G.	2L	Weiss, Thomas F.	3L
Under, Andrew	1L	Welch, John P.	1L
Unger, Amalie	2L	Welch, Williams	4L
V		Wells, Benjamin W.	4L
Valaer, Charles J.	1L	WELLS, WALTER A.	M
Van Fleet, Mabry C.	2E	Welsh, Charles B.	3L
VanHoy, John W.	1	Wentz, George W.	D
VAUGHAN, GEORGE T.	M	Wenzell, Albert G.	M
Vaughan, William W.	M	Werzinger, Frank J.	2L
Velez, Modesto	M	Weston, H. N.	D
Venezky, Benjamin	1E	Whalen, Charles W.	2L
Vierbuchen, Raymond J.	3L	Whelan, Edward J.	M
Vlymen, Arthur Joseph	1C	Whelan, Thomas A.	3L
Vlymen, Laurence S.	2C	Whitaker, Loyd D.	D
Vlymen, Richmond	4C	Whitaker, Norman T.	2L
Vrooman, Harold S.	1C	White, David J.	D
W		WHITE, WILLIAM A.	M
Wahl, Louis J.	1L	WHITE, WILLIAM HENRY	L
Waldron, David L.	3C	Whitehead, John C.	D
Waldron, Ronayne M.	2C	Whitney, Clinton R.	1L
Walker, John S.	1L	Whitney, Jay W.	3L
WALL, JOSEPH S.	C., M., D	Whittlesey, Richards S.	1L
		Wickham, Alphonsus T.	D
		Widmayer, Laurence A.	2L

Wilkinson, Alfred D., Jr.	1L	WRIGHT, DANIEL THEW	L
Williams, George Woodruff	1C	Wright, Howard P	3L
Williams, Harry A.	1L	Wright, John Eliot, Jr	1C
Williams, Ross	1L	Wunderlin, J.	T
Willis, John D.	1L	Wymard, Norman L	4C
Willis, J. Houston	3L		
Willo, John A.	1L, 4C		
WILLSON, PRENTISS M	D		
WILMER, WILLIAM H.	M	Yancey, Charles L	3L
Wilmeth, John F.	3L	Yates, William A.	2L
WILSON, CLARENCE R.	L	YERKES, JOHN W.	L
Wilson, John J	2L	Yoke, H. Stanford	2L
Wolf, Charles	1L	Young, A. Stuart	2L
Wolfe, Henry Louis, Jr.	3L	YTURBIDE, AUGUSTINE DE	C
Wollard, Paul D.	4L		
Woodard, Ross J.	1L		
Woodhouse, David R.	3L		
Woodward, Ernest G.	2L		
WOODWARD, WILLIAM C., M. D. L			
Workman, Arthur C	3L		
Wrenn, Maurice P	1L		

Y

Z

Zapf, Percy C.	2L
Zapf, Louis R.	3L
Ziervogel, William	D
Zinkhan, Arthur Morris	M
Zinkhan, Paul H.	M

The Corporate title of this Institution is :

THE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Schools of Georgetown University will reopen as follows :
The Undergraduate School on Wednesday, Sept. 11, 1912.
The Schools of Medicine and Dentistry, Tuesday, Oct. 1, 1912.
The Law School, Wednesday, Oct. 2, 1912.



Georgetown University Publication :

General Catalogue of the University.

General Prospectus of the College.

Catalogue of the Medical and Dental Schools.

Catalogue of the School of Law.

Georgetown College Preparatory School Catalogue



**Any of these Publications may be had on application to the
Secretary of Georgetown College, Washington, D. C.**





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111804644